

REFF PROFILES

**26 1/2" PLANNING
VOLUME ONE**

Price List
August 2014

Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	3
	General Specifications	4
	Reff Profiles finish options	5
	Reff Profiles Master Features	8
	Planning Guidelines and Specification	11
Panels	Monolithic panels 34" H	12
	Monolithic panels 42" H	18
	Monolithic panels 49" H	25
	Monolithic panels 64" H	32
	Monolithic panels 79" H	39
	Tiled panels 34" H	46
	Tiled panels 42" H	51
	Tiled panels 49" H	58
	Tiled panels 64" H	65
	Tiled panels 79" H	72
	Aluminum Reveal kits	79
	Beltway one side, window panel 49" H	82
	Beltway two sides, window panel 49" H	96
	Stacking modules	98
	Frameless glass add-ups for panels	104
	Panel connection posts	106
	Panel trims and post covers	111
	Panel Accessories	113
	Ceiling cable entry posts, poles and cable infeed	114
	Ceiling cable entry post covers	116
	Rolling door and hinged door	118
	Attachment kits	119
	Floor to ceiling modules	120
	Required components	128
	Power distribution components	129
	Beltway electrical components	134
Data and Communications	136	
Reff Ported Panel Components	137	
Worksurfaces	Worksurfaces	140
	Worksurface 1 1/4"	144
	Conference 1 1/4"	160
	Optional edge details 1 1/4"	162
	Optional edge 1 1/4	163
	Cascade Edge 1 1/4"	178
	Worksurface Credenza	184
	Tables	Tables with Open Frame Legs
Open Frame legs Infill Options		188
Tables with L-legs		189
Tables with Reverse L-Legs		190
Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs		191
Tables with 2 x 4 Legs		192
Tables with 4 x 4 Legs		193
Tables with Column Legs		194
Tables - Mobile		195
Tables - Sliding		196
Tables - Height Adjustable & Sliding		199
Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg		202
Tables - Height Adjustable		204
Support components		Top support components
	Stiffeners	219
Cabinetry	Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning	220
	Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning	232

Overhead storage	Overhead, 26 1/2 planning	255
	Reuter overhead cabinet	263
	Reuter open shelf	267
	Reuter open overhead	268
	Reuter overhead storage	269
	Task Lights for Reuter Overhead Storage	271
Transaction tops, regular	Transaction tops	272
Gallery desk surrounds	Gallery desk surrounds	274
Classic Desks	Classic Desks	278
Preconfigured Reff Desking	Single pedestal desks	282
	Double pedestal desks	285
	Desk returns	288
	Single pedestal credenzas	291
	Bridge assemblies	294
	Double pedestal credenzas	297
Accessories and Client Samples	Accessories	300
	Tackboards	323
	Desk Screens	328
	Cubbies	333
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		334
Alpha-Numeric Index		336
Selling Policy		351
KnollKey Lock Program		353
General Ordering Information		354

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Panels and Parts

All panels have a concealed perimeter frame 1 1/2" x 2". Panels 42" wide and wider, other than window panels, have additional interior bracing.

Panel bases are 3 3/8" or 6 3/16" high with levellers at both ends. Snap-in panel side plates are provided with at least two lift-outs on each side of panels 30" to 48" wide; one lift-out on each side of panels 24" wide, unless no knockout option is requested (see Planning Guide for details). Acoustical panels can be specified with fabric on either side or fabric on one side and wood or laminate on the other. A laminated board septum is covered on both sides with acoustical fiberglass for fabric/fabric panels providing an NRC of .80 and STC of 22.

Window panels utilize tempered 4mm thick glass. Panel-to-panel connection is accomplished with a steel connector bar, which engages locking points on panel perimeter frames and is drawn tight by means of a screw mechanism located at the top of the bar. Each panel is supplied with one connector, which also serves as an anchor point for panel-hung support brackets. Panel-to-wall connection is accomplished with a PVC extrusion which connects two aluminum extrusions - one screwed to the wall, the other attached to the panel perimeter frame. Stacking panels are provided with a fastener feature which allows individual 15" and 30"H sections to be added or removed without disturbing the panel run. In all cases a leveller adjustable panel must first be specified with additional sections added on to provide height adjustment. A post is required at panel intersections, when a panel run changes direction or as in the case of the straight line post when it is required to make up an extra 2 1/2" to match another panel run. Top trim utilizes a PVC extrusion for a press fit into the panel perimeter frame. End trim is screwed to a steel connector bar which locks it to the panel perimeter frame.

All tiled panels are constructed using the same frame as monolithic panels and also use the same internal components. However, the insert structure has been altered to allow tiles 15"H to be independently applied to the panel, thus creating a tiled appearance. Tiled panels can be stacked on.

Reff panels can be joined to existing System 6, Classic System 6, and Segmented panels with a conversion kit.

Beltway electrical panel is a Reff panel altered to provide access to electrical and communication ports at a desk height level.

Note:

Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components

Tops are 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" thick. Undersides are pre-drilled with inserts and routed to accept pedestals and connecting hardware.

Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 1/16" thick endpanels, and 15/16" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 1/16" thick endpanels and a 15/16" thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in both metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

All components are veneered and finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with 2mm PVC or 2mm wood.

Locks

All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Drawer fronts and door fronts are routed to receive the lock itself. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are identical in shape to drawer locks, but these components are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are black and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Levellers

All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets have 1 1/2" high levellers.

Lighting

Shelves and overhead cabinets have a bottom recess to house the task light. The task light can be easily retro-fitted.

Power is conveyed to the task light fixture by a 9' long cable. The lower end of the cable can be plugged into a panel base receptacle.

Grommets

Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48" wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48" include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

The Reff electrical is listed for use in the Reff panel system under UL1286.

Reff "Floor to Ceiling" is a modular, panel-based system. The ceiling channel should not be used as a support for the panel (see *support* section of specification guide).

Because local building and electrical codes vary and may have special requirements for modular walls that touch, approach or are attached to the ceiling, customers and installers should have the specifications reviewed and approved by building inspectors and a qualified electrical contractor. To the extent local codes and practices dictate, Knoll is available to help with customized solutions.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Finishing

All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art polyurethane finishing process. Which provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat. Each component is coated and cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material. Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is a genuine real wood product, enhanced by technology to provide color and grain consistency. Techwood finishes are available in open and closed pore options.

FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) certified materials available upon request.

Wood Finishes

V1 Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
Y316	S316	Maple
Y319	S319	Cherry
Y323	S323	Medium Walnut
Y326	S326	Dark Mahogany
Y329	S329	Medium Oak
Y342	S342	Medium Teak *
Y344	S344	Espresso
Y811	S811	Natural
Y821	S821	Blond Maple
Y831	S831	Light Cherry
Y851	S851	Black Oak
Y881	S881	Light Walnut
Y882	S882	Dove Grey

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V312	R312	Bronze Cherry
V316	R316	Maple
V319	R319	Medium Cherry
V411	R411	Light Walnut
V412	R412	Natural Cherry
V413	R413	Sand Oak (Open pore)
V414	R414	Natural Oak
V415	R415	Peacock Green Walnut
V417	R417	Old English Walnut
V421	R421	Chalk Oak
V423	R423	Light Oak
V433	R433	Light Fawn Cherry
V436	R436	Medium Brown Cherry
V439	R439	Straight Anigre

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood (cont.)

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V440	R440	Natural Hemlock (QC)
Y841	S841	Ebony (Open pore)*
Y861	S861	Grigio (Open pore)*

V3 Premium Veneer

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V512	R512	Figured Anigre
V514	R514	Makore
V515	R515	Figured Sycamore
V517	R517	Natural Sapele
V518	R518	Natural Chestnut

***Note:**

- Finishes with * are NOT available on Reff Optional Edges.
- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.
- Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

Laminates

Note:
Matching edge band unless noted otherwise

Mixed Finishes: (where applicable for work surfaces only)

Use 2 digit prefix to indicate surface finish

Use 2 digit suffix to indicate wood edge finishes

Laminate

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
121	Micro Grey with 114 Folkstone grey edge band
122	Brushed Sand with 119 Pumice edge band
123	Brushed Grey with 128 Fog edge band
128	Fog
129	Micro Sand with 119 Pumice edge band

Laminate Surfaces

11	Jet Black
14	Folkstone Grey
15	Medium Grey
17	Soft Grey
18	Bright White
19	Pumice
21	Micro Grey
22	Brushed Sand
23	Brushed Grey
28	Fog
29	Micro Sand

V1 Edges

Y3	Y323
Y9	Y319
16	Y316
26	Y326
29	Y329
44	Y344
62	Y342
81	Y811
82	Y821
83	Y831
85	Y851
88	Y882
89	Y881

V2 Edges

12	V312
16	V316
39	V439
40	V440
42	V412
43	V433
45	V415
46	V436
47	V417
61	V411
63	V413
64	V414
71	V421
73	V423
84	Y841
86	Y861

V3 Edges

52	V512
54	V514
55	V515
57	V517
58	V518

Wood Grain Laminates

124	Medium Chery *
125	Natural Maple *
126	Natural Cherry *
127	Walnut *

*Woodgrain Laminate. Not available on all components.

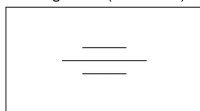
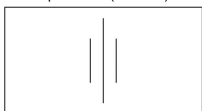
Important Note:

Wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60"** wide, the grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60"** wide, the grain direction is **horizontal**.

up to 60" (vertical)

60" greater (horizontal)



Note:

To order mixed finishes, enter four digit finish code as follows:

For example:

For a Micro Grey laminate surface with Bronzed Cherry edge. enter finish code: 2112

For a Jet Black laminate surface with Light Maple edge, enter finish code: 1116

Forbo

- 851 Biscuit
- 852 Sky Blue
- 853 Stone
- 854 Cinnamon
- 855 Heather Blue

Solid Surface

- AW Artic White

Glass

- G1**
- TEMP Clear Tempered
- G2**
- Architectural Glass Options**
- GL13 Powder
- GL8 Wafer
- GL6 Block Matrix
- G3**
- Back Painted Glass 5mm**
- GL11 Back Painted Black
- GL14 Folkstone Grey
- GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
- GL18 Back Painted White
- Colored Glass**
- GL35 Grey
- GL85 Star Clear

Note:
All Glass options are Tempered.

Paint

- P1**
- 111 Jet Black
- 112 Brown
- 113 Dark Grey
- 114 Folkstone Grey
- 115 Medium Grey
- 116 Sandstone
- 117 Soft Grey
- 118 Bright White
- P2**
- 611 Beige Mist Metallic
- 612 Medium Metallic Grey
- AA Anodized Aluminum
- P3**
- 613 Silver
- P4**
- PD Polish Chrome
- PU Satin Nickel
- PT Brushed Pewter
- AP Anodized Polished
- AU Anodized Satin

Note:
Upcharge as applicable for paint class noted on applicable product pages.

Plated

- PD Polish Chrome
- PU Satin Nickel
- PT Brushed Pewter

Anodized

- AP Anodized Polished
- AU Anodized Satin
- AA Anodized Aluminum

Locks

- B Black
- S Matte Silver

Complementary Colors:

- AP (anodized polished) compliments PD (polished chrome)
- AU (anodized satin) compliments PU (satin nickel)

Fabric Options For Panels

Grade 10

Broadcloth II (W1619)
 Circuit (W1754)
 Element (W1077)
 Foundation (W351)
 Growth Spurt (W692)
 Skylark (W1718)
 Symbolic Detail (W693)
 Tailor Made II (W1610/6)
 Versatility (W432)

Grade 20

Bauhaus Block (W296A)
 Circle Line (W1146)
 Clarity (W281)
 Criss Cross (W305)
 Logic (W1318)
 Nematic II (W1620)
 Photon II (W1620)
 Reflect (W884) ∅
 Resolution (W280)
 Weave Three (W298)

Grade 30

Basket Draft (W249)
 Flow (W565)
 Harmony (W232)
 Interknit (W1090)
 Match Point (W1145)
 Micro (W465)*
 Relay (W1020) ▲

Grade 40

Ornament (W1078)
 Palladium (W1030)

Grade 45

Monarch (K1149)

**with backing only*

▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

∅ May not be available in all colors.

★ Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Grade 50

Versa (K1698)

Grade 55

Knoll Felt (K1207)
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
 Ransom (K1298)
 Transition (W816)

Customers Own Material

Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

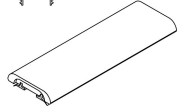
When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

Side 1		Side 2
1E	Top of Panel	2E
1D		2D
1C		2C
1B		2B
1A	Bottom of Panel	2A

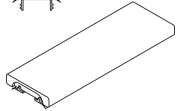
(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

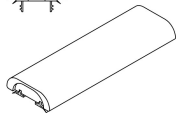
Panel Trim Profiles



Flat (Option A)



Square (Option B)



Bullnose (Option C)

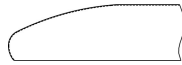


Extruded Aluminum (Option E)

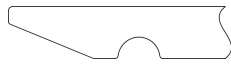
Worksurface Profiles



1 1/2", 1 1/4" and 1" Thick Standard

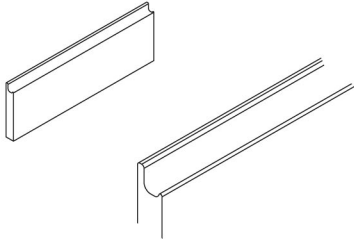


1 1/4" Thick Cascade



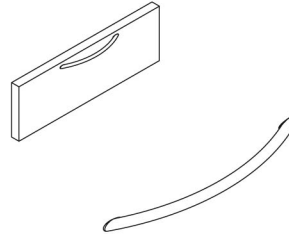
1" Thick Sliding Table

NOTE: See page 162 for 7 Optional Edges which are also available.



Integral Wood J-Pull

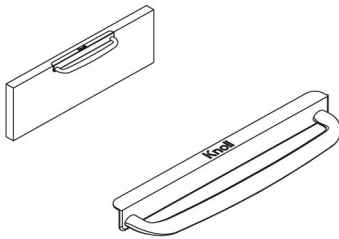
Does not protrude
Matches the case finish



C-Pull

(Nickle Plated Finish Only)
7 3/8" wide x 1 5/32" deep

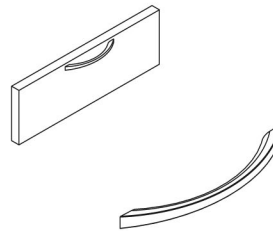
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in Nickle Plated Finish only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



D-Pull

7 3/4" wide x 1 13/32" deep

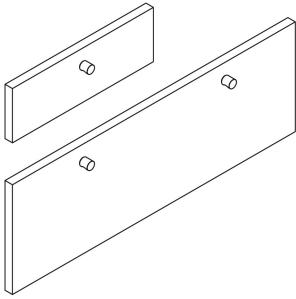
Protrudes 1 13/32" from the drawer front
Available in all core paint finishes,
Brushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Assembled to plate, center line,
1/2" down from the top of drawer



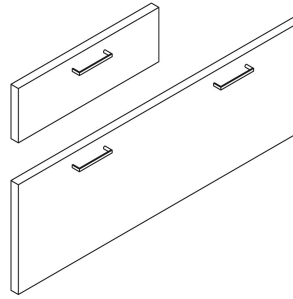
S-Pull

(Stainless Steel Finish Only)
6 5/32" wide x 1 1/16" deep

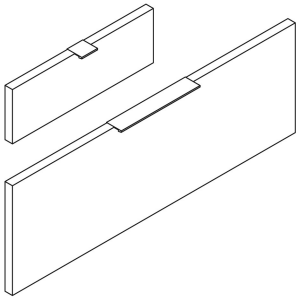
Protrudes 1 3/64" from the drawer front
Available in Stainless Steel only
1 pull per drawer front
Position : Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



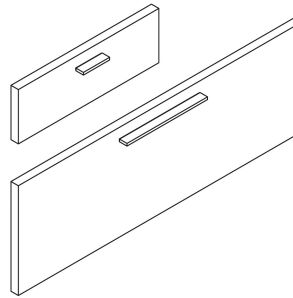
R-Cylinder
 1" diameter
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
 Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
 Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



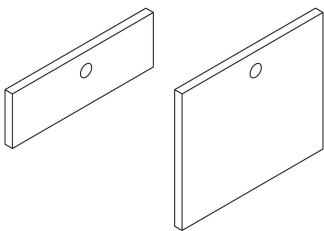
H-Out Line
 4" wide x 1" deep
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
 Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
 Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



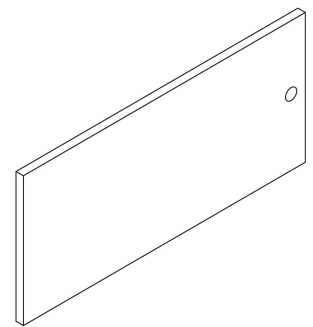
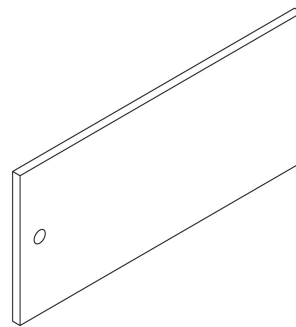
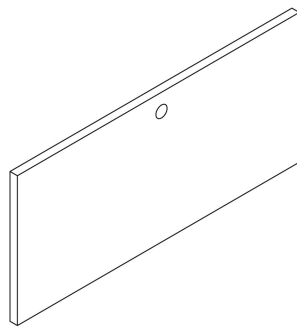
T-Tab
 Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 3/4" deep
 Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 3/4" deep
 Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front
 Available in painted or plated finishes
 Position: Center line position on drawers



F-Bar Pull
 Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick
 Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick
 Protrudes 1" from drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes



G-Grommet Pull
 1 7/32" diameter
 Flush with the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors
 Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical
 2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors
 Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical
 Position: Center line position on drawers



What is Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desk options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning

Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: "standard" height (26 1/2") and "desk" height (28 3/8").

"Standard height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 1/2". This yields a worksurface height of 27 3/4" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 28" with 1 1/2" worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 1/2") may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff Profiles Gallery), and in private office planning.

"Desk height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8". This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8" with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

"Low Credenza" and "3/4 high" storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16" top shelf for a finished height of 23 3/8". 3/4 high storage is 22 3/8" high and requires a 1" thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8".

Desk height planning (28 3/8") may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships

Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

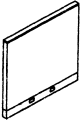
Price List / Planning Guide Organization

The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and "standard" height (26 1/2") planning. Planning guidelines for 26 1/2" height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, circa 2000. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for "desk" height (28 3/8") elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" components.

Monolithic panels 34" H

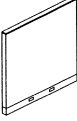
fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides	18"	34"	R3B0PFF3418-()()	\$645.	\$661.	\$705.	\$797.	\$853.	\$935.	\$991.
Regular acoustics	20"	34"	R3B0PFF3420-()()	645.	661.	705.	797.	853.	935.	991.
	24"	34"	R3B0PFF3424-()()	696.	712.	756.	848.	904.	986.	1,042.
	30"	34"	R3B0PFF3430-()()	741.	757.	801.	893.	949.	1,031.	1,087.
	36"	34"	R3B0PFF3436-()()	788.	804.	848.	940.	996.	1,078.	1,134.
	42"	34"	R3B0PFF3442-()()	905.	921.	965.	1,057.	1,113.	1,195.	1,251.
	48"	34"	R3B0PFF3448-()()	939.	955.	999.	1,091.	1,147.	1,229.	1,285.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PFF3418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3	1. Top trim profile	1. Top trim profile: A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded aluminum
B0	2. Base height	2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option).
P	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ".
FF	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside	All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.
34	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	Product on this page can be attached to posts 34"H, other 34", 42", 49", 64", and 79" panels without beltway. To attach 34"H panels to Beltway posts over 34"H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 119.
18	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
(A)	7. Base finish	Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 36"h.
(4)	8. <i>Optional:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable	
(K)		
W281		
W281		
V316		
111		
M		

Monolithic panels 34" H

fabric one side, laminate other side

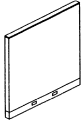
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side	18"	34"	R3B0PFL3418-()()	\$615.	\$624.	\$643.	\$684.	\$709.	\$744.	\$770.
Regular acoustics	20"	34"	R3B0PFL3420-()()	615.	624.	643.	684.	709.	744.	770.
	24"	34"	R3B0PFL3424-()()	655.	664.	683.	724.	749.	784.	810.
	30"	34"	R3B0PFL3430-()()	699.	708.	727.	768.	793.	828.	854.
	36"	34"	R3B0PFL3436-()()	736.	745.	764.	805.	830.	865.	891.
	42"	34"	R3B0PFL3442-()()	838.	847.	866.	907.	932.	967.	993.
	48"	34"	R3B0PFL3448-()()	864.	873.	892.	933.	958.	993.	1,019.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PFL3418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option).
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FL Fabric one side	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside	
34 34" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	All panels on this page accept stacking modules. 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option. Product on this page can be attached to posts 34"H, other 34", 42", 49", 64", and 79" panels without beltway. To attach 34"H panels to Beltway posts over 34"H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 119. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish	
4 4" base height	8. <i>Optional:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable	Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 36"h.
K Include knockouts in base		
W281 Fabric Side 1		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Milled for ported components		

Monolithic panels 34" H

fabric one side, techwood other side

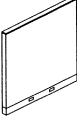
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side	18"	34"	R3B0PF13418-() ()	\$723.	\$730.	\$753.	\$799.	\$828.	\$869.	\$899.
Regular acoustics	20"	34"	R3B0PF13420-() ()	726.	733.	756.	802.	831.	872.	902.
	24"	34"	R3B0PF13424-() ()	773.	780.	803.	849.	878.	919.	949.
	30"	34"	R3B0PF13430-() ()	822.	829.	852.	898.	927.	968.	998.
	36"	34"	R3B0PF13436-() ()	872.	879.	902.	948.	977.	1,018.	1,048.
	42"	34"	R3B0PF13442-() ()	988.	995.	1,018.	1,064.	1,093.	1,134.	1,164.
	48"	34"	R3B0PF13448-() ()	1,021.	1,028.	1,051.	1,097.	1,126.	1,167.	1,197.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF13418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ".
F1 Fabric one side, V1 other side	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside	All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.
34 34" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	Product on this page can be attached to posts 34"H, other 34", 42", 49", 64", and 79" panels without beltway. To attach 34"H panels to Beltway posts over 34"H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 119.
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish	Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34"h.
4 4" base height	8. <i>Optional:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable	
K Include knockouts in base		
W281 Fabric Side 1		
Y328 Mahogany - side 2		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Monolithic panels 34" H

fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

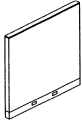
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	34"	R3B0PF234 18-() ()	\$737.	\$744.	\$767.	\$813.	\$842.	\$883.	\$913.
	20"	34"	R3B0PF234 20-() ()	740.	747.	770.	816.	845.	886.	916.
	24"	34"	R3B0PF234 24-() ()	786.	793.	816.	862.	891.	932.	962.
	30"	34"	R3B0PF234 30-() ()	839.	846.	869.	915.	944.	985.	1,015.
	36"	34"	R3B0PF234 36-() ()	886.	893.	916.	962.	991.	1,032.	1,062.
	42"	34"	R3B0PF234 42-() ()	1,010.	1,017.	1,040.	1,086.	1,115.	1,156.	1,186.
	48"	34"	R3B0PF234 48-() ()	1,040.	1,047.	1,070.	1,116.	1,145.	1,186.	1,216.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF23418-A4K R3 Reff Generation 3 B0 No Beltway P Monolithic panel F2 Fabric one side, V2 other side 34 34" high 18 18" wide A Flat style top trim profile 4 4" base height K Include knockouts in base W281 Fabric Side 1 V316 Maple surface - side 2 V316 Maple (top trim finish) 111 Jet Black (base finish) M Optional milled frame	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top trim profile 2. Base height 3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts) 4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside 5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside 6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver 7. Base finish 8. <i>Optional</i> : specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable	1. <i>Top trim profile</i> : A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded aluminum 2. <i>Base height</i> : 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option) All panels on this page accept stacking modules. 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ". All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option. Product on this page can be attached to posts 34"H, other 34", 42", 49", 64", and 79" panels without beltway. To attach 34"H panels to Beltway posts over 34"H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 119. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge. Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34"h.

Monolithic panels 34" H

fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

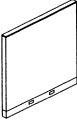
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side	18"	34"	R3B0PF334 18-() ()	\$980.	\$987.	\$1,010.	\$1,056.	\$1,085.	\$1,126.	\$1,156.
Regular acoustics	20"	34"	R3B0PF334 20-() ()	984.	991.	1,014.	1,060.	1,089.	1,130.	1,160.
	24"	34"	R3B0PF334 24-() ()	1,047.	1,054.	1,077.	1,123.	1,152.	1,193.	1,223.
	30"	34"	R3B0PF334 30-() ()	1,118.	1,125.	1,148.	1,194.	1,223.	1,264.	1,294.
	36"	34"	R3B0PF334 36-() ()	1,181.	1,188.	1,211.	1,257.	1,286.	1,327.	1,357.
	42"	34"	R3B0PF334 42-() ()	1,348.	1,355.	1,378.	1,424.	1,453.	1,494.	1,524.
	48"	34"	R3B0PF334 48-() ()	1,388.	1,395.	1,418.	1,464.	1,493.	1,534.	1,564.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF33418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
F3 Fabric one side, V3 one side	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside	All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.
34 34" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	Product on this page can be attached to posts 34"H, other 34", 42", 49", 64", and 79" panels without beltway. To attach 34"H panels to Beltway posts over 34"H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 119.
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish	Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34"h.
4 4" base height	8. <i>Optional:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable	
K Include knockouts in base		
W281 Fabric Side 1		
V512 Figured Anigre surface - side 2		
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

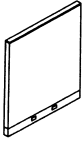
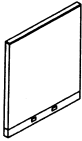
Monolithic panels 34" H

Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Monolithic, laminate both sides with raceway both sides 	18"	34"	R3B0PLL3418 () ()	\$619.
	20"	34"	R3B0PLL3420 () ()	619.
	24"	34"	R3B0PLL3424 () ()	675.
	30"	34"	R3B0PLL3430 () ()	756.
	36"	34"	R3B0PLL3436 () ()	817.
	42"	34"	R3B0PLL3442 () ()	842.
	48"	34"	R3B0PLL3448 () ()	882.


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PLL3418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded aluminum
B0	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
P	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
LL	4. Panel side 1 laminate inside	
34	5. Panel side 2 laminate outside	
18	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	All panels on this page accept stacking modules. 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ". All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option. Product on this page can be attached to posts 34"H, other 34", 42", 49", 64", and 79" panels without beltway. To attach 34"H panels to Beltway posts over 34"H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 119. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge. Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34"h.
A	7. Base finish	
4	8. <i>Optional:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable	
K		
118		
118		
V512		
111		
M		

Monolithic panels 42" H fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides	18"	42"	R3B0PFF42 18-() ()	\$586.	\$604.	\$652.	\$748.	\$822.	\$908.	\$968.
Regular acoustics	20"	42"	R3B0PFF42 20-() ()	586.	604.	652.	748.	822.	908.	968.
	24"	42"	R3B0PFF42 24-() ()	625.	643.	691.	787.	861.	947.	1,007.
	30"	42"	R3B0PFF42 30-() ()	681.	699.	747.	843.	917.	1,003.	1,063.
	36"	42"	R3B0PFF42 36-() ()	733.	651.	799.	895.	969.	1,055.	1,115.
	42"	42"	R3B0PFF42 42-() ()	788.	806.	854.	950.	1,024.	1,110.	1,170.
	48"	42"	R3B0PFF42 48-() ()	846.	864.	912.	1,008.	1,082.	1,168.	1,228.
	60"	42"	R3B0PFF42 60-() ()	958.	1,008.	1,104.	1,292.	1,430.	1,608.	1,718.
	66"	42"	R3B0PFF42 66-() () *	991.	1,041.	1,137.	1,325.	1,463.	1,641.	1,751.
	72"	42"	R3B0PFF42 72-() () *	1,023.	1,073.	1,169.	1,357.	1,495.	1,673.	1,783.
Monolithic, fabric both sides	18"	42"	R3B0PAA42 18-() ()	643.	661.	709.	805.	879.	965.	1,025.
High acoustics	20"	42"	R3B0PAA42 20-() ()	643.	661.	709.	805.	879.	965.	1,025.
	24"	42"	R3B0PAA42 24-() ()	685.	703.	751.	847.	921.	1,007.	1,067.
	30"	42"	R3B0PAA42 30-() ()	743.	761.	809.	905.	979.	1,065.	1,125.
	36"	42"	R3B0PAA42 36-() ()	803.	821.	869.	965.	1,039.	1,125.	1,185.
	42"	42"	R3B0PAA42 42-() ()	866.	884.	932.	1,028.	1,102.	1,188.	1,248.
	48"	42"	R3B0PAA42 48-() ()	929.	947.	995.	1,091.	1,165.	1,251.	1,311.
	60"	42"	R3B0PAA42 60-() () *	1,045.	1,095.	1,191.	1,379.	1,517.	1,695.	1,805.
	66"	42"	R3B0PAA42 66-() () *	1,080.	1,130.	1,226.	1,414.	1,552.	1,730.	1,840.
	72"	42"	R3B0PAA42 72-() () *	1,116.	1,166.	1,262.	1,450.	1,588.	1,766.	1,876.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PFF4218-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42" H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see page 272).
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	79" H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside	Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79" H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79" H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an R2AK attachment kit from page 119.
42 42" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
(A) Flat style top trim profile	ii) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	
(4) 4" base height	7. Base finish	*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.
(K) Include knockouts in base	8. <i>Optional:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable	*Fabric inserts of these panels are two pieces, split vertically.
W281 Fabric - Side 1	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum	
W281 Fabric - Side 2	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)	
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Monolithic panels 42" H with Beltway

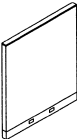
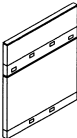
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides	18"	42"	R3B2PFF42 18-() ()	\$1,153.	\$1,183.	\$1,247.	\$1,371.	\$1,447.	\$1,547.	\$1,621.
Beltway two sides, regular acoustics	20"	42"	R3B2PFF42 20-() ()	1,153.	1,183.	1,247.	1,371.	1,447.	1,547.	1,621.
	24"	42"	R3B2PFF42 24-() ()	1,177.	1,207.	1,271.	1,395.	1,471.	1,571.	1,645.
	30"	42"	R3B2PFF42 30-() ()	1,235.	1,265.	1,329.	1,453.	1,529.	1,629.	1,703.
	36"	42"	R3B2PFF42 36-() ()	1,445.	1,475.	1,539.	1,663.	1,739.	1,839.	1,913.
	42"	42"	R3B2PFF42 42-() ()	1,554.	1,584.	1,648.	1,772.	1,848.	1,948.	2,022.
	48"	42"	R3B2PFF42 48-() ()	1,610.	1,640.	1,704.	1,828.	1,904.	2,004.	2,078.

Monolithic, fabric both sides	18"	42"	R3B1PFF42 18-() ()	1,137.	1,161.	1,217.	1,327.	1,402.	1,495.	1,562.
Beltway one side	20"	42"	R3B1PFF42 20-() ()	1,137.	1,161.	1,217.	1,327.	1,402.	1,495.	1,562.
	24"	42"	R3B1PFF42 24-() ()	1,156.	1,180.	1,236.	1,346.	1,421.	1,514.	1,581.
	30"	42"	R3B1PFF42 30-() ()	1,214.	1,238.	1,294.	1,404.	1,479.	1,572.	1,639.
	36"	42"	R3B1PFF42 36-() ()	1,419.	1,443.	1,499.	1,609.	1,684.	1,777.	1,844.
	42"	42"	R3B1PFF42 42-() ()	1,526.	1,550.	1,606.	1,716.	1,791.	1,884.	1,951.
	48"	42"	R3B1PFF42 48-() ()	1,575.	1,599.	1,655.	1,765.	1,840.	1,933.	2,000.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B2PFF4218	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B2 Beltway two sides	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	3. <i>Beltway:</i> B1 = Beltway 1 side B2 = Beltway 2 sides
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside below belt	The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42"H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see page 272).
42 42" high	5. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside above belt	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
18 18" wide	6. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside below belt	Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an R2AK attachment kit from page 119.
(A) Flat style top trim profile	7. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside above belt	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
(4) 4" base height	8. Top trim finish <i>i</i>)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.
(K) Include knockouts in base	<i>ii</i>)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	*Fabric inserts of these panels are two pieces, split vertically.
W281 Fabric - Side 1 below belt	9. Base finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
W281 Fabric - Side 1 above belt	10. Beltway finish	
W281 Fabric - Side 2 below belt	11. <i>Optional:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 2 above belt		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
111 Jet Black Beltway finish		

Monolithic panels 42" H

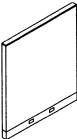
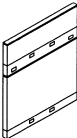
fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade							
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	
Monolithic, fabric one side	18"	42"	R3B0PFL42 18-()()	\$505.	\$513.	\$535.	\$575.	\$610.	\$646.	\$674.	
Regular acoustics	20"	42"	R3B0PFL42 20-()()	505.	513.	535.	575.	610.	646.	674.	
	24"	42"	R3B0PFL42 24-()()	511.	519.	541.	581.	616.	652.	680.	
	30"	42"	R3B0PFL42 30-()()	613.	621.	643.	683.	718.	754.	782.	
	36"	42"	R3B0PFL42 36-()()	663.	671.	693.	733.	768.	804.	832.	
	42"	42"	R3B0PFL42 42-()()	744.	752.	774.	814.	849.	885.	913.	
	48"	42"	R3B0PFL42 48-()()	809.	817.	839.	879.	914.	950.	978.	
	60"	42"	R3B0PFL42 60-()()	880.	902.	944.	1,027.	1,088.	1,168.	1,216.	
	66"	42"	R3B0PFL42 66-()()	912.	934.	976.	1,059.	1,120.	1,200.	1,248.	
	72"	42"	R3B0PFL42 72-()()	945.	967.	1,009.	1,092.	1,153.	1,233.	1,281.	
	Monolithic, fabric one side	18"	42"	R3B1PFL42 18-()()	991.	1,004.	1,032.	1,087.	1,119.	1,164.	1,198.
	Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	42"	R3B1PFL42 20-()()	991.	1,004.	1,032.	1,087.	1,119.	1,164.	1,198.
	24"	42"	R3B1PFL42 24-()()	1,016.	1,029.	1,057.	1,112.	1,144.	1,189.	1,223.	
	30"	42"	R3B1PFL42 30-()()	1,092.	1,105.	1,133.	1,188.	1,220.	1,265.	1,299.	
	36"	42"	R3B1PFL42 36-()()	1,274.	1,287.	1,315.	1,370.	1,402.	1,447.	1,481.	
	42"	42"	R3B1PFL42 42-()()	1,305.	1,318.	1,346.	1,401.	1,433.	1,478.	1,512.	
	48"	42"	R3B1PFL42 48-()()	1,467.	1,480.	1,508.	1,563.	1,595.	1,640.	1,674.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PFL4218-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	BO=No Beltway	A = Flat
B0 No Beltway	B1=Beltway one side	B = Square
P Monolithic panel		C = Bullnose
FL Fabric one side, laminate other		E = Extruded Aluminum
42 42" high	1. Top trim profile	<i>2. Base height:</i>
18 18" wide	2. Base height	4 = 4" base height
A Flat style top trim profile	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
4 4" base height	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside (for panel with beltway specify: Side 1-below belt Side 2-above belt)	<i>3. Beltway:</i>
K Include knockouts in base	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	B0 = No Beltway
W281 Fabric - Side 1	6. Top trim finish	B1 = Beltway 1 side
114 Folkstone grey - side 2	i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	
111 Jet Black (base finish)	ii)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	Product on this page does not support the stacking of modules onto 42"H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 277.)
M Optional milled frame	7. Base finish	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
	8. Beltway finish-only for panel with beltway option	Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
	9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
		79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
		Fabric and laminate covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Monolithic panels 42" H

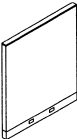
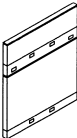
fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	42"	R3B0PF142 18-()	\$592.	\$602.	\$626.	\$676.	\$714.	\$756.	\$787.
	20"	42"	R3B0PF142 20-()	592.	602.	626.	676.	714.	756.	787.
	24"	42"	R3B0PF142 24-()	597.	607.	631.	681.	719.	761.	792.
	30"	42"	R3B0PF142 30-()	720.	730.	754.	804.	842.	884.	915.
	36"	42"	R3B0PF142 36-()	779.	789.	813.	863.	901.	943.	974.
	42"	42"	R3B0PF142 42-()	878.	888.	912.	962.	1,000.	1,042.	1,073.
	48"	42"	R3B0PF142 48-()	953.	963.	987.	1,037.	1,075.	1,117.	1,148.
	60"	42"	R3B0PF142 60-()*	1,037.	1,061.	1,110.	1,207.	1,276.	1,370.	1,426.
	66"	42"	R3B0PF142 66-()*	1,078.	1,102.	1,151.	1,248.	1,317.	1,411.	1,467.
	72"	42"	R3B0PF142 72-()*	1,114.	1,138.	1,187.	1,284.	1,353.	1,447.	1,503.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	42"	R3B1PF142 18-()	1,161.	1,176.	1,208.	1,272.	1,308.	1,361.	1,399.
	20"	42"	R3B1PF142 20-()	1,162.	1,176.	1,208.	1,272.	1,308.	1,361.	1,399.
	24"	42"	R3B1PF142 24-()	1,195.	1,210.	1,242.	1,306.	1,342.	1,395.	1,433.
	30"	42"	R3B1PF142 30-()	1,284.	1,299.	1,331.	1,395.	1,431.	1,484.	1,522.
	36"	42"	R3B1PF142 36-()	1,494.	1,509.	1,541.	1,605.	1,641.	1,694.	1,732.
	42"	42"	R3B1PF142 42-()	1,534.	1,549.	1,581.	1,645.	1,681.	1,734.	1,772.
	48"	42"	R3B1PF142 48-()	1,727.	1,742.	1,774.	1,838.	1,874.	1,927.	1,965.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF14218-A4K R3 Reff Generation 3 B0 No Beltway P Monolithic panel F1 Fabric one side, V1 other 42 42" high 18 18" wide A Flat style top trim profile 4 4" base height K Include knockouts in base W281 Fabric - Side 1 Y328 Mahogany - side 2 V316 Maple (top trim finish) 111 Jet Black (base finish)	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top trim profile 2. Base height 3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts) 4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway specify: Side 1, Below belt Side 2, Above belt 5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside 6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver 7. Base finish 8. Beltway finish (only for panels with Beltway) 9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option) 3. <i>Beltway:</i> B0 = No Beltway B1 = Beltway 1 side The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42"H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 277). 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge. Fabric and techwood covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Monolithic panels 42" H

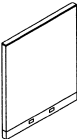
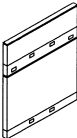
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	42"	R3B0PF242 18-()	\$600.	\$610.	\$634.	\$684.	\$722.	\$764.	\$795.
	20"	42"	R3B0PF242 20-()	600.	610.	634.	684.	722.	764.	795.
	24"	42"	R3B0PF242 24-()	611.	621.	645.	695.	733.	775.	806.
	30"	42"	R3B0PF242 30-()	733.	743.	767.	817.	855.	897.	928.
	36"	42"	R3B0PF242 36-()	792.	802.	826.	876.	914.	956.	987.
	42"	42"	R3B0PF242 42-()	892.	902.	926.	976.	1,014.	1,056.	1,087.
	48"	42"	R3B0PF242 48-()	971.	981.	1,005.	1,055.	1,093.	1,135.	1,166.
	60"	42"	R3B0PF242 60-()*	1,051.	1,075.	1,124.	1,221.	1,290.	1,384.	1,440.
	66"	42"	R3B0PF242 66-()*	1,094.	1,118.	1,167.	1,264.	1,333.	1,427.	1,483.
	72"	42"	R3B0PF242 72-()*	1,131.	1,155.	1,204.	1,301.	1,370.	1,464.	1,520.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	42"	R3B1PF242 18-()	1,188.	1,203.	1,235.	1,299.	1,335.	1,388.	1,426.
	20"	42"	R3B1PF242 20-()	1,188.	1,203.	1,235.	1,299.	1,335.	1,388.	1,426.
	24"	42"	R3B1PF242 24-()	1,213.	1,228.	1,260.	1,324.	1,360.	1,413.	1,451.
	30"	42"	R3B1PF242 30-()	1,311.	1,326.	1,358.	1,422.	1,458.	1,511.	1,549.
	36"	42"	R3B1PF242 36-()	1,524.	1,539.	1,571.	1,635.	1,671.	1,724.	1,762.
	42"	42"	R3B1PF242 42-()	1,564.	1,579.	1,611.	1,675.	1,711.	1,764.	1,802.
	48"	42"	R3B1PF242 48-()	1,756.	1,771.	1,803.	1,867.	1,903.	1,956.	1,994.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF24218-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	B = Square
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	C = Bullnose
F2 Fabric one side, V2 other	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panel with Beltway option specify: Side 1- Below Beltway Side 2- Above Beltway	E = Extruded Aluminum
42 42" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	<i>2. Base height:</i>
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish - (only for panels with Beltway option)	<i>3. Beltway:</i>
4 4" base height	8. Beltway finish	B0 = No Beltway B1 = Beltway 1 side
K Include knockouts in base	9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42"H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 277).
W281 Fabric - Side 1		6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
V316 Maple surface - side 2		Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
111 Jet Black (base finish)		79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
M Optional milled frame		Fabric and veneer covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Monolithic panels 42" H

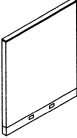
fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	42"	R3B0PF342 18- () ()	\$795.	\$805.	\$829.	\$879.	\$917.	\$959.	\$990.
	20"	42"	R3B0PF342 20- () ()	795.	805.	829.	879.	917.	959.	990.
	24"	42"	R3B0PF342 24- () ()	807.	817.	841.	891.	929.	971.	1,002.
	30"	42"	R3B0PF342 30- () ()	971.	981.	1,005.	1,055.	1,093.	1,135.	1,166.
	36"	42"	R3B0PF342 36- () ()	1,053.	1,063.	1,087.	1,137.	1,175.	1,217.	1,248.
	42"	42"	R3B0PF342 42- () ()	1,187.	1,197.	1,221.	1,271.	1,309.	1,351.	1,382.
	48"	42"	R3B0PF342 48- () ()	1,296.	1,306.	1,330.	1,380.	1,418.	1,460.	1,491.
	60"	42"	R3B0PF342 60- () ()*	1,386.	1,410.	1,459.	1,556.	1,625.	1,719.	1,775.
	66"	42"	R3B0PF342 66- () ()*	1,444.	1,468.	1,517.	1,614.	1,683.	1,777.	1,833.
	72"	42"	R3B0PF342 72- () ()*	1,494.	1,518.	1,567.	1,664.	1,733.	1,827.	1,883.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway fabric side 	18"	42"	R3B1PF342 18- () ()	1,586.	1,601.	1,633.	1,697.	1,733.	1,786.	1,824.
	20"	42"	R3B1PF342 20- () ()	1,586.	1,601.	1,633.	1,697.	1,733.	1,786.	1,824.
	24"	42"	R3B1PF342 24- () ()	1,621.	1,636.	1,668.	1,732.	1,768.	1,821.	1,859.
	30"	42"	R3B1PF342 30- () ()	1,752.	1,767.	1,799.	1,863.	1,899.	1,952.	1,990.
	36"	42"	R3B1PF342 36- () ()	2,042.	2,057.	2,089.	2,153.	2,189.	2,242.	2,280.
	42"	42"	R3B1PF342 42- () ()	2,095.	2,110.	2,142.	2,206.	2,242.	2,295.	2,333.
	48"	42"	R3B1PF342 48- () ()	2,356.	2,371.	2,403.	2,467.	2,503.	2,556.	2,594.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF34218-A4K R3 Reff Generation 3 B0 No Beltway, B1=Beltway, one side P Monolithic panel F3 Fabric one side, V3 other 42 42" high 18 18" wide A Flat style top trim profile 4 4" base height K Include knockouts in base W281 Fabric - Side 1 V512 Figured Anigre surface - side 2 V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish) 111 Jet Black (base finish) M Optional milled frame	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top trim profile 2. Base height 3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts) 4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panel with Beltway option specify: Side 1=Below Beltway Side 2=Above Beltway 5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside 6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver; 7. Base finish 8. Beltway finish (only for panels with Beltway option) 9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option) 3. <i>Beltway:</i> B0 = No Beltway B1 = Beltway 1 side The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42"H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 277). 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge. Fabric and veneer covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Monolithic panels 42" H

Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Monolithic, laminate both sides with raceway both sides 	18"	42"	R3B0PLL4218() ()	\$655.
	20"	42"	R3B0PLL4220() ()	655.
	24"	42"	R3B0PLL4224() ()	714.
	30"	42"	R3B0PLL4230() ()	800.
	36"	42"	R3B0PLL4236() ()	864.
	42"	42"	R3B0PLL4242() ()	951.
	48"	42"	R3B0PLL4248() ()	1,064.
	60"	42"	R3B0PLL4260() ()*	1,149.
	66"	42"	R3B0PLL4266() ()*	1,185.
	72"	42"	R3B0PLL4272() ()*	1,219.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PLL4218-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	B = Square
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option	C = Bullnose
LL Laminate both sides	(K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
42 42" high	4. Panel side 1 inside	<i>2. Base height:</i>
18 18" wide	5. Panel side 2 outside	4 = 4" base height
A Flat style top trim profile	6. Top trim finish	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
4 4" base height	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:	<i>3. Beltway:</i>
K Include knockouts in base	V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	B0 = No Beltway
118 Laminate - side 1	ii) Top trim profile E options:	B1 = Beltway 1 side
118 Laminate - side 2	AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)	7. Base finish	Product on this page does not support the stacking of modules onto 42"H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 277).
111 Jet Black (base finish)	8. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
M Optional milled frame		Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42"H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 277).

6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".

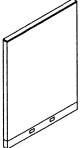
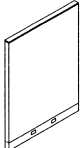
Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Fabric and veneer covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

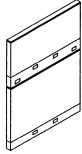
Monolithic panels 49" H fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Regular acoustics 	18"	49"	R3B0PFF49 18-() ()	\$656.	\$686.	\$742.	\$858.	\$934.	\$1,038.	\$1,104.
	20"	49"	R3B0PFF49 20-() ()	656.	686.	742.	858.	934.	1,038.	1,104.
	24"	49"	R3B0PFF49 24-() ()	700.	730.	786.	902.	978.	1,082.	1,148.
	30"	49"	R3B0PFF49 30-() ()	760.	790.	846.	962.	1,038.	1,142.	1,208.
	36"	49"	R3B0PFF49 36-() ()	795.	825.	881.	997.	1,073.	1,177.	1,243.
	42"	49"	R3B0PFF49 42-() ()	858.	888.	944.	1,060.	1,136.	1,240.	1,306.
	48"	49"	R3B0PFF49 48-() ()	942.	972.	1,028.	1,144.	1,220.	1,324.	1,390.
	60"	49"	R3B0PFF49 60-() ()*	1,087.	1,137.	1,247.	1,481.	1,639.	1,845.	1,971.
	66"	49"	R3B0PFF49 66-() ()*	1,123.	1,173.	1,283.	1,517.	1,675.	1,881.	2,007.
	72"	49"	R3B0PFF49 72-() ()*	1,156.	1,206.	1,316.	1,550.	1,708.	1,914.	2,040.
Monolithic, fabric both sides High acoustics 	18"	49"	R3B0PAA49 18-() ()	715.	745.	801.	917.	993.	1,097.	1,163.
	20"	49"	R3B0PAA49 20-() ()	715.	745.	801.	917.	993.	1,097.	1,163.
	24"	49"	R3B0PAA49 24-() ()	765.	795.	851.	967.	1,043.	1,147.	1,213.
	30"	49"	R3B0PAA49 30-() ()	831.	861.	917.	1,033.	1,109.	1,213.	1,279.
	36"	49"	R3B0PAA49 36-() ()	870.	900.	956.	1,072.	1,148.	1,252.	1,318.
	42"	49"	R3B0PAA49 42-() ()	941.	971.	1,027.	1,143.	1,219.	1,323.	1,389.
	48"	49"	R3B0PAA49 48-() ()	1,032.	1,062.	1,118.	1,234.	1,310.	1,414.	1,480.
	60"	49"	R3B0PAA49 60-() ()*	1,181.	1,231.	1,341.	1,575.	1,733.	1,939.	2,065.
	66"	49"	R3B0PAA49 66-() ()*	1,222.	1,272.	1,382.	1,616.	1,774.	1,980.	2,106.
	72"	49"	R3B0PAA49 72-() ()*	1,264.	1,314.	1,424.	1,658.	1,816.	2,022.	2,148.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PFF4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside	*Fabric inserts of these panels are two pieces, split vertically.
49 49" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish	
4 4" base height	8. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
K Include knockouts in base		
W281 Fabric - Side 1		The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.
W281 Fabric - Side 2		Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
111 Jet Black (base finish)		*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.
M Optional milled frame		79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 49" H with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides	18"	49"	R3B2PFF49 18-()()	\$1,186.	\$1,224.	\$1,302.	\$1,424.	\$1,516.	\$1,644.	\$1,724.
Beltway two sides, regular acoustics	20"	49"	R3B2PFF49 20-()()	1,186.	1,224.	1,302.	1,424.	1,516.	1,644.	1,724.
	24"	49"	R3B2PFF49 24-()()	1,210.	1,248.	1,326.	1,448.	1,540.	1,668.	1,748.
	30"	49"	R3B2PFF49 30-()()	1,272.	1,310.	1,388.	1,510.	1,602.	1,730.	1,810.
	36"	49"	R3B2PFF49 36-()()	1,501.	1,539.	1,617.	1,739.	1,831.	1,959.	2,039.
	42"	49"	R3B2PFF49 42-()()	1,615.	1,653.	1,731.	1,853.	1,945.	2,073.	2,153.
	48"	49"	R3B2PFF49 48-()()	1,673.	1,711.	1,789.	1,911.	2,003.	2,131.	2,211.

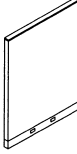
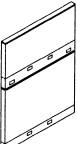


Monolithic, fabric both sides	18"	49"	R3B1PFF49 18-()()	1,165.	1,199.	1,266.	1,385.	1,469.	1,585.	1,658.
Beltway one side	20"	49"	R3B1PFF49 20-()()	1,165.	1,199.	1,266.	1,385.	1,469.	1,585.	1,658.
	24"	49"	R3B1PFF49 24-()()	1,188.	1,222.	1,289.	1,408.	1,492.	1,608.	1,681.
	30"	49"	R3B1PFF49 30-()()	1,245.	1,279.	1,346.	1,465.	1,549.	1,665.	1,738.
	36"	49"	R3B1PFF49 36-()()	1,472.	1,506.	1,573.	1,692.	1,776.	1,892.	1,965.
	42"	49"	R3B1PFF49 42-()()	1,582.	1,616.	1,683.	1,802.	1,886.	2,002.	2,075.
	48"	49"	R3B1PFF49 48-()()	1,638.	1,672.	1,739.	1,858.	1,942.	2,058.	2,131.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B2PFF4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B2 Beltway, both sides	2. Base height	B = Square
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option	C = Bullnose
FF Fabric on both sides	(K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
49 49" high	4. Panel 1 finish(s) Below Belt	<i>2. Base height:</i>
18 18" wide	5. Panel 2 finish(s) Above Belt	4 = 4" base height
A Flat style top trim profile	6. Panel 2 finish(s) Below Belt	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
4 4" base height	7. Panel 2 finish(s) Above Belt	<i>3. Beltway:</i>
K Include knockouts in base	8. Top trim finish	B0 = No Beltway
W281 Side 1 - Below Belt	i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:	B1 = Beltway 1 side
W281 Side 1 - Above Belt	V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ".
W281 Side 2 - Below Belt	ii)Top trim profile E options:	*Fabric inserts of these panels are two pieces, split vertically.
W281 Side 2 - Above Belt	AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	9. Base finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
111 Jet Black (base finish)	10. Beltway finish	
M Optional milled frame		
111 Beltway finish		

Monolithic panels 49" H

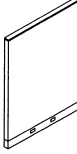
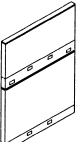
fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	49"	R3B0PFL49 18-() ()	\$558.	\$573.	\$596.	\$649.	\$683.	\$728.	\$757.
	20"	49"	R3B0PFL49 20-() ()	558.	573.	596.	649.	683.	728.	757.
	24"	49"	R3B0PFL49 24-() ()	610.	625.	648.	701.	735.	780.	809.
	30"	49"	R3B0PFL49 30-() ()	691.	706.	729.	782.	816.	861.	890.
	36"	49"	R3B0PFL49 36-() ()	745.	760.	783.	836.	870.	915.	944.
	42"	49"	R3B0PFL49 42-() ()	823.	838.	861.	914.	948.	993.	1,022.
	48"	49"	R3B0PFL49 48-() ()	926.	941.	964.	1,017.	1,051.	1,096.	1,125.
	60"	49"	R3B0PFL49 60-() () *	1,009.	1,030.	1,081.	1,181.	1,251.	1,345.	1,399.
	66"	49"	R3B0PFL49 66-() () *	1,038.	1,059.	1,110.	1,210.	1,280.	1,374.	1,428.
	72"	49"	R3B0PFL49 72-() () *	1,073.	1,094.	1,145.	1,245.	1,315.	1,409.	1,463.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	49"	R3B1PFL49 18-() ()	1,008.	1,025.	1,056.	1,114.	1,152.	1,207.	1,247.
	20"	49"	R3B1PFL49 20-() ()	1,008.	1,025.	1,056.	1,114.	1,152.	1,207.	1,247.
	24"	49"	R3B1PFL49 24-() ()	1,050.	1,067.	1,098.	1,156.	1,194.	1,249.	1,289.
	30"	49"	R3B1PFL49 30-() ()	1,128.	1,145.	1,176.	1,234.	1,272.	1,327.	1,367.
	36"	49"	R3B1PFL49 36-() ()	1,355.	1,372.	1,403.	1,461.	1,499.	1,554.	1,594.
	42"	49"	R3B1PFL49 42-() ()	1,479.	1,496.	1,527.	1,585.	1,623.	1,678.	1,718.
	48"	49"	R3B1PFL49 48-() ()	1,560.	1,577.	1,608.	1,666.	1,704.	1,759.	1,799.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PFL4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>1. Top trim profile: A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum</p> <p>2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)</p> <p>3. Beltway: B0 = No Beltway B1 = Beltway 1 side</p> <p>6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2³/₄".</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.</p> <p>Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.</p> <p>*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.</p> <p>79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.</p>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	
FL Fabric one side, laminate other	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panel with Beltway option, please specify, Side 1 - Below Beltway Side 1 - Above Beltway	
49 49" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish	
4 4" base height	8. Beltway finish - only for panels with beltway option	
K Include knockouts in base	9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	

Monolithic panels 49" H

fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	49"	R3B0PF149 18-() ()	\$656.	\$673.	\$700.	\$759.	\$801.	\$851.	\$886.
	20"	49"	R3B0PF149 20-() ()	656.	673.	700.	759.	801.	851.	886.
	24"	49"	R3B0PF149 24-() ()	716.	733.	760.	819.	861.	911.	946.
	30"	49"	R3B0PF149 30-() ()	816.	833.	860.	919.	961.	1,011.	1,046.
	36"	49"	R3B0PF149 36-() ()	875.	892.	919.	978.	1,020.	1,070.	1,105.
	42"	49"	R3B0PF149 42-() ()	968.	985.	1,012.	1,071.	1,113.	1,163.	1,198.
	48"	49"	R3B0PF149 48-() ()	1,088.	1,105.	1,132.	1,191.	1,233.	1,283.	1,318.
	60"	49"	R3B0PF149 60-() () *	1,183.	1,210.	1,269.	1,386.	1,466.	1,570.	1,637.
	66"	49"	R3B0PF149 66-() () *	1,218.	1,245.	1,304.	1,421.	1,501.	1,605.	1,672.
	72"	49"	R3B0PF149 72-() () *	1,260.	1,287.	1,346.	1,463.	1,543.	1,647.	1,714.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	49"	R3B1PF149 18-() ()	1,189.	1,207.	1,248.	1,310.	1,355.	1,421.	1,462.
	20"	49"	R3B1PF149 20-() ()	1,189.	1,207.	1,248.	1,310.	1,355.	1,421.	1,462.
	24"	49"	R3B1PF149 24-() ()	1,231.	1,249.	1,290.	1,352.	1,397.	1,463.	1,504.
	30"	49"	R3B1PF149 30-() ()	1,324.	1,342.	1,383.	1,445.	1,490.	1,556.	1,597.
	36"	49"	R3B1PF149 36-() ()	1,591.	1,609.	1,650.	1,712.	1,757.	1,823.	1,864.
	42"	49"	R3B1PF149 42-() ()	1,741.	1,759.	1,800.	1,862.	1,907.	1,973.	2,014.
	48"	49"	R3B1PF149 48-() ()	1,831.	1,849.	1,890.	1,952.	1,997.	2,063.	2,104.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF14918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top rim profile	A = Flat
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	B = Square
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option	C = Bullnose
F1 Fabric one side, V1 other	(K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
49 49" high	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside	<i>2. Base height:</i>
18 18" wide	For panel with Beltway, please specify:	4 = 4" base height
A Flat style top trim profile	Side 1 - Below Belt	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
4 4" base height	Side 1 - Above Belt	<i>3. Beltway:</i>
K Include knockouts in base	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	B0 = No Beltway
W281 Fabric - Side 1	6. Top trim finish	B1 = Beltway 1 side
Y328 Mahogany - side 2	i) Top trim profile A, B or C options:	<i>6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".</i>
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	
111 Jet Black (base finish)	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	
M Optional milled frame	7. Base finish	
	8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway	
	9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and techwood covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.


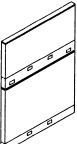
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 49" H

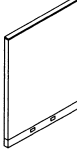
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

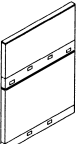
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	49"	R3B0PF249 18-() ()	\$668.	\$685.	\$712.	\$771.	\$813.	\$863.	\$898.
	20"	49"	R3B0PF249 20-() ()	668.	685.	712.	771.	813.	863.	898.
	24"	49"	R3B0PF249 24-() ()	731.	748.	775.	834.	876.	926.	961.
	30"	49"	R3B0PF249 30-() ()	829.	846.	873.	932.	974.	1,024.	1,059.
	36"	49"	R3B0PF249 36-() ()	891.	908.	935.	994.	1,036.	1,086.	1,121.
	42"	49"	R3B0PF249 42-() ()	986.	1,003.	1,030.	1,089.	1,131.	1,181.	1,216.
	48"	49"	R3B0PF249 48-() ()	1,112.	1,129.	1,156.	1,215.	1,257.	1,307.	1,342.
	60"	49"	R3B0PF249 60-() () *	1,205.	1,232.	1,291.	1,408.	1,488.	1,592.	1,659.
	66"	49"	R3B0PF249 66-() () *	1,244.	1,271.	1,330.	1,447.	1,527.	1,631.	1,698.
	72"	49"	R3B0PF249 72-() () *	1,282.	1,309.	1,368.	1,485.	1,565.	1,669.	1,736.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	49"	R3B1PF249 18-() ()	1,210.	1,228.	1,269.	1,331.	1,376.	1,442.	1,483.
	20"	49"	R3B1PF249 20-() ()	1,210.	1,228.	1,269.	1,331.	1,376.	1,442.	1,483.
	24"	49"	R3B1PF249 24-() ()	1,254.	1,272.	1,313.	1,375.	1,420.	1,486.	1,527.
	30"	49"	R3B1PF249 30-() ()	1,352.	1,370.	1,411.	1,473.	1,518.	1,584.	1,625.
	36"	49"	R3B1PF249 36-() ()	1,624.	1,642.	1,683.	1,745.	1,790.	1,856.	1,897.
	42"	49"	R3B1PF249 42-() ()	1,770.	1,788.	1,829.	1,891.	1,936.	2,002.	2,043.
	48"	49"	R3B1PF249 48-() ()	1,862.	1,880.	1,921.	1,983.	2,028.	2,094.	2,135.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF24918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>1. Top trim profile: A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum</p> <p>2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)</p> <p>3. Beltway: B0 = No Beltway B1 = Beltway 1 side</p> <p>6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2³/₄".</p> <p>The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically</p> <p>Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.</p> <p>Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.</p> <p>*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.</p> <p>79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.</p>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	
F2 Fabric one side, V2 other	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify: Side 1 - Below Belt Side 1 - Above Belt	
49 49" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	
A Flat style top trim option	7. Base finish	
4 4" base height	8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway	
K Include knockouts in base	9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	

Monolithic panels 49" H

fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

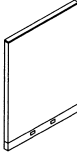
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	49"	R3B0PF349 18-() ()	\$882.	\$899.	\$926.	\$985.	\$1,027.	\$1,077.	\$1,112.
	20"	49"	R3B0PF349 20-() ()	882.	899.	926.	985.	1,027.	1,077.	1,112.
	24"	49"	R3B0PF349 24-() ()	966.	983.	1,010.	1,069.	1,111.	1,161.	1,196.
	30"	49"	R3B0PF349 30-() ()	1,100.	1,117.	1,144.	1,203.	1,245.	1,295.	1,330.
	36"	49"	R3B0PF349 36-() ()	1,184.	1,201.	1,228.	1,287.	1,329.	1,379.	1,414.
	42"	49"	R3B0PF349 42-() ()	1,310.	1,327.	1,354.	1,413.	1,455.	1,505.	1,540.
	48"	49"	R3B0PF349 48-() ()	1,480.	1,497.	1,524.	1,583.	1,625.	1,675.	1,710.
	60"	49"	R3B0PF349 60-() ()*	1,588.	1,615.	1,674.	1,791.	1,871.	1,975.	2,042.
	66"	49"	R3B0PF349 66-() ()*	1,640.	1,667.	1,726.	1,843.	1,923.	2,027.	2,094.
	72"	49"	R3B0PF349 72-() ()*	1,690.	1,717.	1,776.	1,893.	1,973.	2,077.	2,144.

Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway fabric side 	18"	49"	R3B1PF349 18-() ()	1,612.	1,630.	1,671.	1,733.	1,778.	1,844.	1,885.
	20"	49"	R3B1PF349 20-() ()	1,612.	1,630.	1,671.	1,733.	1,778.	1,844.	1,885.
	24"	49"	R3B1PF349 24-() ()	1,674.	1,692.	1,733.	1,795.	1,840.	1,906.	1,947.
	30"	49"	R3B1PF349 30-() ()	1,804.	1,822.	1,863.	1,925.	1,970.	2,036.	2,077.
	36"	49"	R3B1PF349 36-() ()	2,174.	2,192.	2,233.	2,295.	2,340.	2,406.	2,447.
	42"	49"	R3B1PF349 42-() ()	2,371.	2,389.	2,430.	2,492.	2,537.	2,603.	2,644.
	48"	49"	R3B1PF349 48-() ()	2,495.	2,513.	2,554.	2,616.	2,661.	2,727.	2,768.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF34918-A4K R3 Reff Generation 3 B0 No Beltway P Monolithic panel F3 Fabric one side, V3 other 49 49" high 18 18" wide A Flat style top trim option 4 4" base height K Include knockouts in base W281 Fabric - Side 1 V512 Figured Anigre surface - side 2 V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish) 111 Jet Black (base finish) M Optional milled frame	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top trim profile 2. Base height 3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts) 4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify: Side 1 - Below belt Side 1 - Above belt 5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside 6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver 7. Base finish 8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway 9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option) 3. <i>Beltway:</i> B0 = No Beltway B1 = Beltway 1 side 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. *These panel widths do not accept stacking modules. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.



Monolithic panels 49" H

Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Monolithic, laminate both sides with raceway both sides 	18"	49"	R3B0PLL4918()()	\$778.
	20"	49"	R3B0PLL4920()()	778.
	24"	49"	R3B0PLL4924()()	849.
	30"	49"	R3B0PLL4930()()	951.
	36"	49"	R3B0PLL4936()()	1,026.
	42"	49"	R3B0PLL4942()()	1,128.
	48"	49"	R3B0PLL4948()()	1,264.
	60"	49"	R3B0PLL4960()()*	1,364.
	66"	49"	R3B0PLL4966()()*	1,405.
72"	49"	R3B0PLL4972()()*	1,448.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PLL4918-A4K R3 Reff Generation 3 B0 No Beltway P Monolithic panel LL Laminate both sides 49 49" high 18 18" wide A Flat style top trim profile 4 4" base height K Include knockouts in base 118 Laminate - side 1 118 Laminate - side 2 V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish) 111 Jet Black (base finish) M Optional milled frame	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top trim profile 2. Base height 3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts) 4. Panel side 1 inside 5. Panel side 2 outside 6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver 7. Base finish 8. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option) Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. *These panel widths do not accept stacking modules. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 64" H fabric both sides

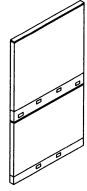
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Regular acoustics 	18"	64"	R3B0PFF64 18-()()	\$757.	\$791.	\$865.	\$1,013.	\$1,117.	\$1,251.	\$1,339.
	20"	64"	R3B0PFF64 20-()()	767.	791.	865.	1,013.	1,117.	1,251.	1,339.
	24"	64"	R3B0PFF64 24-()()	801.	835.	909.	1,057.	1,161.	1,295.	1,383.
	30"	64"	R3B0PFF64 30-()()	862.	896.	970.	1,118.	1,222.	1,356.	1,444.
	36"	64"	R3B0PFF64 36-()()	883.	917.	991.	1,139.	1,243.	1,377.	1,465.
	42"	64"	R3B0PFF64 42-()()	1,028.	1,062.	1,136.	1,284.	1,388.	1,522.	1,610.
	48"	64"	R3B0PFF64 48-()()	1,088.	1,122.	1,196.	1,344.	1,448.	1,582.	1,670.
	60"	64"	R3B0PFF64 60-()() *	1,262.	1,340.	1,480.	1,790.	2,004.	2,270.	2,446.
	66"	64"	R3B0PFF64 66-()() *	1,303.	1,381.	1,521.	1,831.	2,045.	2,311.	2,487.
	72"	64"	R3B0PFF64 72-()() *	1,346.	1,424.	1,564.	1,874.	2,088.	2,354.	2,530.
Monolithic, fabric both sides High acoustics 	18"	64"	R3B0PAA64 18-()()	823.	857.	931.	1,079.	1,183.	1,317.	1,405.
	20"	64"	R3B0PAA64 20-()()	823.	857.	931.	1,079.	1,183.	1,317.	1,405.
	24"	64"	R3B0PAA64 24-()()	878.	912.	986.	1,134.	1,238.	1,372.	1,460.
	30"	64"	R3B0PAA64 30-()()	942.	976.	1,050.	1,198.	1,302.	1,436.	1,524.
	36"	64"	R3B0PAA64 36-()()	965.	999.	1,073.	1,221.	1,325.	1,459.	1,547.
	42"	64"	R3B0PAA64 42-()()	1,129.	1,163.	1,237.	1,385.	1,489.	1,623.	1,711.
	48"	64"	R3B0PAA64 48-()()	1,194.	1,228.	1,302.	1,450.	1,554.	1,688.	1,776.
	60"	64"	R3B0PAA64 60-()() *	1,371.	1,449.	1,589.	1,899.	2,113.	2,379.	2,555.
	66"	64"	R3B0PAA64 66-()() *	1,416.	1,494.	1,634.	1,944.	2,158.	2,424.	2,600.
	72"	64"	R3B0PAA64 72-()() *	1,462.	1,540.	1,680.	1,990.	2,204.	2,470.	2,646.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PFF6418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option) 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically. Product on this page can be attached to posts 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. *These panel widths do not accept stacking modules. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
R3	Reff Generation 3	
B0	No Beltway	
P	Monolithic panel	
FF	Fabric on both sides	
64	64" high	
18	18" wide	
A	Flat style top trim profile	
4	4" base height	
K	Include knockouts in base	
W281	Fabric - Side 1	
W281	Fabric - Side 2	
V316	Maple (top trim finish)	
111	Jet Black (base finish)	
M	Optional milled frame	
	1. Top trim profile 2. Base height 3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts) 4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside 5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside 6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver 7. Base finish 8. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	

Monolithic panels 64" H

fabric both sides, with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides	18"	64"	R3B2PFF64 18-()()	\$1,297.	\$1,335.	\$1,423.	\$1,603.	\$1,721.	\$1,883.	\$1,993.
Beltway two sides, regular acoustics	20"	64"	R3B2PFF64 20-()()	1,297.	1,335.	1,423.	1,603.	1,721.	1,883.	1,993.
	24"	64"	R3B2PFF64 24-()()	1,360.	1,398.	1,486.	1,666.	1,784.	1,946.	2,056.
	30"	64"	R3B2PFF64 30-()()	1,392.	1,430.	1,518.	1,698.	1,816.	1,978.	2,088.
	36"	64"	R3B2PFF64 36-()()	1,684.	1,722.	1,810.	1,990.	2,108.	2,270.	2,380.
	42"	64"	R3B2PFF64 42-()()	1,801.	1,839.	1,927.	2,107.	2,225.	2,387.	2,497.
	48"	64"	R3B2PFF64 48-()()	1,862.	1,900.	1,988.	2,168.	2,286.	2,448.	2,558.




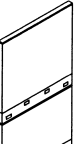
Monolithic, fabric both sides	18"	64"	R3B1PFF64 18-()()	1,269.	1,305.	1,386.	1,550.	1,661.	1,809.	1,908.
Beltway one side	20"	64"	R3B1PFF64 20-()()	1,269.	1,305.	1,386.	1,550.	1,661.	1,809.	1,908.
	24"	64"	R3B1PFF64 24-()()	1,326.	1,362.	1,443.	1,607.	1,718.	1,866.	1,965.
	30"	64"	R3B1PFF64 30-()()	1,357.	1,393.	1,474.	1,638.	1,749.	1,897.	1,996.
	36"	64"	R3B1PFF64 36-()()	1,648.	1,684.	1,765.	1,929.	2,040.	2,188.	2,287.
	42"	64"	R3B1PFF64 42-()()	1,761.	1,797.	1,878.	2,042.	2,153.	2,301.	2,400.
	48"	64"	R3B1PFF64 48-()()	1,816.	1,852.	1,933.	2,097.	2,208.	2,356.	2,455.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B2PFF6418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B2 Beltway both sides, B1=Beltway, one side	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	Beltways: B1 = Beltway 1 side B2 = Beltway 2 side
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) Below Belt	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
64 64" high	5. Panel side 1 finish(s) Above Belt	
18 18" wide	6. Panel side 2 finish(s) Below Belt	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Panel side 2 finish(s) Above Belt	
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish	
W281 Fabric - Side 1 Below belt	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1 Above belt		
W281 Fabric - Side 2 Below belt		
W281 Fabric - Side 2 Above belt		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
111 Beltway finish		

Monolithic panels 64" H

fabric one side, laminate other side


description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	64"	R3B0PFL64 18-()	\$662.	\$679.	\$709.	\$776.	\$821.	\$881.	\$920.
	20"	64"	R3B0PFL64 20-()	662.	679.	709.	776.	821.	881.	920.
	24"	64"	R3B0PFL64 24-()	729.	746.	776.	843.	888.	948.	987.
	30"	64"	R3B0PFL64 30-()	822.	839.	869.	936.	981.	1,041.	1,080.
	36"	64"	R3B0PFL64 36-()	887.	904.	934.	1,001.	1,046.	1,106.	1,145.
	42"	64"	R3B0PFL64 42-()	982.	999.	1,029.	1,096.	1,141.	1,201.	1,240.
	48"	64"	R3B0PFL64 48-()	1,106.	1,123.	1,153.	1,220.	1,265.	1,325.	1,364.
	60"	64"	R3B0PFL64 60-() *	1,197.	1,232.	1,295.	1,433.	1,525.	1,645.	1,722.
	66"	64"	R3B0PFL64 66-() *	1,239.	1,274.	1,337.	1,475.	1,567.	1,687.	1,764.
	72"	64"	R3B0PFL64 72-()	1,279.	1,314.	1,377.	1,515.	1,607.	1,727.	1,804.

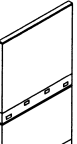
Monolithic fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	64"	R3B1PFL64 18-()	1,124.	1,143.	1,180.	1,262.	1,311.	1,382.	1,434.
	20"	64"	R3B1PFL64 20-()	1,124.	1,143.	1,180.	1,262.	1,311.	1,382.	1,434.
	24"	64"	R3B1PFL64 24-()	1,200.	1,219.	1,256.	1,338.	1,387.	1,458.	1,510.
	30"	64"	R3B1PFL64 30-()	1,271.	1,290.	1,328.	1,409.	1,458.	1,529.	1,581.
	36"	64"	R3B1PFL64 36-()	1,580.	1,599.	1,637.	1,718.	1,767.	1,838.	1,890.
	42"	64"	R3B1PFL64 42-()	1,641.	1,660.	1,697.	1,779.	1,828.	1,899.	1,951.
	48"	64"	R3B1PFL64 48-()	1,774.	1,793.	1,830.	1,912.	1,961.	2,032.	2,084.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PFL6418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	B = Square
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	C = Bullnose
FL Fabric one side, laminate other	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify: Side 1-Below belt Side 1-Above belt	E = Extruded Aluminum
64 64" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	<i>2. Base height:</i>
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish	<i>3. Beltway:</i>
4 4" base height	8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway	B0 = No Beltway B1 = Beltway 1 side
K Include knockouts in base	9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ".
W281 Fabric - Side 1		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
114 Folkstone grey - side 2		Product on this page can be attached to posts 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
111 Jet Black (base finish)		*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.
M Optional milled frame		79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 64" H

fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	64"	R3B0PF164 18-() ()	\$778.	\$795.	\$834.	\$910.	\$961.	\$1,031.	\$1,076.
	20"	64"	R3B0PF164 20-() ()	778.	795.	834.	910.	961.	1,031.	1,076.
	24"	64"	R3B0PF164 24-() ()	854.	871.	910.	986.	1,037.	1,107.	1,152.
	30"	64"	R3B0PF164 30-() ()	967.	984.	1,023.	1,099.	1,150.	1,220.	1,265.
	36"	64"	R3B0PF164 36-() ()	1,044.	1,061.	1,100.	1,176.	1,227.	1,297.	1,342.
	42"	64"	R3B0PF164 42-() ()	1,156.	1,173.	1,212.	1,288.	1,339.	1,409.	1,454.
	48"	64"	R3B0PF164 48-() ()	1,302.	1,319.	1,358.	1,434.	1,485.	1,555.	1,600.
	60"	64"	R3B0PF164 60-() ()*	1,410.	1,451.	1,522.	1,680.	1,787.	1,925.	2,016.
	66"	64"	R3B0PF164 66-() ()*	1,459.	1,500.	1,571.	1,729.	1,836.	1,974.	2,065.
	72"	64"	R3B0PF164 72-() ()*	1,506.	1,547.	1,618.	1,776.	1,883.	2,021.	2,112.

Monolithic fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	64"	R3B1PF164 18-() ()	1,322.	1,339.	1,385.	1,476.	1,535.	1,618.	1,676.
	20"	64"	R3B1PF164 20-() ()	1,322.	1,339.	1,385.	1,476.	1,535.	1,618.	1,676.
	24"	64"	R3B1PF164 24-() ()	1,408.	1,425.	1,471.	1,562.	1,621.	1,704.	1,762.
	30"	64"	R3B1PF164 30-() ()	1,495.	1,512.	1,558.	1,649.	1,708.	1,791.	1,849.
	36"	64"	R3B1PF164 36-() ()	1,857.	1,874.	1,920.	2,011.	2,070.	2,153.	2,211.
	42"	64"	R3B1PF164 42-() ()	1,931.	1,948.	1,994.	2,085.	2,144.	2,227.	2,285.
	48"	64"	R3B1PF164 48-() ()	2,086.	2,103.	2,149.	2,240.	2,299.	2,382.	2,440.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: R3B0PF16418-A4K	
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
64	64" high
18	18" wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4" base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
Y328	Mahogany - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information
<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify; Side 1 - Below Belt Side 1 - Above Belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway
9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable

Application Notes
1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
3. <i>Beltway:</i> B0 = No Beltway B1 = Beltway 1 side
6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ".

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and techwood covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.


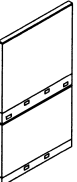
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 64" H

fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	64"	R3B0PF264 18-()()	\$795.	\$812.	\$851.	\$927.	\$978.	\$1,048.	\$1,093.
	20"	64"	R3B0PF264 20-()()	795.	812.	851.	927.	978.	1,048.	1,093.
	24"	64"	R3B0PF264 24-()()	870.	887.	926.	1,002.	1,053.	1,123.	1,168.
	30"	64"	R3B0PF264 30-()()	984.	1,001.	1,040.	1,116.	1,167.	1,237.	1,282.
	36"	64"	R3B0PF264 36-()()	1,061.	1,078.	1,117.	1,193.	1,244.	1,314.	1,359.
	42"	64"	R3B0PF264 42-()()	1,175.	1,192.	1,231.	1,307.	1,358.	1,428.	1,473.
	48"	64"	R3B0PF264 48-()()	1,327.	1,344.	1,383.	1,459.	1,510.	1,580.	1,625.
	60"	64"	R3B0PF264 60-()() *	1,430.	1,471.	1,542.	1,700.	1,807.	1,945.	2,036.
	66"	64"	R3B0PF264 66-()() *	1,481.	1,522.	1,593.	1,751.	1,858.	1,996.	2,087.
	72"	64"	R3B0PF264 72-()() *	1,533.	1,574.	1,645.	1,803.	1,910.	2,048.	2,139.
Monolithic fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	64"	R3B1PF264 18-()()	1,346.	1,363.	1,409.	1,500.	1,559.	1,642.	1,700.
	20"	64"	R3B1PF264 20-()()	1,346.	1,363.	1,409.	1,500.	1,559.	1,642.	1,700.
	24"	64"	R3B1PF264 24-()()	1,436.	1,453.	1,499.	1,590.	1,649.	1,732.	1,790.
	30"	64"	R3B1PF264 30-()()	1,522.	1,539.	1,585.	1,676.	1,735.	1,818.	1,876.
	36"	64"	R3B1PF264 36-()()	1,888.	1,905.	1,951.	2,042.	2,101.	2,184.	2,242.
	42"	64"	R3B1PF264 42-()()	1,967.	1,984.	2,030.	2,121.	2,180.	2,263.	2,321.
	48"	64"	R3B1PF264 48-()()	2,125.	2,142.	2,188.	2,279.	2,338.	2,421.	2,479.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF26418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>1. Top trim profile: A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum</p> <p>2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)</p> <p>3. Beltway: B0 = No Beltway B1 = Beltway 1 side</p> <p>6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2³/₄".</p> <p>The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.</p> <p>Product on this page can be attached to posts 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.</p> <p>Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.</p> <p>*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.</p> <p>79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.</p>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	
F2 Fabric one side, V2 other	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify; Side I - Below Belt Side I - Above Belt	
64 64" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish	
4 4" base height	8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway	
K Include knockouts in base	9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	

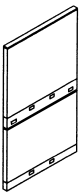
Monolithic panels 64" H

fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18"	64"	R3B0PF364 18-()()	\$1,047.	\$1,064.	\$1,103.	\$1,179.	\$1,230.	\$1,300.	\$1,345.
	20"	64"	R3B0PF364 20-()()	1,047.	1,064.	1,103.	1,179.	1,230.	1,300.	1,345.
	24"	64"	R3B0PF364 24-()()	1,149.	1,166.	1,205.	1,281.	1,332.	1,402.	1,447.
	30"	64"	R3B0PF364 30-()()	1,301.	1,318.	1,357.	1,433.	1,484.	1,554.	1,599.
	36"	64"	R3B0PF364 36-()()	1,406.	1,423.	1,462.	1,538.	1,589.	1,659.	1,704.
	42"	64"	R3B0PF364 42-()()	1,562.	1,579.	1,618.	1,694.	1,745.	1,815.	1,860.
	48"	64"	R3B0PF364 48-()()	1,765.	1,782.	1,821.	1,897.	1,948.	2,018.	2,063.
	60"	64"	R3B0PF364 60-()()*	1,882.	1,923.	1,994.	2,152.	2,259.	2,397.	2,488.
	66"	64"	R3B0PF364 66-()()*	1,950.	1,991.	2,062.	2,220.	2,327.	2,465.	2,556.
	72"	64"	R3B0PF364 72-()()*	2,019.	2,060.	2,131.	2,289.	2,396.	2,534.	2,625.




Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway fabric side	18"	64"	R3B1PF364 18-()()	1,788.	1,805.	1,851.	1,942.	2,001.	2,084.	2,142.
	20"	64"	R3B1PF364 20-()()	1,788.	1,805.	1,851.	1,942.	2,001.	2,084.	2,142.
	24"	64"	R3B1PF364 24-()()	1,908.	1,925.	1,971.	2,062.	2,121.	2,204.	2,262.
	30"	64"	R3B1PF364 30-()()	2,027.	2,044.	2,090.	2,181.	2,240.	2,323.	2,381.
	36"	64"	R3B1PF364 36-()()	2,521.	2,538.	2,584.	2,675.	2,734.	2,817.	2,875.
	42"	64"	R3B1PF364 42-()()	2,625.	2,642.	2,688.	2,779.	2,838.	2,921.	2,979.
	48"	64"	R3B1PF364 48-()()	2,840.	2,857.	2,903.	2,994.	3,053.	3,136.	3,194.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF36418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	
F3 Fabric one side, V3 other	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with beltway, please specify; Side 1 - Below belt Side 1 - Above belt	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
64 64" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	3. <i>Beltway:</i> B0 = No Beltway B1 = Beltway 1 side
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish	
4 4" base height	8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
K Include knockouts in base	9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1		The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically. Product on this page can be attached to posts 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
V512 Figured Anigre surface - side 2		
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)		Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. *These panel widths do not accept stacking modules. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Monolithic panels 64" H

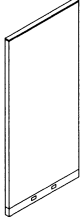

Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Monolithic, laminate both sides with raceway both sides 	18"	64"	R3B0PLL6418()()	\$866.
	20"	64"	R3B0PLL6420()()	866.
	24"	64"	R3B0PLL6424()()	944.
	30"	64"	R3B0PLL6430()()	1,058.
	36"	64"	R3B0PLL6436()()	1,142.
	42"	64"	R3B0PLL6442()()	1,255.
	48"	64"	R3B0PLL6448()()	1,406.
	60"	64"	R3B0PLL6460()()*	1,519.
	66"	64"	R3B0PLL6466()()*	1,565.
	72"	64"	R3B0PLL6472()()*	1,612.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PLL6418-A4K R3 Reff Generation 3 B0 No Beltway P Monolithic panel LL Laminate both sides 64 64" high 18 18" wide A Flat style top trim profile 4 4" base height K Include knockouts in base 118 Laminate - side 1 118 Laminate - side 2 V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish) 111 Jet Black (base finish) M Optional milled frame	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top trim profile 2. Base height 3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts) 4. Panel side 1 inside 5. Panel side 2 outside 6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver 7. Base finish 8. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option) Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically. Product on this page can be attached to posts 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. *These panel widths do not accept stacking modules. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79" H

fabric both sides

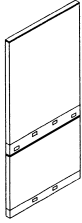
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade							
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	
Monolithic, fabric both sides	18"	79"	R3B0PFF79 18-() ()	\$944.	\$994.	\$1,082.	\$1,268.	\$1,392.	\$1,560.	\$1,660.	
Regular acoustics	20"	79"	R3B0PFF79 20-() ()	944.	994.	1,082.	1,268.	1,392.	1,560.	1,660.	
	24"	79"	R3B0PFF79 24-() ()	1,004.	1,054.	1,142.	1,328.	1,452.	1,620.	1,720.	
	30"	79"	R3B0PFF79 30-() ()	1,083.	1,133.	1,221.	1,407.	1,531.	1,699.	1,799.	
	36"	79"	R3B0PFF79 36-() ()	1,111.	1,161.	1,249.	1,435.	1,559.	1,727.	1,827.	
	42"	79"	R3B0PFF79 42-() ()	1,193.	1,243.	1,331.	1,517.	1,641.	1,809.	1,909.	
	48"	79"	R3B0PFF79 48-() ()	1,323.	1,373.	1,461.	1,647.	1,771.	1,939.	2,039.	
	60"	79"	R3B0PFF79 60-() ()	1,529.	1,629.	1,803.	2,171.	2,433.	2,765.	2,969.	
	66"	79"	R3B0PFF79 66-() ()	1,566.	1,666.	1,840.	2,208.	2,470.	2,802.	3,006.	
	72"	79"	R3B0PFF79 72-() ()	1,601.	1,701.	1,875.	2,243.	2,505.	2,837.	3,041.	
	Monolithic, fabric both sides	18"	79"	R3B0PAA79 18-() ()	1,029.	1,079.	1,167.	1,353.	1,477.	1,645.	1,745.
	High acoustics	20"	79"	R3B0PAA79 20-() ()	1,029.	1,079.	1,167.	1,353.	1,477.	1,645.	1,745.
	24"	79"	R3B0PAA79 24-() ()	1,094.	1,144.	1,232.	1,418.	1,542.	1,710.	1,810.	
	30"	79"	R3B0PAA79 30-() ()	1,184.	1,234.	1,322.	1,508.	1,632.	1,800.	1,900.	
	36"	79"	R3B0PAA79 36-() ()	1,220.	1,270.	1,358.	1,544.	1,668.	1,836.	1,936.	
	42"	79"	R3B0PAA79 42-() ()	1,308.	1,358.	1,446.	1,632.	1,756.	1,924.	2,024.	
	48"	79"	R3B0PAA79 48-() ()	1,454.	1,504.	1,592.	1,778.	1,902.	2,070.	2,170.	
	60"	79"	R3B0PAA79 60-() ()	1,666.	1,766.	1,940.	2,308.	2,570.	2,902.	3,106.	
	66"	79"	R3B0PAA79 66-() ()	1,704.	1,804.	1,978.	2,346.	2,608.	2,940.	3,144.	
	72"	79"	R3B0PAA79 72-() ()	1,740.	1,840.	2,014.	2,382.	2,644.	2,976.	3,180.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PFF7918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon.
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside	Fabric covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.
79 79" high	5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
4 4" base height	8. <i>Optional:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
K Include knockouts in base		
W281 Fabric - Side 1		
W281 Fabric - Side 2		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled profile		

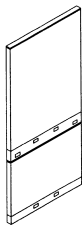
Monolithic panels 79" H

fabric both sides with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern n	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Beltway one side	18"	79"	R3B1PFF79 18-() ()	\$1,358.	\$1,409.	\$1,508.	\$1,714.	\$1,849.	\$2,036.	\$2,156.
	20"	79"	R3B1PFF79 20-() ()	1,358.	1,409.	1,508.	1,714.	1,849.	2,036.	2,156.
	24"	79"	R3B1PFF79 24-() ()	1,421.	1,472.	1,571.	1,777.	1,912.	2,099.	2,219.
	30"	79"	R3B1PFF79 30-() ()	1,449.	1,500.	1,599.	1,805.	1,940.	2,127.	2,247.
	36"	79"	R3B1PFF79 36-() ()	1,739.	1,790.	1,889.	2,095.	2,230.	2,417.	2,537.
	42"	79"	R3B1PFF79 42-() ()	1,853.	1,904.	2,003.	2,209.	2,344.	2,531.	2,651.
	48"	79"	R3B1PFF79 48-() ()	1,908.	1,959.	2,058.	2,264.	2,399.	2,586.	2,706.



Monolithic, fabric both sides Beltway two sides	18"	79"	R3B2PFF79 18-() ()	1,430.	1,482.	1,592.	1,818.	1,964.	2,170.	2,310.
	20"	79"	R3B2PFF79 20-() ()	1,430.	1,482.	1,592.	1,818.	1,964.	2,170.	2,310.
	24"	79"	R3B2PFF79 24-() ()	1,491.	1,543.	1,653.	1,879.	2,025.	2,231.	2,371.
	30"	79"	R3B2PFF79 30-() ()	1,521.	1,573.	1,683.	1,909.	2,055.	2,261.	2,401.
	36"	79"	R3B2PFF79 36-() ()	1,814.	1,866.	1,976.	2,202.	2,348.	2,554.	2,694.
	42"	79"	R3B2PFF79 42-() ()	1,931.	1,983.	2,093.	2,319.	2,465.	2,671.	2,811.
	48"	79"	R3B2PFF79 48-() ()	1,990.	2,042.	2,152.	2,378.	2,524.	2,730.	2,870.



Order Code

Example:	R3B1PFF7918-A4K
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
79	79" high
18	18" wide
A	Flat style top trim
4	4" base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1 below belt
W281	Fabric - Side 1 above belt
W281	Fabric - Side 2 below belt
W281	Fabric - Side 2 above belt
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Beltway finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 below belt
5. Panel side 1 above belt
6. Panel side 2 below belt
7. Panel side 2 above belt
8. Top trim finish
 - i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
 - ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
9. Base finish
10. Beltway finish
11. *Optional:* specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable

1. *Top trim profile:*
 A = Flat
 B = Square
 C = Bullnose
 E = Extruded Aluminum

2. *Base height:*
 4 = 4" base height
 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)

3. *Beltway:*
 B1 = Beltway 1 side
 B2 = Beltway 2 sides

Application Notes

The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon.

Fabric covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".

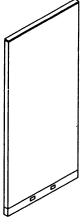
Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

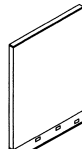
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79" H

fabric one side, laminate other side

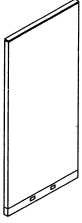
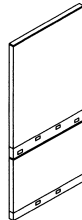
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	79"	R3B0PFL79 18-() ()	\$836.	\$859.	\$897.	\$978.	\$1,034.	\$1,109.	\$1,153.
	20"	79"	R3B0PFL79 20-() ()	836.	859.	897.	978.	1,034.	1,109.	1,153.
	24"	79"	R3B0PFL79 24-() ()	916.	939.	977.	1,058.	1,114.	1,189.	1,233.
	30"	79"	R3B0PFL79 30-() ()	1,031.	1,054.	1,092.	1,173.	1,229.	1,304.	1,348.
	36"	79"	R3B0PFL79 36-() ()	1,124.	1,147.	1,185.	1,266.	1,322.	1,397.	1,441.
	42"	79"	R3B0PFL79 42-() ()	1,244.	1,267.	1,305.	1,386.	1,442.	1,517.	1,561.
	48"	79"	R3B0PFL79 48-() ()	1,391.	1,414.	1,452.	1,533.	1,589.	1,664.	1,708.
	60"	79"	R3B0PFL79 60-() ()	1,498.	1,543.	1,619.	1,781.	1,896.	2,044.	2,133.
	66"	79"	R3B0PFL79 66-() ()	1,528.	1,573.	1,649.	1,811.	1,926.	2,074.	2,163.
	72"	79"	R3B0PFL79 72-() ()	1,558.	1,603.	1,679.	1,841.	1,956.	2,104.	2,193.

Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	79"	R3B1PFL79 18-() ()	1,209.	1,235.	1,281.	1,383.	1,445.	1,538.	1,600.
	20"	79"	R3B1PFL79 20-() ()	1,209.	1,235.	1,281.	1,383.	1,445.	1,538.	1,600.
	24"	79"	R3B1PFL79 24-() ()	1,292.	1,318.	1,364.	1,466.	1,528.	1,621.	1,683.
	30"	79"	R3B1PFL79 30-() ()	1,369.	1,395.	1,441.	1,543.	1,605.	1,698.	1,760.
	36"	79"	R3B1PFL79 36-() ()	1,697.	1,723.	1,769.	1,871.	1,933.	2,026.	2,088.
	42"	79"	R3B1PFL79 42-() ()	1,852.	1,878.	1,924.	2,026.	2,088.	2,181.	2,243.
	48"	79"	R3B1PFL79 48-() ()	1,936.	1,962.	2,008.	2,110.	2,172.	2,265.	2,327.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PFL7918-A4K R3 Reff Generation 3 B0 No Beltway P Monolithic panel FL Fabric one side, laminate other 79 79" high 18 18" wide A Flat style top trim profile 4 4" base height K Include knockouts in base W281 Fabric - Side 1 114 Folkstone grey - side 2 V316 Maple (top trim finish) 111 Jet Black (base finish) M Optional milled frame	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top trim profile 2. Base height 3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts) 4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify: Side 1 - Below belt Side 1 - Above belt 5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside 6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver 7. Base finish 8. Beltway finish only for panels with Beltway 9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option) Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon. Fabric and laminate covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically. 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79" H

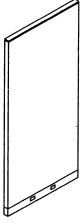
fabric one side, techwood other side

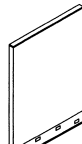
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	79"	R3B0PF179 18-() ()	\$982.	\$1,007.	\$1,052.	\$1,147.	\$1,211.	\$1,296.	\$1,351.
	20"	79"	R3B0PF179 20-() ()	982.	1,007.	1,052.	1,147.	1,211.	1,296.	1,351.
	24"	79"	R3B0PF179 24-() ()	1,074.	1,099.	1,144.	1,239.	1,303.	1,388.	1,443.
	30"	79"	R3B0PF179 30-() ()	1,214.	1,239.	1,284.	1,379.	1,443.	1,528.	1,583.
	36"	79"	R3B0PF179 36-() ()	1,322.	1,347.	1,392.	1,487.	1,551.	1,636.	1,691.
	42"	79"	R3B0PF179 42-() ()	1,461.	1,486.	1,531.	1,626.	1,690.	1,775.	1,830.
	48"	79"	R3B0PF179 48-() ()	1,637.	1,662.	1,707.	1,802.	1,866.	1,951.	2,006.
	60"	79"	R3B0PF179 60-() ()	1,759.	1,810.	1,899.	2,087.	2,222.	2,389.	2,493.
	66"	79"	R3B0PF179 66-() ()	1,797.	1,848.	1,937.	2,125.	2,260.	2,427.	2,531.
	72"	79"	R3B0PF179 72-() ()	1,826.	1,877.	1,966.	2,154.	2,289.	2,456.	2,560.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	79"	R3B1PF179 18-() ()	1,419.	1,445.	1,501.	1,617.	1,691.	1,798.	1,869.
	20"	79"	R3B1PF179 20-() ()	1,419.	1,445.	1,501.	1,617.	1,691.	1,798.	1,869.
	24"	79"	R3B1PF179 24-() ()	1,517.	1,543.	1,599.	1,715.	1,789.	1,896.	1,967.
	30"	79"	R3B1PF179 30-() ()	1,612.	1,638.	1,694.	1,810.	1,884.	1,991.	2,062.
	36"	79"	R3B1PF179 36-() ()	1,997.	2,023.	2,079.	2,195.	2,269.	2,376.	2,447.
	48"	79"	R3B1PF179 48-() ()	2,174.	2,200.	2,256.	2,372.	2,446.	2,553.	2,624.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF17918-A4K R3 Reff Generation 2 B0 No Beltway P Monolithic panel F1 Fabric one side, V1 other 79 79" high 18 18" wide A Flat style top trim profile 4 4" base height K Include knockouts in base W281 Fabric - Side 1 Y328 Mahogany - side 2 V316 Maple (top trim finish) 111 Jet Black (base finish) M Optional milled frame	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top trim profile 2. Base height 3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts) 4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify: Side 1 - Below Belt Side 1 - Above Belt 5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside 6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver 7. Base finish 8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway 9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option) The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon. Fabric and techwood covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically. 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79" H

fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

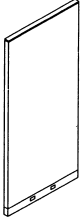
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	79"	R3B0PF279 18-() ()	\$999.	\$1,024.	\$1,069.	\$1,164.	\$1,228.	\$1,313.	\$1,368.
	20"	79"	R3B0PF279 20-() ()	999.	1,024.	1,069.	1,164.	1,228.	1,313.	1,368.
	24"	79"	R3B0PF279 24-() ()	1,095.	1,120.	1,165.	1,260.	1,324.	1,409.	1,464.
	30"	79"	R3B0PF279 30-() ()	1,236.	1,261.	1,306.	1,401.	1,465.	1,550.	1,605.
	36"	79"	R3B0PF279 36-() ()	1,346.	1,371.	1,416.	1,511.	1,575.	1,660.	1,715.
	42"	79"	R3B0PF279 42-() ()	1,488.	1,513.	1,558.	1,653.	1,717.	1,802.	1,857.
	48"	79"	R3B0PF279 48-() ()	1,666.	1,691.	1,736.	1,831.	1,895.	1,980.	2,035.
	60"	79"	R3B0PF279 60-() ()	1,791.	1,842.	1,931.	2,119.	2,254.	2,421.	2,525.
	66"	79"	R3B0PF279 66-() ()	1,825.	1,876.	1,965.	2,153.	2,288.	2,455.	2,559.
	72"	79"	R3B0PF279 72-() ()	1,864.	1,915.	2,004.	2,192.	2,327.	2,494.	2,598.

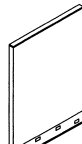
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	79"	R3B1PF279 18-() ()	1,445.	1,471.	1,527.	1,643.	1,717.	1,824.	1,895.
	20"	79"	R3B1PF279 20-() ()	1,445.	1,471.	1,527.	1,643.	1,717.	1,824.	1,895.
	24"	79"	R3B1PF279 24-() ()	1,545.	1,571.	1,627.	1,743.	1,817.	1,924.	1,995.
	30"	79"	R3B1PF279 30-() ()	1,638.	1,664.	1,720.	1,836.	1,910.	2,017.	2,088.
	36"	79"	R3B1PF279 36-() ()	2,030.	2,056.	2,112.	2,228.	2,302.	2,409.	2,480.
	42"	79"	R3B1PF279 42-() ()	2,214.	2,240.	2,296.	2,412.	2,486.	2,593.	2,664.
	48"	79"	R3B1PF279 48-() ()	2,315.	2,341.	2,397.	2,513.	2,587.	2,694.	2,765.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF27918-A4K R3 Reff Generation 3 B0 No Beltway P Monolithic panel F2 Fabric one side, V2 other 79 79" high 18 18" wide A Flat style top trim profile 4 4" base height K Include knockouts in base W281 Fabric - Side 1 V316 Maple surface - side 2 V316 Maple (top trim finish) 111 Jet Black (base finish) M Optional milled frame	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top trim profile 2. Base height 3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts) 4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify; Side I = Below Belt Side 1 = Above Belt 5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside 6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver 7. Base finish 8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway 9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option) The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon. Fabric and veneer covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically. 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79" H

fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics 	18"	79"	R3B0PF379 18-() ()	\$1,316.	\$1,341.	\$1,386.	\$1,481.	\$1,545.	\$1,630.	\$1,685.
	20"	79"	R3B0PF379 20-() ()	1,316.	1,341.	1,386.	1,481.	1,545.	1,630.	1,685.
	24"	79"	R3B0PF379 24-() ()	1,448.	1,473.	1,518.	1,613.	1,677.	1,762.	1,817.
	30"	79"	R3B0PF379 30-() ()	1,637.	1,662.	1,707.	1,802.	1,866.	1,951.	2,006.
	36"	79"	R3B0PF379 36-() ()	1,788.	1,813.	1,858.	1,953.	2,017.	2,102.	2,157.
	42"	79"	R3B0PF379 42-() ()	1,980.	2,005.	2,050.	2,145.	2,209.	2,294.	2,349.
	48"	79"	R3B0PF379 48-() ()	2,221.	2,246.	2,291.	2,386.	2,450.	2,535.	2,590.
	60"	79"	R3B0PF379 60-() ()*	2,356.	2,407.	2,496.	2,684.	2,819.	2,986.	3,090.
	66"	79"	R3B0PF379 66-() ()*	2,404.	2,455.	2,544.	2,732.	2,867.	3,034.	3,138.
	72"	79"	R3B0PF379 72-() ()*	2,456.	2,507.	2,596.	2,784.	2,919.	3,086.	3,190.

Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway fabric side 	18"	79"	R3B1PF379 18-() ()	1,904.	1,930.	1,986.	2,102.	2,176.	2,283.	2,354.
	20"	79"	R3B1PF379 20-() ()	1,904.	1,930.	1,986.	2,102.	2,176.	2,283.	2,354.
	24"	79"	R3B1PF379 24-() ()	2,038.	2,064.	2,120.	2,236.	2,310.	2,417.	2,488.
	30"	79"	R3B1PF379 30-() ()	2,164.	2,190.	2,246.	2,362.	2,436.	2,543.	2,614.
	36"	79"	R3B1PF379 36-() ()	2,691.	2,717.	2,773.	2,889.	2,963.	3,070.	3,141.
	42"	79"	R3B1PF379 42-() ()	2,940.	2,966.	3,022.	3,138.	3,212.	3,319.	3,390.
	48"	79"	R3B1PF379 48-() ()	3,078.	3,104.	3,160.	3,276.	3,350.	3,457.	3,528.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PF37918-A4K R3 Reff Generation 3 B0 No Beltway P Monolithic panel F3 Fabric one side, V3 other 79 79" high 18 18" wide A Flat style top trim profile 4 4" base height K Include knockouts in base W281 Fabric - Side 1 V512 Figured Anigre surface - side 2 V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish) 111 Jet Black (base finish) M Optional milled frame	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top trim profile 2. Base height 3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts) 4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify: Side 1 - Below Belt Side 1 - Above Belt 5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside 6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver 7. Base finish 8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway 9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option) The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon. Fabric and veneer covers of 60", 66" and 72" wide panels are two pieces, split vertically. 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79" H

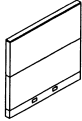
Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Monolithic, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18"	79"	R3B0PLL7918() ()	\$945.
	20"	79"	R3B0PLL7920() ()	945.
	24"	79"	R3B0PLL7924() ()	1,031.
	30"	79"	R3B0PLL7930() ()	1,153.
	36"	79"	R3B0PLL7936() ()	1,247.
	42"	79"	R3B0PLL7942() ()	1,371.
	48"	79"	R3B0PLL7948() ()	1,536.
	60"	79"	R3B0PLL7960() ()*	1,658.
	66"	79"	R3B0PLL7966() ()*	1,708.
	72"	79"	R3B0PLL7972() ()*	1,759.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0PLL7918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	B = Square
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
LL Laminate both sides	4. Panel side 1 inside	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height
79 79" high	5. Panel side 2 outside	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
A Flat style top trim profile	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver	Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
4 4" base height	7. Base finish	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
K Include knockouts in base	8. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
118 Laminate - side 1		
118 Laminate - side 2		
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

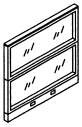
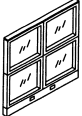
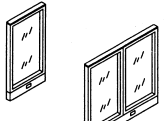
Tiled panels 34" H fabric

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	34"	R3B0TFF34 18-()()	\$629.	\$661.	\$729.	\$797.	\$857.	\$953.	\$1,005.
Regular acoustics	20"	34"	R3B0TFF34 20-()()	629.	661.	729.	797.	857.	953.	1,005.
	24"	34"	R3B0TFF34 24-()()	680.	712.	780.	848.	908.	1,004.	1,056.
	30"	34"	R3B0TFF34 30-()()	725.	757.	825.	893.	953.	1,049.	1,101.
	36"	34"	R3B0TFF34 36-()()	772.	804.	872.	940.	1,000.	1,096.	1,148.
	42"	34"	R3B0TFF34 42-()()	889.	921.	989.	1,057.	1,117.	1,213.	1,265.
	48"	34"	R3B0TFF34 48-()()	923.	955.	1,023.	1,091.	1,151.	1,247.	1,299.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TFF3418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel)
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	All panels on this page accept stacking modules.
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Panel side 1A	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ".
34 34" high	5. Panel side 1B	
18 18" wide	6. Panel side 2A	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Panel side 2B	
4 4" base height	8. Top trim finish	
K Include knockouts in base	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option. Product on this page can be attached to posts 34"H, other 34", 42", 49", 64", and 79" panels without beltway. To attach 34" high panels to Beltway posts, order appropriate attachment kits from page 119.
W281 Fabric - Side 1A	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.
W281 Fabric - Side 1B	9. Base finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
W281 Fabric - Side 2A	10. <i>Optional:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable	Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34"h.
W281 Fabric - Side 2B		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		
	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum	

Tiled panels 34" H glass

description	w	h	pattern no.	clear tempered glass	architectural tempered glass	add for P2 finish	add for P3 finish	add for AA finish
Tiled, two 15" high glass sections without center mullion (type A) 	18"	34"	R2B0TWA34 18- () ()	\$987.	\$1,173.	\$40.	\$78.	\$99.
	20"	34"	R2B0TWA34 20- () ()	987.	1,173.	40.	78.	99.
	24"	34"	R2B0TWA34 24- () ()	1,032.	1,255.	40.	78.	104.
	30"	34"	R2B0TWA34 30- () ()	1,198.	1,474.	40.	78.	119.
	36"	34"	R2B0TWA34 36- () ()	1,242.	1,574.	40.	78.	121.
	42"	34"	R2B0TWA34 42- () ()	1,304.	1,697.	40.	78.	128.
	48"	34"	R2B0TWA34 48- () ()	1,350.	1,798.	40.	78.	134.
Tiled, two 15" high glass sections with center mullion (type B) 	30"	34"	R2B0TWB34 30- () ()	1,433.	1,712.	40.	78.	144.
	36"	34"	R2B0TWB34 36- () ()	1,492.	1,827.	40.	78.	148.
	42"	34"	R2B0TWB34 42- () ()	1,563.	1,952.	40.	78.	153.
	48"	34"	R2B0TWB34 48- () ()	1,622.	2,075.	40.	78.	159.
Tiled, one 30" high glass section without center mullion on sizes 18, 20 and 24 but with center mullion on sizes 30, 36, 42, and 48 Type C 	18"	34"	R2B0TWC34 18- () ()	778.	1,014.	31.	63.	119.
	20"	34"	R2B0TWC34 20- () ()	778.	1,014.	31.	63.	119.
	24"	34"	R2B0TWC34 24- () ()	820.	1,068.	31.	63.	128.
	30"	34"	R2B0TWC34 30- () ()	1,012.	1,316.	40.	78.	161.
	36"	34"	R2B0TWC34 36- () ()	1,126.	1,462.	40.	78.	181.
	42"	34"	R2B0TWC34 42- () ()	1,191.	1,546.	40.	78.	198.
	48"	34"	R2B0TWC34 48- () ()	1,249.	1,628.	40.	78.	207.

Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	R2B0TWA3418-A4K
R2	Reff Generation 2
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
WA	Window, type A
34	34" high
18	18" wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4" base height
K	Include knockouts in base
111	Tile Divider
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
GL13	Glass option

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Divider option (applicable R2B0TWA and R2B0TWB)
B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (black reveal interior side, upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum)
5. Top trim finish
i) Top trim profile A, B or C options:
V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Top trim profile E options:
AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
6. Base finish
7. Window frame finish (Painted or Anodized aluminum finishes)
If AA finish (anodized) upcharge applicable as noted in AA price column
8. Glass type

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum
2. Base height:
4 = 4" base height
6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel)
4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Add for:
\$15 for 18w and 20w
\$16 for 24w and 30w
\$17 for 36w and 42w
\$23 for 48w
3. Glass type
Temp = Cleared tempered glass
Architectural options:
GL13 = Powder glass
GL6 = Block matrix glass
GL8 = Wafer glass

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2³/₄".

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option. Product on this page can be attached to posts 34"H, other 34", 42", 49", 64", and 79" panels without beltway. To attach 34" high panels to Beltway posts, order appropriate attachment kits from page 119.

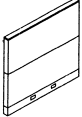
The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

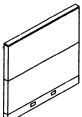
Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of the window panel. All window panels incorporate tempered glass ³/₁₆" thick. 30" High window panels that are 30" or wider incorporate a center mullion.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Tiled panels 34" H

fabric one side, laminate or techwood opposite side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side laminate other; Regular acoustics 	18"	34"	R3B0TFL34 18-() ()	\$679.	\$695.	\$723.	\$761.	\$791.	\$833.	\$859.
	20"	34"	R3B0TFL34 20-() ()	679.	695.	723.	761.	791.	833.	859.
	24"	34"	R3B0TFL34 24-() ()	723.	739.	767.	805.	835.	877.	903.
	30"	34"	R3B0TFL34 30-() ()	768.	784.	812.	850.	880.	922.	948.
	36"	34"	R3B0TFL34 36-() ()	813.	829.	857.	895.	925.	967.	993.
	42"	34"	R3B0TFL34 42-() ()	926.	942.	970.	1,008.	1,038.	1,080.	1,106.
	48"	34"	R3B0TFL34 48-() ()	958.	974.	1,002.	1,040.	1,070.	1,112.	1,138.

Tiled, fabric one side techwood other; Regular acoustics 	18"	34"	R3B0TF134 18-() ()	749.	767.	803.	837.	869.	917.	943.
	20"	34"	R3B0TF134 20-() ()	749.	767.	803.	837.	869.	917.	943.
	24"	34"	R3B0TF134 24-() ()	800.	818.	854.	888.	920.	968.	994.
	30"	34"	R3B0TF134 30-() ()	852.	870.	906.	940.	972.	1,020.	1,046.
	36"	34"	R3B0TF134 36-() ()	899.	917.	953.	987.	1,019.	1,067.	1,093.
	42"	34"	R3B0TF134 42-() ()	1,026.	1,044.	1,080.	1,114.	1,146.	1,194.	1,220.
	48"	34"	R3B0TF134 48-() ()	1,060.	1,078.	1,114.	1,148.	1,180.	1,228.	1,254.

Order Code

Example: R3B0TFL3418-A4K
R3 Reff Generation 3
B0 No Beltway
T Tiled panel
FL Fabric one side, laminate other
34 34" high
18 18" wide
A Flat style top trim profile
4 4" base height
K Include knockouts in base
B Tile divider, black
W281 Fabric - Side 1A
W281 Fabric - Side 1B
114 Folkstone grey - side 2A
114 Folkstone grey - side 2B
V316 Maple (top trim finish)
111 Jet Black (base finish)
M Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
i) tile 1A bottom
ii) tile 1B top
6. Hard side, finish
If laminate:
i) tile 2A bottom
ii) tile 2B top
If V1, V2 or V3 specify wood finish, one finish per side (not per insert)
7. Top trim finish
i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 painted finishes from page 5 excluding silver

8. Base finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels:* specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:

- A = Flat
- B = Square
- C = Bullnose
- E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:

- 4 = 4" base height
- 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:

- Optional for non fabric side only** (fabric side always black)
- 34" h add per panel:
- \$15 for 18w and 20w
- \$16 for 24w and 30w
- \$17 for 36w and 42w
- \$23 for 48w

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.

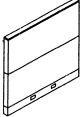
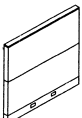
Product on this page can be attached to posts 34"H and higher as well as 34", 42", 49", 64", and 79" panels. To attach 34" Beltway panels to posts order appropriate attachment kit from page 119.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34" h.

Tiled panels 34" H

fabric one side, conventional or exotic opposite side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side conventional other; Regular acoustics 	18"	34"	R3B0TF234 18-() ()	\$751.	\$767.	\$803.	\$837.	\$867.	\$915.	\$941.
	20"	34"	R3B0TF234 20-() ()	751.	767.	803.	837.	867.	915.	941.
	24"	34"	R3B0TF234 24-() ()	798.	814.	850.	884.	914.	962.	988.
	30"	34"	R3B0TF234 30-() ()	849.	865.	901.	935.	965.	1,013.	1,039.
	36"	34"	R3B0TF234 36-() ()	897.	913.	949.	983.	1,013.	1,061.	1,087.
	42"	34"	R3B0TF234 42-() ()	1,023.	1,039.	1,075.	1,109.	1,139.	1,187.	1,213.
	48"	34"	R3B0TF234 48-() ()	1,058.	1,074.	1,110.	1,144.	1,174.	1,222.	1,248.
Tiled, fabric one side, exotic other Regular acoustics 	18"	34"	R3B0TF334 18-() ()	1,002.	1,018.	1,054.	1,088.	1,118.	1,166.	1,192.
	20"	34"	R3B0TF334 20-() ()	1,002.	1,018.	1,054.	1,088.	1,118.	1,166.	1,192.
	24"	34"	R3B0TF334 24-() ()	1,067.	1,083.	1,119.	1,153.	1,183.	1,231.	1,257.
	30"	34"	R3B0TF334 30-() ()	1,135.	1,151.	1,187.	1,221.	1,251.	1,299.	1,325.
	36"	34"	R3B0TF334 36-() ()	1,200.	1,216.	1,252.	1,286.	1,316.	1,364.	1,390.
	42"	34"	R3B0TF334 42-() ()	1,370.	1,386.	1,422.	1,456.	1,486.	1,534.	1,560.
	48"	34"	R3B0TF334 48-() ()	1,417.	1,433.	1,469.	1,503.	1,533.	1,581.	1,607.

Order Code

Example: R3B0TF23418-A4K
R3 Reff Generation 3
B0 No Beltway
T Tiled panel
F2 Fabric one side, conventional other
34 34" high
18 18" wide
A Flat style top trim profile
4 4" base height
K Include knockouts in base
B Tile divider, black
W281 Fabric - Side 1A
W281 Fabric - Side 1B
114 Folkstone grey - side 2A
114 Folkstone grey - side 2B
V316 Maple (top trim finish)
111 Jet Black (base finish)
M Optional milled frame

Specification Information

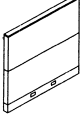
- To order please specify pattern number including:*
- Top trim profile
 - Base height
 - Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
 - Tile divider
B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
 - Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
i) tile 1A bottom
ii) tile 1B top
 - Hard side, finish
If laminate:
i) tile 2A bottom
ii) tile 2B top
If V1, V2 or V3 specify wood finish, one finish per side (not per insert)
 - Top trim finish
i) Profile A, B or C options:
V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Profile E options:
AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 painted finishes from page 5 excluding silver
 - Base finish
 - Optional non-beltway panels:* specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable

Application Notes

- All panels on this page accept stacking modules.
- 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2³/₄".
- All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.
- Product on this page can be attached to posts 34"H and higher as well as 34", 42", 49", 64", and 79" panels. To attach 34" Beltway panels to posts order appropriate attachment kit from page 119.
- 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
- Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34" h.

Tiled panels 34" H

Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Tiled, laminate both sides with raceway both sides 	18"	34"	R3B0TLL3418 () ()	\$768.
	20"	34"	R3B0TLL3420 () ()	768.
	24"	34"	R3B0TLL3424 () ()	836.
	30"	34"	R3B0TLL3430 () ()	937.
	36"	34"	R3B0TLL3436 () ()	1,013.
	42"	34"	R3B0TLL3442 () ()	1,043.
	48"	34"	R3B0TLL3448 () ()	1,074.

Order Code

Example:	R3B0TLL3418-A4K
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
LL	Laminate both sides
34	34" high
18	18" wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4" base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black
118	Laminate - side 1A
118	Laminate - side 1B
118	Laminate - side 2A
118	Laminate - side 2B
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Top trim profile
- Base height
- Knockout option
(K = with knockouts,
N = without knockouts)
- Tile divider
B = black steel divider or specify
AA-anodized aluminum or
painted option excluding silver
from page 5 for extruded
aluminum divider (upcharge
applicable for extruded
aluminum divider)
- Laminate, finish (specify
selection per insert)
i) tile 1A bottom
ii) tile 1B top
- Hard side, finish
If laminate:
i) tile 2A bottom
ii) tile 2B top
If V1, V2 or V3 specify wood
finish, one finish per side (not
per insert)
- Top trim finish
i) Profile A, B or C options:
V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Profile E options:
AA-anodized aluminum or P1,
P2, P3 painted finishes
page 5 excluding silver

- Base finish
- Optional non-beltway panels:
specify (M) for panel frame to be
milled for ported components,
\$15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:

- A = Flat
- B = Square
- C = Bullnose
- E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:

- 4 = 4" base height
- 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per
panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:

- Optional for non fabric side only**
(fabric side always black)
- 34" h add per panel:
\$15 for 18w and 20w
\$16 for 24w and 30w
\$17 for 36w and 42w
\$23 for 48w

Product on this page will accept
woodgrain laminate where laminate
is currently an option.

Application Notes

All panels on this page accept
stacking modules.

All panels on this page have no high
acoustical option or Beltway option.

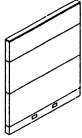
Product on this page can be
attached to posts 34"H and higher
as well as 34", 42", 49", 64", and
79" panels. To attach 34" Beltway
panels to posts order appropriate
attachment kit from page 119.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are
ordered separately from page 119 at
no charge.

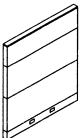
Ported panel components to be
installed below worksurface if panel
34" h.

Tiled panels 42" H fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides Regular acoustics	18"	42"	R3B0TFF42 18-() ()	\$702.	\$742.	\$830.	\$934.	\$1,008.	\$1,124.	\$1,196.
	20"	42"	R3B0TFF42 20-() ()	702.	742.	830.	934.	1,008.	1,124.	1,196.
	24"	42"	R3B0TFF42 24-() ()	754.	794.	882.	986.	1,060.	1,176.	1,248.
	30"	42"	R3B0TFF42 30-() ()	808.	848.	936.	1,040.	1,114.	1,230.	1,302.
	36"	42"	R3B0TFF42 36-() ()	860.	900.	988.	1,092.	1,166.	1,282.	1,354.
	42"	42"	R3B0TFF42 42-() ()	972.	1,012.	1,100.	1,204.	1,278.	1,394.	1,466.
	48"	42"	R3B0TFF42 48-() ()	1,022.	1,062.	1,150.	1,254.	1,328.	1,444.	1,516.




Tiled, fabric both sides High acoustics	18"	42"	R3B0TAA42 18-() ()	768.	808.	896.	1,000.	1,074.	1,190.	1,262.
	20"	42"	R3B0TAA42 20-() ()	768.	808.	896.	1,000.	1,074.	1,190.	1,262.
	24"	42"	R3B0TAA42 24-() ()	826.	866.	954.	1,058.	1,132.	1,248.	1,320.
	30"	42"	R3B0TAA42 30-() ()	889.	929.	1,017.	1,121.	1,195.	1,311.	1,383.
	36"	42"	R3B0TAA42 36-() ()	947.	987.	1,075.	1,179.	1,253.	1,369.	1,441.
	42"	42"	R3B0TAA42 42-() ()	1,073.	1,113.	1,201.	1,305.	1,379.	1,495.	1,567.
	48"	42"	R3B0TAA42 48-() ()	1,130.	1,170.	1,258.	1,362.	1,436.	1,552.	1,624.

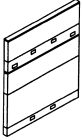


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TFF4218-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. Top trim profile: A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 1A bottom ii) tile 1B middle iii) tile 1C top	Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers not optional for between fabric inserts.
42 42" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 2A bottom ii) tile 2B middle iii) tile 2C top	The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42"H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 277).
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish	Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
4 4" base height	8. Beltway finish	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
K Include knockouts in base	9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
W281 Fabric - Side 1A		
W281 Fabric - Side 1B		
W281 Fabric - Side 1C		
W281 Fabric - Side 2A		
W281 Fabric - Side 2B		
W281 Fabric - Side 2C		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Tiled panels 42" H

fabric both sides with Beltway

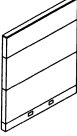
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides Beltway one side 	18"	42"	R3B1TFF42 18-()()	\$1,262.	\$1,302.	\$1,386.	\$1,494.	\$1,568.	\$1,684.	\$1,756.
	20"	42"	R3B1TFF42 20-()()	1,262.	1,302.	1,386.	1,494.	1,568.	1,684.	1,756.
	24"	42"	R3B1TFF42 24-()()	1,291.	1,331.	1,415.	1,523.	1,597.	1,713.	1,785.
	30"	42"	R3B1TFF42 30-()()	1,359.	1,399.	1,483.	1,591.	1,665.	1,781.	1,853.
	36"	42"	R3B1TFF42 36-()()	1,605.	1,645.	1,729.	1,837.	1,911.	2,027.	2,099.
	42"	42"	R3B1TFF42 42-()()	1,733.	1,773.	1,857.	1,965.	2,039.	2,155.	2,227.
	48"	42"	R3B1TFF42 48-()()	1,794.	1,834.	1,918.	2,026.	2,100.	2,216.	2,288.


Tiled, fabric both sides Beltway two sides 	18"	42"	R3B2TFF42 18-()()	1,287.	1,327.	1,407.	1,519.	1,593.	1,709.	1,781.
	20"	42"	R3B2TFF42 20-()()	1,287.	1,327.	1,407.	1,519.	1,593.	1,709.	1,781.
	24"	42"	R3B2TFF42 24-()()	1,260.	1,300.	1,380.	1,492.	1,566.	1,682.	1,754.
	30"	42"	R3B2TFF42 30-()()	1,386.	1,426.	1,506.	1,618.	1,692.	1,808.	1,880.
	36"	42"	R3B2TFF42 36-()()	1,632.	1,672.	1,752.	1,864.	1,938.	2,054.	2,126.
	42"	42"	R3B2TFF42 42-()()	1,767.	1,807.	1,887.	1,999.	2,073.	2,189.	2,261.
	48"	42"	R3B2TFF42 48-()()	1,830.	1,870.	1,950.	2,062.	2,136.	2,252.	2,324.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1TFF4218-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B1 Beltway one side	2. Base height	
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) <i>i)</i> tile 1A bottom <i>ii)</i> tile 1B middle <i>iii)</i> tile 1C top	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
42 42" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) <i>i)</i> tile 2A bottom <i>ii)</i> tile 2B middle <i>iii)</i> tile 2C top	Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish <i>i)</i> Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes <i>ii)</i> Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Base finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
4 4" base height	8. Beltway finish	
K Include knockouts in base	9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1A		
W281 Fabric - Side 1B		
W281 Fabric - Side 1C		
W281 Fabric - Side 2A		
W281 Fabric - Side 2B		
W281 Fabric - Side 2C		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
111 Beltway finish		

Tiled panels 42" H

fabric one side, laminate other side

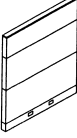
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	42"	R3B0TFL42 18-() ()	\$759.	\$780.	\$817.	\$870.	\$907.	\$961.	\$996.
Regular acoustics	20"	42"	R3B0TFL42 20-() ()	759.	870.	817.	870.	907.	961.	996.
	24"	42"	R3B0TFL42 24-() ()	807.	828.	865.	918.	955.	1,009.	1,044.
	30"	42"	R3B0TFL42 30-() ()	862.	883.	920.	973.	1,010.	1,064.	1,099.
	36"	42"	R3B0TFL42 36-() ()	910.	931.	968.	1,021.	1,058.	1,112.	1,147.
	42"	42"	R3B0TFL42 42-() ()	1,014.	1,035.	1,072.	1,125.	1,162.	1,216.	1,251.
	48"	42"	R3B0TFL42 48-() ()	1,067.	1,088.	1,125.	1,178.	1,215.	1,269.	1,304.


Tiled, fabric one side	18"	42"	R3B1TFL42 18-() ()	1,308.	1,329.	1,368.	1,421.	1,457.	1,512.	1,547.
Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	42"	R3B1TFL42 20-() ()	1,308.	1,329.	1,368.	1,421.	1,457.	1,512.	1,547.
	24"	42"	R3B1TFL42 24-() ()	1,335.	1,356.	1,395.	1,448.	1,484.	1,539.	1,574.
	30"	42"	R3B1TFL42 30-() ()	1,401.	1,422.	1,461.	1,514.	1,550.	1,605.	1,640.
	36"	42"	R3B1TFL42 36-() ()	1,640.	1,661.	1,700.	1,753.	1,789.	1,844.	1,879.
	42"	42"	R3B1TFL42 42-() ()	1,762.	1,783.	1,822.	1,875.	1,911.	1,966.	2,001.
	48"	42"	R3B1TFL42 48-() ()	1,820.	1,841.	1,880.	1,933.	1,969.	2,024.	2,059.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TFL4218-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	4. <i>Extruded aluminum tile divider: Optional for non fabric side only</i> (fabric side always black) 42" h add per panel: \$25 for 18w and 20w \$28 for 24w and 30w \$34 for 36w and 42w \$42 for 48w
FL Fabric one side, laminate other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
42 42" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 1A bottom ii) tile 1B middle iii) tile 1C top	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
18 18" wide	6. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 2A bottom ii) tile 2B middle iii) tile 2C top	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish	
B Tile divider, black reveal	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1A		
W281 Fabric - Side 1B		
W281 Fabric - Side 1C		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2A		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2B		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2C		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Tiled panels 42" H

fabric one side, techwood other side

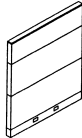
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	42"	R3B0TF142 18-() ()	\$838.	\$861.	\$906.	\$960.	\$998.	\$1,057.	\$1,093.
Regular acoustics	20"	42"	R3B0TF142 20-() ()	838.	861.	906.	960.	998.	1,057.	1,093.
	24"	42"	R3B0TF142 24-() ()	894.	917.	962.	1,016.	1,054.	1,113.	1,149.
	30"	42"	R3B0TF142 30-() ()	953.	976.	1,021.	1,075.	1,113.	1,172.	1,208.
	36"	42"	R3B0TF142 36-() ()	1,007.	1,030.	1,075.	1,129.	1,167.	1,226.	1,262.
	42"	42"	R3B0TF142 42-() ()	1,126.	1,149.	1,194.	1,248.	1,286.	1,345.	1,381.
	48"	42"	R3B0TF142 48-() ()	1,178.	1,201.	1,246.	1,300.	1,338.	1,397.	1,433.

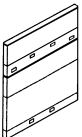
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	42"	R3B1TF142 18-() ()	1,434.	1,456.	1,502.	1,556.	1,593.	1,653.	1,689.
Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	42"	R3B1TF142 20-() ()	1,434.	1,456.	1,502.	1,556.	1,593.	1,653.	1,689.
	24"	42"	R3B1TF142 24-() ()	1,463.	1,485.	1,531.	1,585.	1,622.	1,682.	1,718.
	30"	42"	R3B1TF142 30-() ()	1,533.	1,555.	1,601.	1,655.	1,692.	1,752.	1,788.
	36"	42"	R3B1TF142 36-() ()	1,791.	1,813.	1,859.	1,913.	1,950.	2,010.	2,046.
	42"	42"	R3B1TF142 42-() ()	1,931.	1,953.	1,999.	2,053.	2,090.	2,150.	2,186.
	48"	42"	R3B1TF142 48-() ()	1,997.	2,019.	2,065.	2,119.	2,156.	2,216.	2,252.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TF14218-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	4. <i>Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i> Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black) 42" h add per panel: \$26 for 18w and 20w \$29 for 24w and 30w \$35 for 36w and 42w \$43 for 48w
F1 Fabric one side, V1 other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
42 42" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 1A bottom ii) tile 1B middle iii) tile 1C top	The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42"H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see page 277).
18 18" wide	6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)	Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish	
B Tile divider, black reveal	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1A		
W281 Fabric - Side 1B		
W281 Fabric - Side 1C		
Y328 Mahogany - side 2 tiled		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Tiled panels 42" H

fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

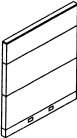
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	42"	R3B0TF242 18-() ()	\$836.	\$857.	\$902.	\$955.	\$991.	\$1,050.	\$1,086.
Regular acoustics	20"	42"	R3B0TF242 20-() ()	836.	857.	902.	955.	991.	1,050.	1,086.
	24"	42"	R3B0TF242 24-() ()	892.	913.	958.	1,011.	1,047.	1,106.	1,142.
	30"	42"	R3B0TF242 30-() ()	951.	972.	1,017.	1,070.	1,106.	1,165.	1,201.
	36"	42"	R3B0TF242 36-() ()	1,010.	1,031.	1,076.	1,129.	1,165.	1,224.	1,260.
	42"	42"	R3B0TF242 42-() ()	1,124.	1,145.	1,190.	1,243.	1,279.	1,338.	1,374.
	48"	42"	R3B0TF242 48-() ()	1,179.	1,200.	1,245.	1,298.	1,334.	1,393.	1,429.


Tiled, fabric one side	18"	42"	R3B1TF242 18-() ()	1,432.	1,453.	1,498.	1,551.	1,587.	1,646.	1,682.
Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	42"	R3B1TF242 20-() ()	1,432.	1,453.	1,498.	1,551.	1,587.	1,646.	1,682.
	24"	42"	R3B1TF242 24-() ()	1,459.	1,480.	1,525.	1,578.	1,614.	1,673.	1,709.
	30"	42"	R3B1TF242 30-() ()	1,532.	1,553.	1,598.	1,651.	1,687.	1,746.	1,782.
	36"	42"	R3B1TF242 36-() ()	1,793.	1,814.	1,859.	1,912.	1,948.	2,007.	2,043.
	42"	42"	R3B1TF242 42-() ()	1,930.	1,951.	1,996.	2,049.	2,085.	2,144.	2,180.
	48"	42"	R3B1TF242 48-() ()	1,995.	2,016.	2,061.	2,114.	2,150.	2,209.	2,245.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TF24218-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	4. <i>Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i> Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black) 42" h add per panel: \$26 for 18w and 20w \$29 for 24w and 30w \$35 for 36w and 42w \$43 for 48w
F2 Fabric one side, V2 other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	5. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
42 42" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 1A bottom ii) tile 1B middle iii) tile 1C top	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
18 18" wide	6. Conventional veneer, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish	
B Tile divider, black reveal	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1A		
W281 Fabric - Side 1B		
W281 Fabric - Side 1C		
V316 Maple surface - side 2 tiled		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Tiled panels 42" H

fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	42"	R3B0TF342 18-() ()	\$1,115.	\$1,136.	\$1,181.	\$1,234.	\$1,270.	\$1,329.	\$1,365.
Regular acoustics	20"	42"	R3B0TF342 20-() ()	1,115.	1,136.	1,181.	1,234.	1,270.	1,329.	1,365.
	24"	42"	R3B0TF342 24-() ()	1,188.	1,209.	1,254.	1,307.	1,343.	1,402.	1,438.
	30"	42"	R3B0TF342 30-() ()	1,269.	1,290.	1,335.	1,388.	1,424.	1,483.	1,519.
	36"	42"	R3B0TF342 36-() ()	1,348.	1,369.	1,414.	1,467.	1,503.	1,562.	1,598.
	42"	42"	R3B0TF342 42-() ()	1,501.	1,522.	1,567.	1,620.	1,656.	1,715.	1,751.
	48"	42"	R3B0TF342 48-() ()	1,577.	1,598.	1,643.	1,696.	1,732.	1,791.	1,827.

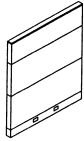
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	42"	R3B1TF342 18-() ()	1,920.	1,941.	1,986.	2,039.	2,075.	2,134.	2,170.
Beltway fabric side	20"	42"	R3B1TF342 20-() ()	1,920.	1,941.	1,986.	2,039.	2,075.	2,134.	2,170.
	24"	42"	R3B1TF342 24-() ()	1,957.	1,978.	2,023.	2,076.	2,112.	2,171.	2,207.
	30"	42"	R3B1TF342 30-() ()	2,052.	2,073.	2,118.	2,171.	2,207.	2,266.	2,302.
	36"	42"	R3B1TF342 36-() ()	2,407.	2,428.	2,473.	2,526.	2,562.	2,621.	2,657.
	42"	42"	R3B1TF342 42-() ()	2,588.	2,609.	2,654.	2,707.	2,743.	2,802.	2,838.
	48"	42"	R3B1TF342 48-() ()	2,677.	2,698.	2,743.	2,796.	2,832.	2,891.	2,927.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TF34218-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	4. <i>Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i> Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black) 42" h add per panel: \$26 for 18w and 20w \$29 for 24w and 30w \$35 for 36w and 42w \$43 for 48w
F3 Fabric one side, V3 other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ".
42 42" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 1A bottom ii) tile 1B middle iii) tile 1C top	The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42"H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see page 277). Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
18 18" wide	6. Exotic veneer, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish	
B Tile divider, black reveal	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1A		
W281 Fabric - Side 1B		
W281 Fabric - Side 1C		
V512 Figured Anigre surface - side 2 tiled		
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Tiled panels 42" H

Laminate/Laminate

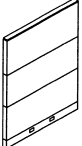
description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Tiled, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18"	42"	R3B0TLL4218() ()	\$926.
	20"	42"	R3B0TLL4220() ()	926.
	24"	42"	R3B0TLL4224() ()	1,010.
	30"	42"	R3B0TLL4230() ()	1,129.
	36"	42"	R3B0TLL4236() ()	1,220.
	42"	42"	R3B0TLL4242() ()	1,257.
	48"	42"	R3B0TLL4248() ()	1,294.

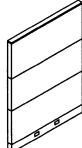


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TLL4218-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	4. <i>Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i> Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black) 42" h add per panel: \$26 for 18w and 20w \$29 for 24w and 30w \$35 for 36w and 42w \$43 for 48w
LL Laminate both sides	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	Product on this page can be attached to posts 42", 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
42 42" high	5. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert)	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
18 18" wide	i) tile 1A bottom ii) tile 1B middle iii) tile 1C top	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
A Flat style top trim profile	6. Laminate, finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
4 4" base height	7. Top trim finish	
K Include knockouts in base	i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	
B Tile divider, black reveal	8. Base finish	
118 Laminate - side 1A	9. Beltway finish	
118 Laminate - side 1B	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
118 Laminate - side 1C		
118 Laminate - side 2A		
118 Laminate - side 2B		
118 Laminate - side 2C		
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Tiled panels 49" H

fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	49"	R3B0TFF49 18-() ()	\$787.	\$835.	\$937.	\$1,039.	\$1,129.	\$1,273.	\$1,351.
Regular acoustics	20"	49"	R3B0TFF49 20-() ()	787.	835.	937.	1,039.	1,129.	1,273.	1,351.
	24"	49"	R3B0TFF49 24-() ()	841.	889.	991.	1,093.	1,183.	1,327.	1,405.
	30"	49"	R3B0TFF49 30-() ()	905.	953.	1,055.	1,157.	1,247.	1,391.	1,469.
	36"	49"	R3B0TFF49 36-() ()	964.	1,012.	1,114.	1,216.	1,306.	1,450.	1,528.
	42"	49"	R3B0TFF49 42-() ()	1,089.	1,137.	1,239.	1,341.	1,431.	1,575.	1,653.
	48"	49"	R3B0TFF49 48-() ()	1,149.	1,197.	1,299.	1,401.	1,491.	1,635.	1,713.

Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	49"	R3B0TAA49 18-() ()	862.	910.	1,012.	1,114.	1,204.	1,348.	1,426.
High acoustics	20"	49"	R3B0TAA49 20-() ()	862.	910.	1,012.	1,114.	1,204.	1,348.	1,426.
	24"	49"	R3B0TAA49 24-() ()	922.	970.	1,072.	1,174.	1,264.	1,408.	1,486.
	30"	49"	R3B0TAA49 30-() ()	955.	1,043.	1,145.	1,247.	1,337.	1,481.	1,559.
	36"	49"	R3B0TAA49 36-() ()	1,059.	1,107.	1,209.	1,311.	1,401.	1,545.	1,623.
	42"	49"	R3B0TAA49 42-() ()	1,194.	1,242.	1,344.	1,446.	1,536.	1,680.	1,758.
	48"	49"	R3B0TAA49 48-() ()	1,264.	1,312.	1,414.	1,516.	1,606.	1,750.	1,828.

Order Code

Example: R3B0TFF4918-A4K	
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
49	49" high
18	18" wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4" base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
W281	Fabric - Side 2C
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Top trim profile
- Base height
- Knockout option
(K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
- Fabric side finish (specify selection per insert)
 - tile 1A bottom
 - tile 1B middle
 - tile 1C top
- Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
 - tile 2A bottom
 - tile 2B middle
 - tile 2C top
- Top trim finish
 - Top trim profile A,B or C options:
V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
 - Top trim profile E options:
AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
- Base finish
- Beltway finish
- Optional non-beltway panels:*
specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4" base height
6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)

6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2³/₄".

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.


The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

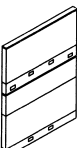
Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Tiled panels 49" H fabric both sides with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	49"	R3B1TFF49 18- () ()	\$1,299.	\$1,347.	\$1,445.	\$1,551.	\$1,641.	\$1,785.	\$1,863.
Beltway one side	20"	49"	R3B1TFF49 20- () ()	1,299.	1,347.	1,445.	1,551.	1,641.	1,785.	1,863.
	24"	49"	R3B1TFF49 24- () ()	1,325.	1,373.	1,471.	1,577.	1,667.	1,811.	1,889.
	30"	49"	R3B1TFF49 30- () ()	1,396.	1,444.	1,542.	1,648.	1,738.	1,882.	1,960.
	36"	49"	R3B1TFF49 36- () ()	1,671.	1,719.	1,817.	1,923.	2,013.	2,157.	2,235.
	42"	49"	R3B1TFF49 42- () ()	1,805.	1,853.	1,951.	2,057.	2,147.	2,291.	2,369.
	48"	49"	R3B1TFF49 48- () ()	1,868.	1,916.	2,014.	2,120.	2,210.	2,354.	2,432.

Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	49"	R3B2TFF49 18- () ()	1,318.	1,366.	1,460.	1,570.	1,660.	1,804.	1,882.
Beltway two sides	20"	49"	R3B2TFF49 20- () ()	1,318.	1,366.	1,460.	1,570.	1,660.	1,804.	1,882.
	24"	49"	R3B2TFF49 24- () ()	1,348.	1,396.	1,490.	1,600.	1,690.	1,834.	1,912.
	30"	49"	R3B2TFF49 30- () ()	1,422.	1,470.	1,564.	1,674.	1,764.	1,908.	1,986.
	36"	49"	R3B2TFF49 36- () ()	1,701.	1,749.	1,843.	1,953.	2,043.	2,187.	2,265.
	42"	49"	R3B2TFF49 42- () ()	1,836.	1,884.	1,978.	2,088.	2,178.	2,322.	2,400.
	48"	49"	R3B2TFF49 48- () ()	1,905.	1,953.	2,047.	2,157.	2,247.	2,391.	2,469.

Order Code

Example: R3B2TFF4918-A4K	
R3	Reff Generation 3
B2	with Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
49	49" high
18	18" wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4" base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
W281	Fabric - Side 2C
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Beltway finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Top trim profile
- Base height
- Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
- Fabric side finish (specify selection per insert)
 - i) tile 1A bottom
 - ii) tile 1B middle
 - iii) tile 1C top
- Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
 - i) tile 2A bottom
 - ii) tile 2B middle
 - iii) tile 2C top
- Top trim finish
 - i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
 - ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
- Base finish
- Beltway finish
- Optional non-beltway panels: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable

Application Notes

- Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum
- Base height:
4 = 4" base height
6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)

6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2³/₄".

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

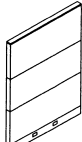
Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.


Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Tiled panels 49" H

fabric one side, laminate opposite side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	49"	R3B0TFL49 18- () ()	\$852.	\$876.	\$918.	\$975.	\$1,020.	\$1,083.	\$1,122.
Regular acoustics	20"	49"	R3B0TFL49 20- () ()	852.	876.	918.	975.	1,020.	1,083.	1,122.
	24"	49"	R3B0TFL49 24- () ()	901.	925.	967.	1,024.	1,069.	1,132.	1,171.
	30"	49"	R3B0TFL49 30- () ()	964.	988.	1,030.	1,087.	1,132.	1,195.	1,234.
	36"	49"	R3B0TFL49 36- () ()	1,017.	1,041.	1,083.	1,140.	1,185.	1,248.	1,287.
	42"	49"	R3B0TFL49 42- () ()	1,134.	1,158.	1,200.	1,257.	1,302.	1,365.	1,404.
	48"	49"	R3B0TFL49 48- () ()	1,195.	1,219.	1,261.	1,318.	1,363.	1,426.	1,465.

Tiled, fabric one side	18"	49"	R3B1TFL49 18- () ()	1,351.	1,375.	1,421.	1,474.	1,519.	1,585.	1,624.
Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	49"	R3B1TFL49 20- () ()	1,351.	1,375.	1,421.	1,474.	1,519.	1,585.	1,624.
	24"	49"	R3B1TFL49 24- () ()	1,378.	1,402.	1,448.	1,501.	1,546.	1,612.	1,651.
	30"	49"	R3B1TFL49 30- () ()	1,447.	1,471.	1,517.	1,570.	1,615.	1,681.	1,720.
	36"	49"	R3B1TFL49 36- () ()	1,710.	1,734.	1,780.	1,833.	1,878.	1,944.	1,983.
	42"	49"	R3B1TFL49 42- () ()	1,836.	1,860.	1,906.	1,959.	2,004.	2,070.	2,109.
	48"	49"	R3B1TFL49 48- () ()	1,904.	1,928.	1,974.	2,027.	2,072.	2,138.	2,177.

Order Code

Example: R3B0TFL4918-A4K
R3 Reff Generation 3
B0 No Beltway
T Tiled panel
FL Fabric one side, laminate other
49 49" high
18 18" wide
A Flat style top trim profile
4 4" base height
K Include knockouts in base
B Tile divider, black reveal
W281 Fabric - Side 1A
W281 Fabric - Side 1B
W281 Fabric - Side 1C
114 Folkstone grey - side 2A
114 Folkstone grey - side 2B
114 Folkstone grey - side 2C
V316 Maple (top trim finish)
111 Jet Black (base finish)
M Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
(K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
i) tile 1A bottom
ii) tile 1B middle
iii) tile 1C top
6. Laminate side finish (specify selection per insert)
i) tile 2A bottom
ii) tile 2B middle
iii) tile 2C top
7. Top trim finish
i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels:* specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4" base height
6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black)
49"h add per panel:
\$26 for 18w and 20w
\$29 for 24w and 30w
\$35 for 36w and 42w
\$43 for 48w

6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2³/₄".

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

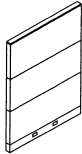
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Tiled panels 49" H

fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18"	49"	R3B0TF149 18- () ()	\$936.	\$963.	\$1,017.	\$1,068.	\$1,116.	\$1,188.	\$1,227.
	20"	49"	R3B0TF149 20- () ()	936.	963.	1,017.	1,068.	1,116.	1,188.	1,227.
	24"	49"	R3B0TF149 24- () ()	996.	1,023.	1,077.	1,128.	1,176.	1,248.	1,287.
	30"	49"	R3B0TF149 30- () ()	1,063.	1,090.	1,144.	1,195.	1,243.	1,315.	1,354.
	36"	49"	R3B0TF149 36- () ()	1,127.	1,154.	1,208.	1,259.	1,307.	1,379.	1,418.
	42"	49"	R3B0TF149 42- () ()	1,261.	1,288.	1,342.	1,393.	1,441.	1,513.	1,552.
	48"	49"	R3B0TF149 48- () ()	1,320.	1,347.	1,401.	1,452.	1,500.	1,572.	1,611.



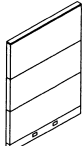
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18"	49"	R3B1TF149 18- () ()	1,478.	1,504.	1,559.	1,610.	1,657.	1,730.	1,769.
	20"	49"	R3B1TF149 20- () ()	1,478.	1,504.	1,559.	1,610.	1,657.	1,730.	1,769.
	24"	49"	R3B1TF149 24- () ()	1,512.	1,538.	1,593.	1,644.	1,691.	1,764.	1,803.
	30"	49"	R3B1TF149 30- () ()	1,585.	1,611.	1,666.	1,717.	1,764.	1,837.	1,876.
	36"	49"	R3B1TF149 36- () ()	1,877.	1,903.	1,958.	2,009.	2,056.	2,129.	2,168.
	42"	49"	R3B1TF149 42- () ()	2,016.	2,042.	2,097.	2,148.	2,195.	2,268.	2,307.
	48"	49"	R3B1TF149 48- () ()	2,086.	2,112.	2,167.	2,218.	2,265.	2,338.	2,377.




Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TF14918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	4. <i>Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i> Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black) 49"h add per panel: \$26 for 18w and 20w \$29 for 24w and 30w \$35 for 36w and 42w \$43 for 48w
F1 Fabric one side, V1 other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
49 49" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 1A bottom ii) tile 1B middle iii) tile 1C top	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
18 18" wide	6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway	
B Tile divider, black reveal	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1A		
W281 Fabric - Side 1B		
W281 Fabric - Side 1C		
Y328 Mahogany - side 2 tiled		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Tiled panels 49" H

fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

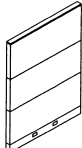
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	49"	R3B0TF249 18- () ()	\$939.	\$963.	\$1,017.	\$1,068.	\$1,113.	\$1,185.	\$1,224.
Regular acoustics	20"	49"	R3B0TF249 20- () ()	939.	963.	1,017.	1,068.	1,113.	1,185.	1,224.
	24"	49"	R3B0TF249 24- () ()	995.	1,019.	1,073.	1,124.	1,169.	1,241.	1,280.
	30"	49"	R3B0TF249 30- () ()	1,068.	1,092.	1,146.	1,197.	1,242.	1,314.	1,353.
	36"	49"	R3B0TF249 36- () ()	1,126.	1,150.	1,204.	1,255.	1,300.	1,372.	1,411.
	42"	49"	R3B0TF249 42- () ()	1,254.	1,278.	1,332.	1,383.	1,428.	1,500.	1,539.
	48"	49"	R3B0TF249 48- () ()	1,320.	1,344.	1,398.	1,449.	1,494.	1,566.	1,605.


Tiled, fabric one side	18"	49"	R3B1TF249 18- () ()	1,479.	1,503.	1,557.	1,608.	1,653.	1,725.	1,764.
Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	49"	R3B1TF249 20- () ()	1,479.	1,503.	1,557.	1,608.	1,653.	1,725.	1,764.
	24"	49"	R3B1TF249 24- () ()	1,510.	1,534.	1,588.	1,639.	1,684.	1,756.	1,795.
	30"	49"	R3B1TF249 30- () ()	1,583.	1,607.	1,661.	1,712.	1,757.	1,829.	1,868.
	36"	49"	R3B1TF249 36- () ()	1,871.	1,895.	1,949.	2,000.	2,045.	2,117.	2,156.
	42"	49"	R3B1TF249 42- () ()	2,011.	2,035.	2,089.	2,140.	2,185.	2,257.	2,296.
	48"	49"	R3B1TF249 48- () ()	2,083.	2,107.	2,161.	2,212.	2,257.	2,329.	2,368.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TF24918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	4. <i>Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i> Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black) 49"h add per panel: \$26 for 18w and 20w \$29 for 24w and 30w \$35 for 36w and 42w \$43 for 48w
F2 Fabric one side, V2 other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
49 49" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) <i>i</i>) tile 1A bottom <i>ii</i>) tile 1B middle <i>iii</i>) tile 1C top	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
18 18" wide	6. Conventional veneer, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish <i>i</i>) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes <i>ii</i>) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway	
B Tile divider, black reveal	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1A		
W281 Fabric - Side 1B		
W281 Fabric - Side 1C		
V316 Maple surface - side 2 tiled		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Tiled panels 49" H

fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	49"	R3B0TF349 18-() ()	\$1,249.	\$1,273.	\$1,327.	\$1,378.	\$1,423.	\$1,495.	\$1,534.
Regular acoustics	20"	49"	R3B0TF349 20-() ()	1,249.	1,273.	1,327.	1,378.	1,423.	1,495.	1,534.
	24"	49"	R3B0TF349 24-() ()	1,325.	1,349.	1,403.	1,454.	1,499.	1,571.	1,610.
	30"	49"	R3B0TF349 30-() ()	1,424.	1,448.	1,502.	1,553.	1,598.	1,670.	1,709.
	36"	49"	R3B0TF349 36-() ()	1,503.	1,527.	1,581.	1,632.	1,677.	1,749.	1,788.
	42"	49"	R3B0TF349 42-() ()	1,675.	1,699.	1,753.	1,804.	1,849.	1,921.	1,960.
	48"	49"	R3B0TF349 48-() ()	1,762.	1,786.	1,840.	1,891.	1,936.	2,008.	2,047.

Tiled, fabric one side	18"	49"	R3B1TF349 18-() ()	1,978.	2,002.	2,056.	2,107.	2,152.	2,224.	2,263.
Beltway fabric side	20"	49"	R3B1TF349 20-() ()	1,978.	2,002.	2,056.	2,107.	2,152.	2,224.	2,263.
	24"	49"	R3B1TF349 24-() ()	2,021.	2,045.	2,099.	2,150.	2,195.	2,267.	2,306.
	30"	49"	R3B1TF349 30-() ()	2,119.	2,143.	2,197.	2,248.	2,293.	2,365.	2,404.
	36"	49"	R3B1TF349 36-() ()	2,510.	2,534.	2,588.	2,639.	2,684.	2,756.	2,795.
	42"	49"	R3B1TF349 42-() ()	2,699.	2,723.	2,777.	2,828.	2,873.	2,945.	2,984.
	48"	49"	R3B1TF349 48-() ()	2,797.	2,821.	2,875.	2,926.	2,971.	3,043.	3,082.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TF34918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	B = Square
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option	C = Bullnose
F3 Fabric one side, V3 other	(K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
49 49" high	4. Tile divider	<i>2. Base height:</i>
18 18" wide	B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	4 = 4" base height
A Flat style top trim profile	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
4 4" base height	i) tile 1A bottom	<i>4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i>
K Include knockouts in base	ii) tile 1B middle	Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black)
B Tile divider, black reveal	iii) tile 1C top	49"h add per panel:
W281 Fabric - Side 1A	6. Exotic veneer, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)	\$26 for 18w and 20w
W281 Fabric - Side 1B	7. Top trim finish	\$29 for 24w and 30w
W281 Fabric - Side 1C	i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	\$35 for 36w and 42w
V512 Figured Anigre surface - side 2 tiled	ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	\$43 for 48w
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)	8. Base finish	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
111 Jet Black (base finish)	9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway	
M Optional milled frame	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

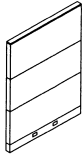
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Tiled panels 49" H

Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Tiled, laminate both sides	18"	49"	R3B0TLL4918() ()	\$967.
with raceway both sides	20"	49"	R3B0TLL4920() ()	967.
	24"	49"	R3B0TLL4924() ()	1,054.
	30"	49"	R3B0TLL4930() ()	1,180.
	36"	49"	R3B0TLL4936() ()	1,275.
	42"	49"	R3B0TLL4942() ()	1,314.
	48"	49"	R3B0TLL4948() ()	1,353.



Order Code

Example:	R3B0TLL4918-A4K
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
LL	Laminate both sides
49	49" high
18	18" wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4" base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
118	Laminate - side 1A
118	Laminate - side 1B
118	Laminate - side 1C
118	Laminate - side 2A
118	Laminate - side 2B
118	Laminate - side 2C
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:*
1. Top trim profile
 2. Base height
 3. Knockout option
(K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
 4. Tile divider
B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
 5. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert)
i) tile 1A bottom
ii) tile 1B middle
iii) tile 1C top
 6. Laminate, finish
 7. Top trim finish
i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
 8. Base finish
 9. *Optional non-beltway panels:* specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

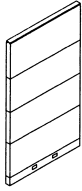
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

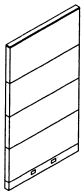
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Tiled panels 64" H fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	64"	R3B0TFF64 18-() ()	\$900.	\$964.	\$1,110.	\$1,236.	\$1,356.	\$1,548.	\$1,652.
Regular acoustics	20"	64"	R3B0TFF64 20-() ()	900.	964.	1,100.	1,236.	1,356.	1,548.	1,652.
	24"	64"	R3B0TFF64 24-() ()	966.	1,030.	1,166.	1,302.	1,422.	1,614.	1,718.
	30"	64"	R3B0TFF64 30-() ()	1,037.	1,101.	1,237.	1,373.	1,493.	1,685.	1,789.
	36"	64"	R3B0TFF64 36-() ()	1,097.	1,161.	1,297.	1,433.	1,553.	1,745.	1,849.
	42"	64"	R3B0TFF64 42-() ()	1,255.	1,319.	1,455.	1,591.	1,711.	1,903.	2,007.
	48"	64"	R3B0TFF64 48-() ()	1,317.	1,381.	1,517.	1,653.	1,773.	1,965.	2,069.



Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	64"	R3B0TAA64 18-() ()	986.	1,050.	1,186.	1,322.	1,442.	1,634.	1,738.
High acoustics	20"	64"	R3B0TAA64 20-() ()	986.	1,050.	1,186.	1,322.	1,442.	1,634.	1,738.
	24"	64"	R3B0TAA64 24-() ()	1,056.	1,120.	1,256.	1,392.	1,512.	1,704.	1,808.
	30"	64"	R3B0TAA64 30-() ()	1,136.	1,200.	1,336.	1,472.	1,592.	1,784.	1,888.
	36"	64"	R3B0TAA64 36-() ()	1,211.	1,275.	1,411.	1,547.	1,667.	1,859.	1,963.
	42"	64"	R3B0TAA64 42-() ()	1,379.	1,443.	1,579.	1,715.	1,835.	2,027.	2,131.
	48"	64"	R3B0TAA64 48-() ()	1,454.	1,518.	1,654.	1,790.	1,910.	2,102.	2,206.



Order Code

Example: R3B0TFF6418-A4K	
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
64	64" high
18	18" wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4" base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
W281	Fabric - Side 2C
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
 - i) tile 1A bottom
 - ii) tile 1B middle
 - iii) tile 1C middle
 - iv) tile 1D top
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
 - i) tile 2A bottom
 - ii) tile 2B middle
 - iii) tile 2C middle
 - iv) tile 2D top
6. Top trim finish
 - i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
 - ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional:* specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. \$15 list upcharge applicable

Application Notes

1. *Top trim profile:*
 A = Flat
 B = Square
 C = Bullnose
 E = Extruded Aluminum

2. *Base height:*
 4 = 4" base height
 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)

6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.


Product on this page can be attached to posts 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

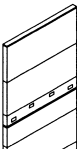
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Tiled panels 64" H

fabric both sides, with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	64"	R3B1TFF64 18-() ()	\$1,407.	\$1,471.	\$1,603.	\$1,743.	\$1,863.	\$2,055.	\$2,159.
Beltway one side	20"	64"	R3B1TFF64 20-() ()	1,407.	1,471.	1,603.	1,743.	1,863.	2,055.	2,159.
	24"	64"	R3B1TFF64 24-() ()	1,479.	1,543.	1,675.	1,815.	1,935.	2,127.	2,231.
	30"	64"	R3B1TFF64 30-() ()	1,515.	1,579.	1,711.	1,851.	1,971.	2,163.	2,267.
	36"	64"	R3B1TFF64 36-() ()	1,861.	1,925.	2,057.	2,197.	2,317.	2,509.	2,613.
	42"	64"	R3B1TFF64 42-() ()	1,999.	2,063.	2,195.	2,335.	2,455.	2,647.	2,751.
	48"	64"	R3B1TFF64 48-() ()	2,069.	2,133.	2,265.	2,405.	2,525.	2,717.	2,821.

Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	64"	R3B2TFF64 18-() ()	1,429.	1,493.	1,621.	1,765.	1,885.	2,077.	2,181.
Beltway two sides	20"	64"	R3B2TFF64 20-() ()	1,429.	1,493.	1,621.	1,765.	1,885.	2,077.	2,181.
	24"	64"	R3B2TFF64 24-() ()	1,503.	1,567.	1,695.	1,839.	1,959.	2,151.	2,255.
	30"	64"	R3B2TFF64 30-() ()	1,540.	1,604.	1,732.	1,876.	1,996.	2,188.	2,292.
	36"	64"	R3B2TFF64 36-() ()	1,894.	1,958.	2,086.	2,230.	2,350.	2,542.	2,646.
	42"	64"	R3B2TFF64 42-() ()	2,030.	2,094.	2,222.	2,366.	2,486.	2,678.	2,782.
	48"	64"	R3B2TFF64 48-() ()	2,106.	2,170.	2,298.	2,442.	2,562.	2,754.	2,858.

Order Code

Example: R3B1TFF6418-A4K
R3 Reff Generation 3
B1 Beltway one side
T Tiled panel
FF Fabric on both sides
64 64" high
18 18" wide
A Flat style top trim profile
4 4" base height
K Include knockouts in base
W281 Fabric - Side 1A
W281 Fabric - Side 1B
W281 Fabric - Side 1C
W281 Fabric - Side 1D
W281 Fabric - Side 2A
W281 Fabric - Side 2B
W281 Fabric - Side 2C
W281 Fabric - Side 2D
V316 Maple (top trim finish)
111 Jet Black (base finish)
111 Beltway finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
(K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
i) tile 1A bottom
ii) tile 1B middle
iii) tile 1C middle
iv) tile 1D middle
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
i) tile 2A bottom
ii) tile 2B middle
iii) tile 2C middle
iv) tile 2D middle

6. Top trim finish
i) Top trim profile A, B or C options:
V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Top trim profile E options:
AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
 7. Base finish
 8. Beltway finish
- 1. Top trim profile:*
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum
- 2. Base height:*
4 = 4" base height
6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.

6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

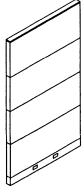
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

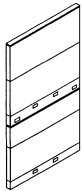
Tiled panels 64" H

fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	64"	R3B0TFL64 18-() ()	\$992.	\$1,024.	\$1,080.	\$1,156.	\$1,216.	\$1,300.	\$1,352.
Regular acoustics	20"	64"	R3B0TFL64 20-() ()	992.	1,024.	1,080.	1,156.	1,216.	1,300.	1,352.
	24"	64"	R3B0TFL64 24-() ()	1,050.	1,082.	1,138.	1,214.	1,274.	1,358.	1,410.
	30"	64"	R3B0TFL64 30-() ()	1,121.	1,153.	1,209.	1,285.	1,345.	1,429.	1,481.
	36"	64"	R3B0TFL64 36-() ()	1,184.	1,216.	1,272.	1,348.	1,408.	1,492.	1,544.
	42"	64"	R3B0TFL64 42-() ()	1,331.	1,363.	1,419.	1,495.	1,555.	1,639.	1,691.
	48"	64"	R3B0TFL64 48-() ()	1,394.	1,426.	1,482.	1,558.	1,618.	1,702.	1,754.



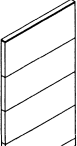
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	64"	R3B1TFL64 18-() ()	1,488.	1,520.	1,582.	1,652.	1,712.	1,800.	1,852.
Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	64"	R3B1TFL64 20-() ()	1,488.	1,520.	1,582.	1,652.	1,712.	1,800.	1,852.
	24"	64"	R3B1TFL64 24-() ()	1,560.	1,592.	1,654.	1,724.	1,784.	1,872.	1,924.
	30"	64"	R3B1TFL64 30-() ()	1,593.	1,625.	1,687.	1,757.	1,817.	1,905.	1,957.
	36"	64"	R3B1TFL64 36-() ()	1,932.	1,964.	2,026.	2,096.	2,156.	2,244.	2,296.
	42"	64"	R3B1TFL64 42-() ()	2,061.	2,093.	2,155.	2,225.	2,285.	2,373.	2,425.
	48"	64"	R3B1TFL64 48-() ()	2,129.	2,161.	2,223.	2,293.	2,353.	2,441.	2,493.

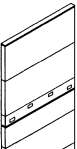


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TFL6418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	8. Base finish
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable
FL Fabric one side, laminate other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
64 64" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 1A bottom ii) tile 1B middle iii) tile 1C middle iv) tile 1D top	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
18 18" wide	6. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 2A bottom ii) tile 2B middle iii) tile 2C middle iv) tile 2D top	4. <i>Extruded aluminum tile divider: Optional for non fabric side only</i> (fabric side always black) 64"h add per panel: \$50 for 18w and 20w \$44 for 24w and 30w \$49 for 36w and 42w \$65 for 48w
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	3. Product on this page can be attached to posts 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
4 4" base height		Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
K Include knockouts in base		79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
B Tile divider, black reveal		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W281 Fabric - Side 1A		
W281 Fabric - Side 1B		
W281 Fabric - Side 1C		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2A		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2B		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2C		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".

Tiled panels 64" H

fabric one side, techwood other side

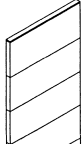
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	64"	R3B0TF164 18- () ()	\$1,095.	\$1,131.	\$1,203.	\$1,271.	\$1,335.	\$1,431.	\$1,483.
Regular acoustics	20"	64"	R3B0TF164 20- () ()	1,095.	1,131.	1,203.	1,271.	1,335.	1,431.	1,483.
	24"	64"	R3B0TF164 24- () ()	1,160.	1,196.	1,268.	1,336.	1,400.	1,496.	1,548.
	30"	64"	R3B0TF164 30- () ()	1,239.	1,275.	1,347.	1,415.	1,479.	1,575.	1,627.
	36"	64"	R3B0TF164 36- () ()	1,306.	1,342.	1,414.	1,482.	1,546.	1,642.	1,694.
	42"	64"	R3B0TF164 42- () ()	1,472.	1,508.	1,580.	1,648.	1,712.	1,808.	1,860.
	48"	64"	R3B0TF164 48- () ()	1,539.	1,575.	1,647.	1,715.	1,779.	1,875.	1,927.

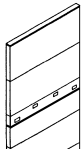
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	64"	R3B1TF164 18- () ()	1,629.	1,664.	1,737.	1,805.	1,868.	1,965.	2,017.
Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	64"	R3B1TF164 20- () ()	1,629.	1,664.	1,737.	1,805.	1,868.	1,965.	2,017.
	24"	64"	R3B1TF164 24- () ()	1,707.	1,742.	1,815.	1,883.	1,946.	2,043.	2,095.
	30"	64"	R3B1TF164 30- () ()	1,744.	1,779.	1,852.	1,920.	1,983.	2,080.	2,132.
	36"	64"	R3B1TF164 36- () ()	2,114.	2,149.	2,222.	2,290.	2,353.	2,450.	2,502.
	42"	64"	R3B1TF164 42- () ()	2,256.	2,291.	2,364.	2,432.	2,495.	2,592.	2,644.
	48"	64"	R3B1TF164 48- () ()	2,338.	2,373.	2,446.	2,514.	2,577.	2,674.	2,726.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TF16418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	B = Square
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	C = Bullnose
F1 Fabric one side, V1 other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	E = Extruded Aluminum
64 64" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)	<i>2. Base height:</i>
18 18" wide	i) tile 1A bottom	4 = 4" base height
A Flat style top trim profile	ii) tile 1B middle	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
4 4" base height	iii) tile 1C middle	<i>4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i>
K Include knockouts in base	iv) tile 1D top	Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black)
B Tile divider, black reveal	6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)	64" h add per panel: \$40 for 18w and 20w \$44 for 24w and 30w \$49 for 36w and 42w \$65 for 48w
W281 Fabric - Side 1A	7. Top trim finish	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
W281 Fabric - Side 1B	i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	
W281 Fabric - Side 1C	ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	
Y328 Mahogany - side 2 tiled	8. Base finish	
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway	
111 Jet Black (base finish)	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
M Optional milled frame		

Tiled panels 64" H

fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	64"	R3B0TF264 18-() ()	\$1,094.	\$1,126.	\$1,198.	\$1,266.	\$1,326.	\$1,422.	\$1,474.
Regular acoustics	20"	64"	R3B0TF264 20-() ()	1,094.	1,126.	1,198.	1,266.	1,326.	1,422.	1,474.
	24"	64"	R3B0TF264 24-() ()	1,159.	1,191.	1,263.	1,331.	1,391.	1,487.	1,539.
	30"	64"	R3B0TF264 30-() ()	1,234.	1,266.	1,338.	1,406.	1,466.	1,562.	1,614.
	36"	64"	R3B0TF264 36-() ()	1,305.	1,337.	1,409.	1,477.	1,537.	1,633.	1,685.
	42"	64"	R3B0TF264 42-() ()	1,468.	1,500.	1,572.	1,640.	1,700.	1,796.	1,848.
	48"	64"	R3B0TF264 48-() ()	1,538.	1,570.	1,642.	1,710.	1,770.	1,866.	1,918.

Tiled, fabric one side	18"	64"	R3B1TF264 18-() ()	1,627.	1,659.	1,731.	1,799.	1,859.	1,955.	2,007.
Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	64"	R3B1TF264 20-() ()	1,627.	1,659.	1,731.	1,799.	1,859.	1,955.	2,007.
	24"	64"	R3B1TF264 24-() ()	1,706.	1,738.	1,810.	1,878.	1,938.	2,034.	2,086.
	30"	64"	R3B1TF264 30-() ()	1,742.	1,774.	1,846.	1,914.	1,974.	2,070.	2,122.
	36"	64"	R3B1TF264 36-() ()	2,115.	2,147.	2,219.	2,287.	2,347.	2,443.	2,495.
	42"	64"	R3B1TF264 42-() ()	2,255.	2,287.	2,359.	2,427.	2,487.	2,583.	2,635.
	48"	64"	R3B1TF264 48-() ()	2,327.	2,359.	2,431.	2,499.	2,559.	2,655.	2,707.

Order Code

Example: R3B0TF26418-A4K	
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
64	64" high
18	18" wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4" base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 1D
V316	Maple surface - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:*
- Top trim profile
 - Base height
 - Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
 - Tile divider
B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
 - Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
i) tile 1A bottom
ii) tile 1B middle
iii) tile 1C middle
iv) tile 1D top
 - Conventional veneer, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)
 - Top trim finish
i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
 - Base finish
 - Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
 - Optional non-beltway panels:* specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

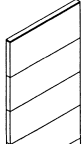
Product on this page can be attached to posts 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

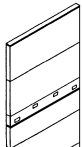
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Tiled panels 64" H

fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	64"	R3B0TF364 18-() ()	\$1,454.	\$1,486.	\$1,558.	\$1,626.	\$1,686.	\$1,782.	\$1,834.
Regular acoustics	20"	64"	R3B0TF364 20-() ()	1,454.	1,486.	1,558.	1,626.	1,686.	1,782.	1,834.
	24"	64"	R3B0TF364 24-() ()	1,540.	1,572.	1,644.	1,712.	1,772.	1,868.	1,920.
	30"	64"	R3B0TF364 30-() ()	1,642.	1,674.	1,746.	1,814.	1,874.	1,970.	2,022.
	36"	64"	R3B0TF364 36-() ()	1,739.	1,771.	1,843.	1,911.	1,971.	2,067.	2,119.
	42"	64"	R3B0TF364 42-() ()	1,960.	1,992.	2,064.	2,132.	2,192.	2,288.	2,340.
	48"	64"	R3B0TF364 48-() ()	2,050.	2,082.	2,154.	2,222.	2,282.	2,378.	2,430.

Tiled, fabric one side	18"	64"	R3B1TF364 18-() ()	2,174.	2,206.	2,278.	2,346.	2,406.	2,502.	2,554.
Beltway fabric side	20"	64"	R3B1TF364 20-() ()	2,174.	2,206.	2,278.	2,346.	2,406.	2,502.	2,554.
	24"	64"	R3B1TF364 24-() ()	2,282.	2,314.	2,386.	2,454.	2,514.	2,610.	2,662.
	30"	64"	R3B1TF364 30-() ()	2,327.	2,359.	2,431.	2,499.	2,559.	2,655.	2,707.
	36"	64"	R3B1TF364 36-() ()	2,830.	2,862.	2,934.	3,002.	3,062.	3,158.	3,210.
	42"	64"	R3B1TF364 42-() ()	3,021.	3,053.	3,125.	3,193.	3,253.	3,349.	3,401.
	48"	64"	R3B1TF364 48-() ()	3,120.	3,152.	3,224.	3,292.	3,352.	3,448.	3,500.

Order Code

Example: R3B0TF36418-A4K
R3 Reff Generation 3
B0 No Beltway
T Tiled panel
F3 Fabric one side, V3 other
64 64" high
18 18" wide
A Flat style top trim profile
4 4" base height
K Include knockouts in base
B Tile divider, black reveal
W281 Fabric - Side 1A
W281 Fabric - Side 1B
W281 Fabric - Side 1C
W281 Fabric - Side 1D
V512 Figured Anigre surface - side 2 tiled
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111 Jet Black (base finish)
M Optional milled frame

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:*
- Top trim profile
 - Base height
 - Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
 - Tile divider
B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
 - Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
i) tile 1A bottom
ii) tile 1B middle
iii) tile 1C middle
iv) tile 1D top
 - Exotic veneer, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)
 - Top trim finish
i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
 - Base finish
 - Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
 - Optional non-beltway panels:* specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable

Application Notes

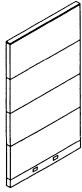
- Top trim profile:*
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum
 - Base height:*
4 = 4" base height
6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)

6" raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
 - Extruded aluminum tile divider: Optional for non fabric side only* (fabric side always black)
64"h add per panel:
\$40 for 18w and 20w
\$44 for 24w and 30w
\$49 for 36w and 42w
\$65 for 48w
- The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.
- Product on this page can be attached to posts 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
- Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
- 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Tiled panels 64" H

Laminate/Laminate

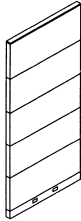
description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Tiled, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18"	64"	R3B0TLL6418 () ()	\$1,202.
	20"	64"	R3B0TLL6420 () ()	1,202.
	24"	64"	R3B0TLL6424 () ()	1,310.
	30"	64"	R3B0TLL6430 () ()	1,470.
	36"	64"	R3B0TLL6436 () ()	1,586.
	42"	64"	R3B0TLL6442 () ()	1,634.
	48"	64"	R3B0TLL6448 () ()	1,699.



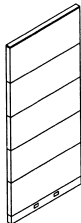
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TLL6418-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3		<i>1. Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway		<i>2. Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
T Tiled panel		<i>4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i> Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black) 64"h add per panel: \$40 for 18w and 20w \$44 for 24w and 30w \$49 for 36w and 42w \$65 for 48w
LL Laminate both sides		
64 64" high		
18 18" wide		
A Flat style top trim profile		
4 4" base height		
K Include knockouts in base		
B Tile divider, black reveal		
118 Laminate - side 1A		
118 Laminate - side 1B		
118 Laminate - side 1C		
118 Laminate - side 1D		
118 Laminate - side 2A		
118 Laminate - side 2B		
118 Laminate - side 2C		
118 Laminate - side 2D		
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		
	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only. The 60" to 72"W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.
	<i>2. Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)	Product on this page can be attached to posts 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
	<i>4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i> Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black) 64"h add per panel: \$40 for 18w and 20w \$44 for 24w and 30w \$49 for 36w and 42w \$65 for 48w	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
	<i>5. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert)</i> <i>i)</i> tile 1A bottom <i>ii)</i> tile 1B middle <i>iii)</i> tile 1C middle <i>iv)</i> tile 1D top	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
	<i>6. Laminate, finish</i>	
	<i>7. Top trim finish</i> <i>i)</i> Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes <i>ii)</i> Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
	<i>8. Base finish</i>	
	<i>9. Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	

Tiled panels 79" H fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	79"	R3B0TFF79 18-()()	\$1,121.	\$1,201.	\$1,371.	\$1,541.	\$1,691.	\$1,931.	\$2,061.
Regular acoustics	20"	79"	R3B0TFF79 20-()()	1,121.	1,201.	1,371.	1,541.	1,691.	1,931.	2,061.
	24"	79"	R3B0TFF79 24-()()	1,191.	1,271.	1,441.	1,611.	1,761.	2,001.	2,131.
	30"	79"	R3B0TFF79 30-()()	1,261.	1,341.	1,511.	1,681.	1,831.	2,071.	2,201.
	36"	79"	R3B0TFF79 36-()()	1,333.	1,413.	1,583.	1,753.	1,903.	2,143.	2,273.
	42"	79"	R3B0TFF79 42-()()	1,514.	1,594.	1,764.	1,934.	2,084.	2,324.	2,454.
	48"	79"	R3B0TFF79 48-()()	1,591.	1,671.	1,841.	2,011.	2,161.	2,401.	2,531.



Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	79"	R3B0TAA79 18-()()	1,226.	1,306.	1,476.	1,646.	1,796.	2,036.	2,166.
High acoustics	20"	79"	R3B0TAA79 20-()()	1,226.	1,306.	1,476.	1,646.	1,796.	2,036.	2,166.
	24"	79"	R3B0TAA79 24-()()	1,307.	1,387.	1,557.	1,727.	1,877.	2,117.	2,247.
	30"	79"	R3B0TAA79 30-()()	1,383.	1,463.	1,633.	1,803.	1,953.	2,193.	2,323.
	36"	79"	R3B0TAA79 36-()()	1,461.	1,541.	1,711.	1,881.	2,031.	2,271.	2,401.
	42"	79"	R3B0TAA79 42-()()	1,662.	1,742.	1,912.	2,082.	2,232.	2,472.	2,602.
	48"	79"	R3B0TAA79 48-()()	1,750.	1,830.	2,000.	2,170.	2,320.	2,560.	2,690.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TFF7918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	6. Top trim finish
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	i) Top trim profile A, B or C options:
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
79 79" high	i) tile 1A bottom	7. Base finish
18 18" wide	ii) tile 1B middle	1. Top trim profile:
A Flat style top trim profile	iii) tile 1C middle	A = Flat
4 4" base height	iv) tile 1D middle	B = Square
K Include knockouts in base	v) tile 1E top	C = Bullnose
W281 Fabric - Side 1A	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)	E = Extruded Aluminum
W281 Fabric - Side 1B	i) tile 2A bottom	2. Base height:
W281 Fabric - Side 1C	ii) tile 2B middle	4 = 4" base height
W281 Fabric - Side 1D	iii) tile 2C middle	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
W281 Fabric - Side 2A	iv) tile 2D middle	Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.
W281 Fabric - Side 2B	v) tile 2E top	
W281 Fabric - Side 2C		
W281 Fabric - Side 2D		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.

6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

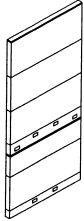
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

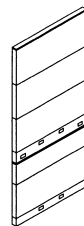
Tiled panels 79" H

fabric both sides, with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	79"	R3B1TFF79 18-()()	\$1,460.	\$1,540.	\$1,706.	\$1,880.	\$2,030.	\$2,270.	\$2,400.
Beltway one side	20"	79"	R3B1TFF79 20-()()	1,460.	1,540.	1,706.	1,880.	2,030.	2,270.	2,400.
	24"	79"	R3B1TFF79 24-()()	1,532.	1,612.	1,778.	1,952.	2,102.	2,342.	2,472.
	30"	79"	R3B1TFF79 30-()()	1,567.	1,647.	1,813.	1,987.	2,137.	2,377.	2,507.
	36"	79"	R3B1TFF79 36-()()	1,914.	1,994.	2,160.	2,334.	2,484.	2,724.	2,854.
	42"	79"	R3B1TFF79 42-()()	2,055.	2,135.	2,301.	2,475.	2,625.	2,865.	2,995.
	48"	79"	R3B1TFF79 48-()()	2,122.	2,202.	2,368.	2,542.	2,692.	2,932.	3,062.



Tiled, fabric both sides	18"	79"	R3B2TFF79 18-()()	1,480.	1,560.	1,722.	1,900.	2,050.	2,290.	2,420.
Beltway two sides	20"	79"	R3B2TFF79 20-()()	1,480.	1,560.	1,722.	1,900.	2,050.	2,290.	2,420.
	24"	79"	R3B2TFF79 24-()()	1,556.	1,636.	1,798.	1,976.	2,126.	2,366.	2,496.
	30"	79"	R3B2TFF79 30-()()	1,590.	1,670.	1,832.	2,010.	2,160.	2,400.	2,530.
	36"	79"	R3B2TFF79 36-()()	1,942.	2,022.	2,184.	2,362.	2,512.	2,752.	2,882.
	42"	79"	R3B2TFF79 42-()()	2,085.	2,165.	2,327.	2,505.	2,655.	2,895.	3,025.
	48"	79"	R3B2TFF79 48-()()	2,162.	2,242.	2,404.	2,582.	2,732.	2,972.	3,102.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1TFF7918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	6. Top trim finish
B1 Beltway 1 side	2. Base height	i) Top trim profile A, B or C options:
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)	ii) Top trim profile E options:
79 79" high	i) tile 1A bottom	AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page
18 18" wide	ii) tile 1B middle	5 excluding silver
A Flat style top trim profile	iii) tile 1C middle	7. Base finish
4 4" base height	iv) tile 1D middle	8. Beltway finish
K Include knockouts in base	v) tile 1E top	
W281 Fabric - Side 1A	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)	1. Top trim profile:
W281 Fabric - Side 1B	i) tile 2A bottom	A = Flat
W281 Fabric - Side 1C	ii) tile 2B middle	B = Square
W281 Fabric - Side 1D	iii) tile 2C middle	C = Bullnose
W281 Fabric - Side 1E	iv) tile 2D middle	E = Extruded Aluminum
W281 Fabric - Side 2A	v) tile 2E top	
W281 Fabric - Side 2B		2. Base height:
W281 Fabric - Side 2C		4 = 4" base height
W281 Fabric - Side 2D		6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
W281 Fabric - Side 2E		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
111 Beltway finish		

The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.

6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2³/₄".

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.

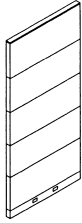
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

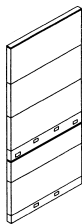
Tiled panels 79" H

fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	79"	R3B0TFL79 18-() ()	\$1,231.	\$1,271.	\$1,341.	\$1,436.	\$1,511.	\$1,616.	\$1,681.
Regular acoustics	20"	79"	R3B0TFL79 20-() ()	1,231.	1,271.	1,341.	1,436.	1,511.	1,616.	1,681.
	24"	79"	R3B0TFL79 24-() ()	1,306.	1,346.	1,416.	1,511.	1,586.	1,691.	1,756.
	30"	79"	R3B0TFL79 30-() ()	1,369.	1,409.	1,479.	1,574.	1,649.	1,754.	1,819.
	36"	79"	R3B0TFL79 36-() ()	1,437.	1,477.	1,547.	1,642.	1,717.	1,822.	1,887.
	42"	79"	R3B0TFL79 42-() ()	1,610.	1,650.	1,720.	1,815.	1,890.	1,995.	2,060.
	48"	79"	R3B0TFL79 48-() ()	1,684.	1,724.	1,794.	1,889.	1,964.	2,069.	2,134.



Tiled, fabric one side	18"	79"	R3B1TFL79 18-() ()	1,571.	1,611.	1,689.	1,776.	1,851.	1,961.	2,026.
Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	79"	R3B1TFL79 20-() ()	1,571.	1,611.	1,689.	1,776.	1,851.	1,961.	2,026.
	24"	79"	R3B1TFL79 24-() ()	1,642.	1,682.	1,760.	1,847.	1,922.	2,032.	2,097.
	30"	79"	R3B1TFL79 30-() ()	1,679.	1,719.	1,797.	1,884.	1,959.	2,069.	2,134.
	36"	79"	R3B1TFL79 36-() ()	2,015.	2,055.	2,133.	2,220.	2,295.	2,405.	2,470.
	42"	79"	R3B1TFL79 42-() ()	2,145.	2,185.	2,263.	2,350.	2,425.	2,535.	2,600.
	48"	79"	R3B1TFL79 48-() ()	2,213.	2,253.	2,331.	2,418.	2,493.	2,603.	2,668.

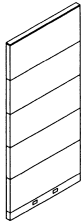


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TFL7918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	
FL Fabric one side, laminate other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	
79 79" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) <i>i</i>) tile 1A bottom <i>ii</i>) tile 1B middle <i>iii</i>) tile 1C middle <i>iv</i>) tile 1D middle <i>v</i>) tile 1E top	
18 18" wide	6. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert) <i>i</i>) tile 2A bottom <i>ii</i>) tile 2B middle <i>iii</i>) tile 2C middle <i>iv</i>) tile 2D middle <i>v</i>) tile 2E top	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish <i>i</i>) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes <i>ii</i>) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway	
B Tile divider, black reveal	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1A	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum	
W281 Fabric - Side 1B	<i>2. Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)	
W281 Fabric - Side 1C	<i>4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i> Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black) 79" h add per panel: \$53 for 18w and 20w \$61 for 24w and 30w \$65 for 36w and 42w \$87 for 48w	
W281 Fabric - Side 1D		
W281 Fabric - Side 1E		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2A		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2B		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2C		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2D		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2E		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		
		The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.
		6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
		Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
		Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
		79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

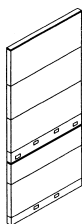
Tiled panels 79" H

fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	79"	R3B0TF179 18-() ()	\$1,361.	\$1,406.	\$1,496.	\$1,581.	\$1,661.	\$1,781.	\$1,846.
Regular acoustics	20"	79"	R3B0TF179 20-() ()	1,361.	1,406.	1,496.	1,581.	1,661.	1,781.	1,846.
	24"	79"	R3B0TF179 24-() ()	1,439.	1,484.	1,574.	1,659.	1,739.	1,859.	1,924.
	30"	79"	R3B0TF179 30-() ()	1,512.	1,557.	1,647.	1,732.	1,812.	1,932.	1,997.
	36"	79"	R3B0TF179 36-() ()	1,587.	1,632.	1,722.	1,807.	1,887.	2,007.	2,072.
	42"	79"	R3B0TF179 42-() ()	1,781.	1,826.	1,916.	2,001.	2,081.	2,201.	2,266.
	48"	79"	R3B0TF179 48-() ()	1,864.	1,909.	1,999.	2,084.	2,164.	2,284.	2,349.



Tiled, fabric one side	18"	79"	R3B1TF179 18-() ()	1,721.	1,765.	1,856.	1,941.	2,020.	2,141.	2,206.
Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	79"	R3B1TF179 20-() ()	1,721.	1,765.	1,856.	1,941.	2,020.	2,141.	2,206.
	24"	79"	R3B1TF179 24-() ()	1,800.	1,844.	1,935.	2,020.	2,099.	2,220.	2,285.
	30"	79"	R3B1TF179 30-() ()	1,832.	1,876.	1,967.	2,052.	2,131.	2,252.	2,317.
	36"	79"	R3B1TF179 36-() ()	2,206.	2,250.	2,341.	2,426.	2,505.	2,626.	2,691.
	42"	79"	R3B1TF179 42-() ()	2,349.	2,393.	2,484.	2,569.	2,648.	2,769.	2,834.
	48"	79"	R3B1TF179 48-() ()	2,423.	2,467.	2,558.	2,643.	2,722.	2,843.	2,908.

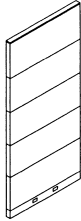


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TF17918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	8. Base finish
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	9. Beltway finish, for panels with beltway
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable
F1 Fabric one side, V1 other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
79 79" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) <i>i</i>) tile 1A bottom <i>ii</i>) tile 1B middle <i>iii</i>) tile 1C middle <i>iv</i>) tile 1D middle <i>v</i>) tile 1E top	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
18 18" wide	6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)	4. <i>Extruded aluminum tile divider: Optional for non fabric side only</i> (fabric side always black) 79" h add per panel: \$53 for 18w and 20w \$61 for 24w and 30w \$65 for 36w and 42w \$87 for 48w
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish <i>i</i>) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes <i>ii</i>) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules. 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
4 4" base height		
K Include knockouts in base		
B Tile divider, black reveal		
W281 Fabric - Side 1A		
W281 Fabric - Side 1B		
W281 Fabric - Side 1C		
W281 Fabric - Side 1D		
W281 Fabric - Side 1E		
Y328 Mahogany - side 2A		
Y328 Mahogany - side 2B		
Y328 Mahogany - side 2C		
Y328 Mahogany - side 2D		
Y328 Mahogany - side 2E		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optinal milled frame		

Tiled panels 79" H

fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	79"	R3B0TF279 18-() ()	\$1,359.	\$1,399.	\$1,489.	\$1,574.	\$1,649.	\$1,769.	\$1,834.
Regular acoustics	20"	79"	R3B0TF279 20-() ()	1,359.	1,399.	1,489.	1,574.	1,649.	1,769.	1,834.
	24"	79"	R3B0TF279 24-() ()	1,438.	1,478.	1,568.	1,653.	1,728.	1,848.	1,913.
	30"	79"	R3B0TF279 30-() ()	1,509.	1,549.	1,639.	1,724.	1,799.	1,919.	1,984.
	36"	79"	R3B0TF279 36-() ()	1,585.	1,625.	1,715.	1,800.	1,875.	1,995.	2,060.
	42"	79"	R3B0TF279 42-() ()	1,776.	1,816.	1,906.	1,991.	2,066.	2,186.	2,251.
	48"	79"	R3B0TF279 48-() ()	1,859.	1,899.	1,989.	2,074.	2,149.	2,269.	2,334.



Tiled, fabric one side	18"	79"	R3B1TF279 18-() ()	1,719.	1,759.	1,849.	1,934.	2,009.	2,129.	2,194.
Beltway one side (fabric side)	20"	79"	R3B1TF279 20-() ()	1,719.	1,759.	1,849.	1,934.	2,009.	2,129.	2,194.
	24"	79"	R3B1TF279 24-() ()	1,796.	1,836.	1,926.	2,011.	2,086.	2,206.	2,271.
	30"	79"	R3B1TF279 30-() ()	1,834.	1,874.	1,964.	2,049.	2,124.	2,244.	2,309.
	36"	79"	R3B1TF279 36-() ()	2,205.	2,245.	2,335.	2,420.	2,495.	2,615.	2,680.
	42"	79"	R3B1TF279 42-() ()	2,344.	2,384.	2,474.	2,559.	2,634.	2,754.	2,819.
	48"	79"	R3B1TF279 48-() ()	2,420.	2,460.	2,550.	2,635.	2,710.	2,830.	2,895.

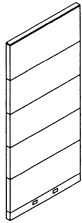


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TF27918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ".
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
F2 Fabric one side, V2 other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
79 79" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 1A bottom ii) tile 1B middle iii) tile 1C middle iv) tile 1D middle v) tile 1E top	
18 18" wide	6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway	
B Tile divider, black reveal	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1A	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum	
W281 Fabric - Side 1B	<i>2. Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)	
W281 Fabric - Side 1C	<i>4. Extruded aluminum tile divider: Optional for non fabric side only</i> (fabric side always black) 79"h add per panel: \$53 for 18w and 20w \$61 for 24w and 30w \$65 for 36w and 42w \$87 for 48w	
W281 Fabric - Side 1D		
W281 Fabric - Side 1E		
V316 Maple - side 2 Tiled		
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

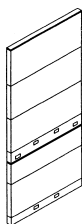
Tiled panels 79" H

fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side	18"	79"	R3B0TF379 18-()()	\$1,803.	\$1,843.	\$1,933.	\$2,018.	\$2,093.	\$2,213.	\$2,278.
Regular acoustics	20"	79"	R3B0TF379 20-()()	1,803.	1,843.	1,933.	2,018.	2,093.	2,213.	2,278.
	24"	79"	R3B0TF379 24-()()	1,910.	1,950.	2,040.	2,125.	2,200.	2,320.	2,385.
	30"	79"	R3B0TF379 30-()()	2,009.	2,049.	2,139.	2,224.	2,299.	2,419.	2,484.
	36"	79"	R3B0TF379 36-()()	2,112.	2,152.	2,242.	2,327.	2,402.	2,522.	2,587.
	42"	79"	R3B0TF379 42-()()	2,370.	2,410.	2,500.	2,585.	2,660.	2,780.	2,845.
	48"	79"	R3B0TF379 48-()()	2,481.	2,521.	2,611.	2,696.	2,771.	2,891.	2,956.



Tiled, fabric one side	18"	79"	R3B1TF379 18-()()	2,293.	2,333.	2,423.	2,508.	2,583.	2,703.	2,768.
Beltway fabric side	20"	79"	R3B1TF379 20-()()	2,293.	2,333.	2,423.	2,508.	2,583.	2,703.	2,768.
	24"	79"	R3B1TF379 24-()()	2,396.	2,436.	2,526.	2,611.	2,686.	2,806.	2,871.
	30"	79"	R3B1TF379 30-()()	2,448.	2,488.	2,578.	2,663.	2,738.	2,858.	2,923.
	36"	79"	R3B1TF379 36-()()	2,947.	2,987.	3,077.	3,162.	3,237.	3,357.	3,422.
	42"	79"	R3B1TF379 42-()()	3,137.	3,177.	3,267.	3,352.	3,427.	3,547.	3,612.
	48"	79"	R3B1TF379 48-()()	3,240.	3,280.	3,370.	3,455.	3,530.	3,650.	3,715.

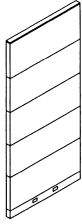


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TF37918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	1. <i>Top trim profile:</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	4. <i>Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i> Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black) 79"h add per panel: \$53 for 18w and 20w \$61 for 24w and 30w \$65 for 36w and 42w \$87 for 48w
F3 Fabric one side, V3 other	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules. 6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4". Product on this page can be attached to posts 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119. Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable. 79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
79 79" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) i) tile 1A bottom ii) tile 1B middle iii) tile 1C middle iv) tile 1D middle v) tile 1E top	
18 18" wide	6. Exotic veneer, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)	
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway	
B Tile divider, black reveal	10. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	
W281 Fabric - Side 1A		
W281 Fabric - Side 1B		
W281 Fabric - Side 1C		
W281 Fabric - Side 1D		
W281 Fabric - Side 1E		
V512 Figured Anigre surface - side 2 tiled		
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

Tiled panels 79" H

Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Tiled, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18"	79"	R3B0TLL7918 () ()	\$1,404.
	20"	79"	R3B0TLL7920 () ()	1,404.
	24"	79"	R3B0TLL7924 () ()	1,531.
	30"	79"	R3B0TLL7930 () ()	1,715.
	36"	79"	R3B0TLL7936 () ()	1,852.
	42"	79"	R3B0TLL7942 () ()	1,907.
	48"	79"	R3B0TLL7948 () ()	2,004.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0TLL7918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B0 No Beltway	2. Base height	B = Square
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	C = Bullnose
LL Laminate both sides	4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)	E = Extruded Aluminum
79 79" high	5. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert)	<i>2. Base height:</i>
18 18" wide	i) tile 1A bottom	4 = 4" base height
A Flat style top trim profile	ii) tile 1B middle	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
4 4" base height	iii) tile 1C middle	<i>4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:</i>
K Include knockouts in base	iv) tile 1D middle	Optional for non fabric side only (fabric side always black)
B Tile divider, black reveal	v) tile 1E top	79"h add per panel:
118 Laminate - side 1A	6. Laminate, finish	\$53 for 18w and 20w
118 Laminate - side 1B	7. Top trim finish	\$61 for 24w and 30w
118 Laminate - side 1C	i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	\$65 for 36w and 42w
118 Laminate - side 1D	ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver	\$87 for 48w
118 Laminate - side 1E	8. Base finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
118 Laminate - side 2A	9. <i>Optional non-beltway panels:</i> specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, \$15 list upcharge applicable	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.
118 Laminate - side 2B		79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
118 Laminate - side 2C		
118 Laminate - side 2D		
118 Laminate - side 2E		
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
M Optional milled frame		

description	width	height	pattern no.	AA or paint finish	list
Aluminum reveal kit for 34" h tiled with 4" or 6" h base raceway	18"	34"	R2APT3418 ()	\$108.	
	20"	34"	R2APT3420 ()	108.	
	24"	34"	R2APT3424 ()	111.	
	30"	34"	R2APT3430 ()	113.	
	36"	34"	R2APT3436 ()	119.	
	42"	34"	R2APT3442 ()	121.	
	48"	34"	R2APT3448 ()	126.	

Retrofit kit for Reff panels purchased under pattern numbers prefixed "R2".
Kit includes vertical hookstrip cover and tile dividers

Aluminum reveal kit for 42" h tiled with 4" or 6" h base raceway	18"	42"	R2APT4218 ()	166.	
	20"	42"	R2APT4220 ()	166.	
	24"	42"	R2APT4224 ()	172.	
	30"	42"	R2APT4230 ()	174.	
	36"	42"	R2APT4236 ()	183.	
	42"	42"	R2APT4242 ()	189.	
	48"	42"	R2APT4248 ()	198.	

Retrofit kit for Reff panels purchased under pattern numbers prefixed "R2".
Kit includes vertical hookstrip cover and tile dividers

Aluminum reveal kit for 49" h tiled with 4" or 6" h base raceway	18"	49"	R2APT4918 ()	178.	
	20"	49"	R2APT4920 ()	178.	
	24"	49"	R2APT4924 ()	184.	
	30"	49"	R2APT4930 ()	187.	
	36"	49"	R2APT4936 ()	197.	
	42"	49"	R2APT4942 ()	205.	
	48"	49"	R2APT4948 ()	211.	

Retrofit kit for Reff panels purchased under pattern numbers prefixed "R2".
Kit includes vertical hookstrip cover and tile dividers

Aluminum reveal kit for 64" h tiled with 4" or 6" h base raceway	18"	64"	R2APT6418 ()	252.	
	20"	64"	R2APT6420 ()	252.	
	24"	64"	R2APT6424 ()	261.	
	30"	64"	R2APT6430 ()	266.	
	36"	64"	R2APT6436 ()	279.	
	42"	64"	R2APT6442 ()	289.	
	48"	64"	R2APT6448 ()	301.	

Retrofit kit for Reff panels purchased under pattern numbers prefixed "R2".
Kit includes vertical hookstrip cover and tile dividers

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2APT3418 AA	<i>To order specify pattern number including height and width as applicable.</i>	1. Specify Finish : Anodized Aluminum or painted excluding silver.
R2 Reff Generation 2 (AutoStrada Reff)		
A Aluminum		
PT Panels Tiled		
34 Height		
18 Width		
AA Anodized Aluminum		

description	width	height	pattern no.	AA or paint finish	list
Aluminum reveal kit for 79" h tiled with 4" or 6" h base raceway	18"	79"	R2APT7918 ()	\$326.	
	20"	79"	R2APT7920 ()	326.	
	24"	79"	R2APT7924 ()	336.	
	30"	79"	R2APT7930 ()	342.	
	36"	79"	R2APT7936 ()	362.	
	42"	79"	R2APT7942 ()	373.	
	48"	79"	R2APT7948 ()	392.	

Retrofit kit for Reff panels purchased under pattern numbers prefixed "R2".
Kit includes vertical hookstrip cover and tile dividers

Aluminum reveal kit for T post with 4" or 6" h raceway	34"	R2ATPK34 ()	72.
	42"	R2ATPK42 ()	90.
	49"	R2ATPK49 ()	103.
	64"	R2ATPK64 ()	142.
	79"	R2ATPK79 ()	178.

Aluminum reveal kit for L post with 4" or 6" h raceway	34"	R2ALPK34 ()	71.
	42"	R2ALPK42 ()	99.
	49"	R2ALPK49 ()	108.
	64"	R2ALPK64 ()	150.
	79"	R2ALPK79 ()	189.

Alum vertical reveal for end trim with 4" or 6" h raceway	34"	R2AETK34 ()	70.
	42"	R2AETK42 ()	85.
	49"	R2AETK49 ()	100.
	64"	R2AETK64 ()	133.
	79"	R2AETK79 ()	167.

for use with generation 2 or 3 installations

Aluminum hookstrip cover condition including stacking modules with 4" or 6" h base raceway	30"	R2AHCR34 ()	70.
	38"	R2AHCR42 ()	85.
	45"	R2AHCR49 ()	100.
	60"	R2AHCR64 ()	133.
	75"	R2AHCR79 ()	167.

for use with generation 2 or 3 installations

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2APT3418 AA	<i>To order specify pattern number including height and width as applicable.</i> 1. Specify Finish : Anodized Aluminum or painted excluding silver.	
R2 Reff Generation 2 (AutoStrada Reff)		
A Aluminum		
PT Panels Tiled		
34 Height		
18 Width		
AA Anodized Aluminum		

description	width	height	pattern no.	AA or paint finish	list
Alum horizontal reveal/tile divider for between laminate or wood inserts	18"		R2AHTR18 ()	\$48.	
	20"		R2AHTR20 ()	48.	
	24"		R2AHTR24 ()	50.	
	30"		R2AHTR30 ()	55.	
	36"		R2AHTR36 ()	59.	
	42"		R2AHTR42 ()	61.	
	48"		R2AHTR48 ()	69.	
horizontal reveal only					
Alum horizontal reveal for between base panel and stacking window module or stacking and window modules or between two stacking modules	18"		R2AHWR18 ()	42.	
	20"		R2AHWR20 ()	42.	
	24"		R2AHWR24 ()	44.	
	30"		R2AHWR30 ()	45.	
	36"		R2AHWR36 ()	49.	
	42"		R2AHWR42 ()	51.	
	48"		R2AHWR48 ()	57.	
horizontal reveal only					
Alum horizontal reveal for between two stacking window modules	18"		R2AHBW18 ()	42.	
	20"		R2AHBW20 ()	42.	
	24"		R2AHBW24 ()	44.	
	30"		R2AHBW30 ()	45.	
	36"		R2AHBW36 ()	49.	
	42"		R2AHBW42 ()	51.	
	48"		R2AHBW48 ()	57.	
horizontal reveal only					
Alum horizontal reveal for between base panel and stacking module (FL/F1/F2)	18"		R2AHSR18 ()	42.	
	20"		R2AHSR20 ()	42.	
	24"		R2AHSR24 ()	44.	
	30"		R2AHSR30 ()	45.	
	36"		R2AHSR36 ()	49.	
	42"		R2AHSR42 ()	51.	
	48"		R2AHSR48 ()	57.	
horizontal reveal only					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2APT3418 AA	<i>To order specify pattern number including height and width as applicable.</i> 1. Specify Finish : Anodized Aluminum or painted excluding silver.	
R2 Reff Generation 2 (AutoStrada Reff)		
A Aluminum		
PT Panels Tiled		
34 Height		
18 Width		
AA Anodized Aluminum		

Beltway one side, window panel 49" H tiled panel with glass type "A" at top

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides, Regular acoustics, Type A window on top, Beltway one side	18"	49"	R3B1TFFA49 18-() ()	\$1,358.	\$1,390.	\$1,454.	\$1,526.	\$1,586.	\$1,682.	\$1,734.
	20"	49"	R3B1TFFA49 20-() ()	1,358.	1,390.	1,454.	1,526.	1,586.	1,682.	1,734.
	24"	49"	R3B1TFFA49 24-() ()	1,403.	1,435.	1,499.	1,571.	1,631.	1,727.	1,779.
	30"	49"	R3B1TFFA49 30-() ()	1,500.	1,532.	1,596.	1,668.	1,728.	1,824.	1,876.
	36"	49"	R3B1TFFA49 36-() ()	1,805.	1,837.	1,901.	1,973.	2,033.	2,129.	2,181.
	42"	49"	R3B1TFFA49 42-() ()	1,968.	2,000.	2,064.	2,136.	2,196.	2,292.	2,344.
	48"	49"	R3B1TFFA49 48-() ()	2,058.	2,090.	2,154.	2,226.	2,286.	2,382.	2,434.



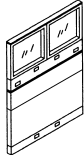
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1TFFA4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
B1 Beltway 1 side	2. Base height	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Panel side 1 finish (specify selection per insert)	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
A Type A window	5. Panel side 2 finish (specify selection per insert)	Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.
49 49" high	6. Top trim finish	
18 18" wide	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	
A Flat style top trim profile	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	
4 4" base height	7. Base finish	
K Include knockouts in base	8. Beltway finish	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1A	9. Glass window frame finish	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1B	10. Glass type	
W281 Fabric selection - side 2A	Temp = Clear temp	
W281 Fabric selection - side 2B	Architectural options:	
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	GL13 = Powder glass	
111 Jet Black (base finish)	GL6 = Block matrix glass	
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)	GL8 = Wafer glass	
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)		
TEMP Glass option		

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4" base height
6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)


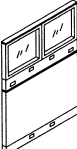
Beltway one side, window panel 49" H tiled panel with glass type "B" at top

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides, Regular acoustics, Type B window on top, Beltway one side	30"	49"	R3B1TFFB49 30-() ()	\$1,618.	\$1,650.	\$1,714.	\$1,786.	\$1,846.	\$1,942.	\$1,994.
	36"	49"	R3B1TFFB49 36-() ()	1,933.	1,965.	2,029.	2,101.	2,161.	2,257.	2,309.
	42"	49"	R3B1TFFB49 42-() ()	2,094.	2,126.	2,190.	2,262.	2,322.	2,418.	2,470.
	48"	49"	R3B1TFFB49 48-() ()	2,195.	2,227.	2,291.	2,363.	2,423.	2,519.	2,571.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1TFFB4930-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	2. Base height	B = Square
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	C = Bullnose
FF Fabric both sides	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	E = Extruded Aluminum
B Type B window	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	2. Base height:
49 49" high	6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)	4 = 4" base height
30 30" wide	7. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
A Flat style top trim profile	8. Base finish	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
4 4" base height	9. Beltway finish	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
K Include knockouts in base	10. Window frame finish	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
B Tile divider, black reveal	11. Glass option Temp = Clear temp <i>Architectural options:</i> GL13 = Powder glass GL6 = Block matrix glass GL8 = Wafer glass	Frame finish: Add to all products on this page: upcharge of \$36 per panel for P2 paint class options or \$64 per panel for P3 paint class options.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1A		Add upcharge for architectural glass: (as applicable by width)
W281 Fabric selection - side 1B		Width Add
W281 Fabric selection - side 2A		18" \$87
W281 Fabric selection - side 2B		20" \$87
Y328 Mahogany - side 2 tiled		24" \$103
V316 Maple (top trim finish)		30" \$123
111 Jet Black (base finish)		36" \$147
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)		42" \$176
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)		48" \$201
TEMP Glass option		

Beltway one side, window panel 49" H monolithic with glass at top

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides, Type A window on top, Beltway one side 	18"	49"	R3B1PFFA49 18-() ()	\$1,228.	\$1,247.	\$1,291.	\$1,381.	\$1,440.	\$1,521.	\$1,605.
	20"	49"	R3B1PFFA49 20-() ()	1,228.	1,247.	1,291.	1,381.	1,440.	1,521.	1,605.
	24"	49"	R3B1PFFA49 24-() ()	1,270.	1,289.	1,333.	1,423.	1,482.	1,563.	1,647.
	30"	49"	R3B1PFFA49 30-() ()	1,353.	1,372.	1,416.	1,506.	1,565.	1,646.	1,730.
	36"	49"	R3B1PFFA49 36-() ()	1,610.	1,629.	1,673.	1,763.	1,822.	1,903.	1,987.
	42"	49"	R3B1PFFA49 42-() ()	1,749.	1,768.	1,812.	1,902.	1,961.	2,042.	2,126.
	48"	49"	R3B1PFFA49 48-() ()	1,832.	1,851.	1,895.	1,985.	2,044.	2,125.	2,209.
Monolithic, fabric both sides, Type B window on top, Beltway one side 	30"	49"	R3B1PFFB49 30-() ()	1,471.	1,490.	1,534.	1,624.	1,683.	1,764.	1,848.
	36"	49"	R3B1PFFB49 36-() ()	1,738.	1,757.	1,801.	1,891.	1,950.	2,031.	2,115.
	42"	49"	R3B1PFFB49 42-() ()	1,875.	1,894.	1,938.	2,028.	2,087.	2,168.	2,252.
	48"	49"	R3B1PFFB49 48-() ()	1,969.	1,988.	2,032.	2,122.	2,181.	2,262.	2,346.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1PFFA4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ".
B1 Beltway 1 side	2. Base height	
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
FF Fabric on both sides	4. Panel side 1 finish (specify selection per insert)	
A Type A window	5. Panel side 2 finish (specify selection per insert)	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
49 49" high	6. Top trim finish	
18 18" wide	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
A Flat style top trim profile	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	
4 4" base height	7. Base finish	Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.
K Include knockouts in base	8. Beltway finish	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1	9. Glass window frame finish	
W281 Fabric selection - side 2	10. Glass type Temp = Clear temp	
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	<i>Architectural options:</i> GL13 = Powder glass GL6 = Block matrix glass GL8 = Wafer glass	
111 Jet Black (base finish)		
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)		
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)		
TEMP Glass option		

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4" base height
6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)

Beltway one side, window panel 49" H
 tiled with glass type "A" at top,
 fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	18"	49"	R3B1TFLA49 18-() ()	\$1,489.	\$1,505.	\$1,539.	\$1,575.	\$1,605.	\$1,651.	\$1,691.
	20"	49"	R3B1TFLA49 20-() ()	1,489.	1,505.	1,539.	1,575.	1,605.	1,651.	1,691.
	24"	49"	R3B1TFLA49 24-() ()	1,535.	1,551.	1,585.	1,621.	1,651.	1,697.	1,737.
	30"	49"	R3B1TFLA49 30-() ()	1,633.	1,649.	1,683.	1,719.	1,749.	1,795.	1,835.
	36"	49"	R3B1TFLA49 36-() ()	1,942.	1,958.	1,992.	2,028.	2,058.	2,104.	2,144.
	42"	49"	R3B1TFLA49 42-() ()	2,102.	2,118.	2,152.	2,188.	2,218.	2,264.	2,304.
	48"	49"	R3B1TFLA49 48-() ()	2,197.	2,213.	2,247.	2,283.	2,313.	2,359.	2,399.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1TFLA4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	2. Base height	B = Square
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	C = Bullnose
FL Fabric BW side, laminate other	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	E = Extruded Aluminum
A Type A window	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	2. Base height:
49 49" high	6. Laminate side finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	4 = 4" base height
18 18" wide	7. Top trim finish	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
A Flat style top trim profile	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
4 4" base height	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
K Include knockouts in base	8. Base finish	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
B Tile divider, black reveal	9. Beltway finish	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1A	10. Window frame finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1B	11. Glass option	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
114 Folkstone grey - side 2A	Temp = Clear temp	
114 Folkstone grey - side 2B	<i>Architectural options:</i>	
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	GL13 = Powder glass	
111 Jet Black (base finish)	GL6 = Block matrix glass	
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)	GL8 = Wafer glass	
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)		
TEMP Glass option		

Beltway one side, window panel 49" H
 tiled with glass type "B" at top,
 fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	30"	49"	R3B1TFLB49 30-() ()	\$1,754.	\$1,770.	\$1,804.	\$1,840.	\$1,870.	\$1,916.	\$1,956.
	36"	49"	R3B1TFLB49 36-() ()	2,067.	2,083.	2,117.	2,153.	2,183.	2,229.	2,269.
	42"	49"	R3B1TFLB49 42-() ()	2,228.	2,244.	2,278.	2,314.	2,344.	2,390.	2,430.
	48"	49"	R3B1TFLB49 48-() ()	2,334.	2,350.	2,384.	2,420.	2,450.	2,496.	2,536.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1TFLB4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	2. Base height	B = Square
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	C = Bullnose
FL Fabric BW side, laminate other	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	E = Extruded Aluminum
B Type B window	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	2. Base height:
49 49" high	6. Laminate side finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	4 = 4" base height
18 18" wide	7. Top trim finish	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
A Flat style top trim profile	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
4 4" base height	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
K Include knockouts in base	8. Base finish	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
B Tile divider, black reveal	9. Beltway finish	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1A	10. Window frame finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1B	11. Glass option	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
114 Folkstone grey - side 2A	Temp = Clear temp	
114 Folkstone grey - side 2B	Architectural options:	
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	GL13 = Powder glass	
111 Jet Black (base finish)	GL6 = Block matrix glass	
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)	GL8 = Wafer glass	
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)		
TEMP Glass option		

Add upcharge for architectural glass: (as applicable by width)


Width	Add
18"	\$87
20"	\$87
24"	\$103
30"	\$123
36"	\$147
42"	\$176
48"	\$201

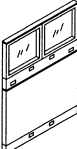
Frame finish:
 Add to all products on this page: upcharge of \$36 per panel for P2 paint class options or \$64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: (as applicable by width)
 Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black

Width	Add
18"	\$15
20"	\$15
24"	\$16
30"	\$16
36"	\$17
42"	\$17
48"	\$22

Beltway one side, window panel 49" H
monolithic with glass at top,
fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	49"	R3B1PFLA49 18-() ()	\$1,230.	\$1,240.	\$1,264.	\$1,308.	\$1,336.	\$1,379.	\$1,407.
	20"	49"	R3B1PFLA49 20-() ()	1,230.	1,240.	1,264.	1,308.	1,336.	1,379.	1,407.
	24"	49"	R3B1PFLA49 24-() ()	1,293.	1,303.	1,327.	1,371.	1,399.	1,442.	1,470.
	30"	49"	R3B1PFLA49 30-() ()	1,408.	1,418.	1,442.	1,486.	1,514.	1,557.	1,585.
	36"	49"	R3B1PFLA49 36-() ()	1,701.	1,711.	1,735.	1,779.	1,807.	1,850.	1,878.
	42"	49"	R3B1PFLA49 42-() ()	1,871.	1,881.	1,905.	1,949.	1,977.	2,020.	2,048.
	48"	49"	R3B1PFLA49 48-() ()	1,988.	1,998.	2,022.	2,066.	2,094.	2,137.	2,165.

Monolithic, fabric one side, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side) 	30"	49"	R3B1PFLB49 30-() ()	1,529.	1,539.	1,563.	1,607.	1,635.	1,678.	1,706.
	36"	49"	R3B1PFLB49 36-() ()	1,826.	1,836.	1,860.	1,904.	1,932.	1,975.	2,003.
	42"	49"	R3B1PFLB49 42-() ()	1,997.	2,007.	2,031.	2,075.	2,103.	2,146.	2,174.
	48"	49"	R3B1PFLB49 48-() ()	2,125.	2,135.	2,159.	2,203.	2,231.	2,274.	2,302.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1PFLA4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3		A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	1. Top trim profile	B = Square
P Monolithic panel	2. Base height	C = Bullnose
FL Fabric BW side, laminate other	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
A Type A window	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
49 49" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
18 18" wide	6. Laminate side finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
4 4" base height	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and window frame finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
K Include knockouts in base	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
B Tile divider, black reveal	8. Base finish	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1	9. Beltway finish	
114 Folkstone grey - side 2	10. Window frame finish	
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	11. Glass option	
111 Jet Black (base finish)	Temp = Clear temp	
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)	<i>Architectural options:</i>	
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)	GL13 = Powder glass	
TEMP Glass option	GL6 = Block matrix glass	
	GL8 = Wafer glass	

Add upcharge for architectural glass: (as applicable by width)

Width	Add
18"	\$87
20"	\$87
24"	\$103
30"	\$123
36"	\$147
42"	\$176
48"	\$201

Frame finish:
 Add to all products on this page: upcharge of \$35 per panel for P2 paint class options or \$63 per panel for P3 paint class options.

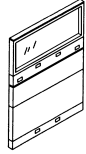
Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: (as applicable by width)
 Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black

Width	Add
18"	\$15
20"	\$15
24"	\$16
30"	\$16
36"	\$17
42"	\$17
48"	\$22

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Beltway one side, window panel 49" H
 tiled with type "A" glass at top,
 fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	18"	49"	R3B1TF1A49 18-() ()	\$1,558.	\$1,575.	\$1,612.	\$1,646.	\$1,677.	\$1,726.	\$1,767.
	20"	49"	R3B1TF1A49 20-() ()	1,558.	1,575.	1,612.	1,646.	1,677.	1,726.	1,767.
	24"	49"	R3B1TF1A49 24-() ()	1,610.	1,627.	1,664.	1,698.	1,729.	1,778.	1,819.
	30"	49"	R3B1TF1A49 30-() ()	1,711.	1,728.	1,765.	1,799.	1,830.	1,879.	1,920.
	36"	49"	R3B1TF1A49 36-() ()	2,035.	2,052.	2,089.	2,123.	2,154.	2,203.	2,244.
	42"	49"	R3B1TF1A49 42-() ()	2,205.	2,222.	2,259.	2,293.	2,324.	2,373.	2,414.
	48"	49"	R3B1TF1A49 48-() ()	2,302.	2,319.	2,356.	2,390.	2,421.	2,470.	2,511.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1TF1A4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	2. Base height	B = Square
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	C = Bullnose
F1 Fabric one side, V1 other	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	E = Extruded Aluminum
A Type A window	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	2. Base height:
49 49" high	6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)	4 = 4" base height
18 18" wide	7. Top trim finish	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
A Flat style top trim profile	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
4 4" base height	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
K Include knockouts in base	8. Base finish	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
B Tile divider, black reveal	9. Beltway finish	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1A	10. Window frame finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1B	11. Glass option	
Y328 Mahogany - side 2 tiled	Temp = Clear temp	Frame finish:
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	Architectural options:	Add to all products on this page: upcharge of \$36 per panel for P2 paint class options or \$64 per panel for P3 paint class options.
111 Jet Black (base finish)	GL13 = Powder glass	Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: (as applicable by width)
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)	GL6 = Block matrix glass	Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)	GL8 = Wafer glass	
TEMP Glass option		Width Add
		18" \$87
		20" \$87
		24" \$103
		30" \$123
		36" \$147
		42" \$176
		48" \$201


Beltway one side, window panel 49" H
 tiled with type "B" glass at top,
 fabric one side, techwood other side

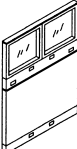
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	30"	49"	R3B1TF1B49 30-() ()	\$1,835.	\$1,852.	\$1,889.	\$1,923.	\$1,954.	\$2,003.	\$2,044.
	36"	49"	R3B1TF1B49 36-() ()	2,166.	2,183.	2,220.	2,254.	2,285.	2,334.	2,375.
	42"	49"	R3B1TF1B49 42-() ()	2,335.	2,352.	2,389.	2,423.	2,454.	2,503.	2,544.
	48"	49"	R3B1TF1B49 48-() ()	2,443.	2,460.	2,497.	2,531.	2,562.	2,611.	2,652.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1TF1B4930-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3		A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	1. Top trim profile	B = Square
T Tiled panel	2. Base height	C = Bullnose
F1 Fabric one side, V1 other	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
B Type B window	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
49 49" high		The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
30 30" wide		6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
A Flat style top trim profile		Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
4 4" base height		Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
K Include knockouts in base	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
B Tile divider, black reveal	6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1A	7. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	Width Add 18" \$87 20" \$87 24" \$103 30" \$123 36" \$147 42" \$176 48" \$201
W281 Fabric selection - side 1B	8. Base finish	Frame finish: Add to all products on this page: upcharge of \$35 per panel for P2 paint class options or \$63 per panel for P3 paint class options.
Y328 Mahogany - side 2 tiled	9. Beltway finish	Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: (as applicable by width) Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	10. Window frame finish	Width Add 18" \$15 20" \$15 24" \$16 30" \$16 36" \$17 42" \$17 48" \$22
111 Jet Black (base finish)	11. Glass option Temp = Clear temp Architectural options: GL13 = Powder glass GL6 = Block matrix glass GL8 = Wafer glass	
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)		
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)		
TEMP Glass option		

Beltway one side, window panel 49" H
monolithic with glass at top,
fabric one side, techwood other side

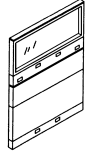
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	49"	R3B1PF1A49 18-() ()	\$1,267.	\$1,277.	\$1,300.	\$1,345.	\$1,375.	\$1,417.	\$1,445.
	20"	49"	R3B1PF1A49 20-() ()	1,267.	1,277.	1,300.	1,345.	1,375.	1,417.	1,445.
	24"	49"	R3B1PF1A49 24-() ()	1,327.	1,337.	1,360.	1,405.	1,435.	1,477.	1,505.
	30"	49"	R3B1PF1A49 30-() ()	1,447.	1,457.	1,480.	1,525.	1,555.	1,597.	1,625.
	36"	49"	R3B1PF1A49 36-() ()	1,746.	1,756.	1,779.	1,824.	1,854.	1,896.	1,924.
	42"	49"	R3B1PF1A49 42-() ()	1,926.	1,936.	1,959.	2,004.	2,034.	2,076.	2,104.
	48"	49"	R3B1PF1A49 48-() ()	2,042.	2,052.	2,075.	2,120.	2,150.	2,192.	2,220.

Monolithic, fabric one side, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side) 	30"	49"	R3B1PF1B49 30-() ()	1,569.	1,579.	1,602.	1,647.	1,677.	1,719.	1,747.
	36"	49"	R3B1PF1B49 36-() ()	1,874.	1,884.	1,907.	1,952.	1,982.	2,024.	2,052.
	42"	49"	R3B1PF1B49 42-() ()	2,053.	2,063.	2,086.	2,131.	2,161.	2,203.	2,231.
	48"	49"	R3B1PF1B49 48-() ()	2,181.	2,191.	2,214.	2,259.	2,289.	2,331.	2,359.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1PF1A4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3		A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	1. Top trim profile	B = Square
P Monolithic panel	2. Base height	C = Bullnose
F1 Fabric one side, V1 other	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
A Type A window	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
49 49" high		The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
18 18" wide		6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
A Flat style top trim profile		
4 4" base height		
K Include knockouts in base	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	
B Tile divider, black reveal	6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1	7. Top trim finish	
Y328 Mahogany - side 2	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
111 Jet Black (base finish)	8. Base finish	
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)	9. Beltway finish	
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)	10. Window frame finish	
TEMP Glass option	11. Glass option Temp = Clear temp <i>Architectural options:</i> GL13 = Powder glass GL6 = Block matrix glass GL8 = Wafer glass	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.

Beltway one side, window panel 49" H
 tiled with type "A" glass at top,
 fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	18"	49"	R3B1TF2A49 18-() ()	\$1,557.	\$1,573.	\$1,609.	\$1,643.	\$1,673.	\$1,721.	\$1,761.
	20"	49"	R3B1TF2A49 20-() ()	1,557.	1,573.	1,609.	1,643.	1,673.	1,721.	1,761.
	24"	49"	R3B1TF2A49 24-() ()	1,606.	1,622.	1,658.	1,692.	1,722.	1,770.	1,810.
	30"	49"	R3B1TF2A49 30-() ()	1,706.	1,722.	1,758.	1,792.	1,822.	1,870.	1,910.
	36"	49"	R3B1TF2A49 36-() ()	2,026.	2,042.	2,078.	2,112.	2,142.	2,190.	2,230.
	42"	49"	R3B1TF2A49 42-() ()	2,196.	2,212.	2,248.	2,282.	2,312.	2,360.	2,400.
	48"	49"	R3B1TF2A49 48-() ()	2,294.	2,310.	2,346.	2,380.	2,410.	2,458.	2,498.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1TF2A4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	2. Base height	B = Square
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	C = Bullnose
F2 Fabric one side, V2 other	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	E = Extruded Aluminum
A Type A window	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	2. Base height:
49 49" high	6. Conventional veneer side, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)	4 = 4" base height
18 18" wide	7. Top trim finish	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
A Flat style top trim profile	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
4 4" base height	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
K Include knockouts in base	8. Base finish	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
B Tile divider, black reveal	9. Beltway finish	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1A	10. Window frame finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1B	11. Glass option	
V316 Maple surface - side 2 tiled	Temp = Clear temp	Frame finish: Add to all products on this page: upcharge of \$36 per panel for P2 paint class options or \$64 per panel for P3 paint class options.
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	Architectural options: GL13 = Powder glass GL6 = Block matrix glass GL8 = Wafer glass	Add upcharge for architectural glass: (as applicable by widths)
111 Jet Black (base finish)		Width Add
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)		18" \$87
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)		20" \$87
TEMP Glass option		24" \$103
		30" \$123
		36" \$147
		42" \$176
		48" \$201


Beltway one side, window panel 49" H
 tiled with type "B" glass at top,
 fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

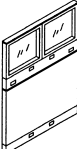
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	30"	49"	R3B1TF2B49 30-() ()	\$1,828.	\$1,844.	\$1,880.	\$1,914.	\$1,944.	\$1,992.	\$2,032.
	36"	49"	R3B1TF2B49 36-() ()	2,154.	2,170.	2,206.	2,240.	2,270.	2,318.	2,358.
	42"	49"	R3B1TF2B49 42-() ()	2,323.	2,339.	2,375.	2,409.	2,439.	2,487.	2,527.
	48"	49"	R3B1TF2B49 48-() ()	2,433.	2,449.	2,485.	2,519.	2,549.	2,597.	2,637.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1TF2B4930-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3		A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	1. Top trim profile	B = Square
T Tiled panel	2. Base height	C = Bullnose
F2 Fabric one side, V2 other	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
B Type B window	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
49 49" high		The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
30 30" wide		6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
A Flat style top trim profile		
4 4" base height		
K Include knockouts in base	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
B Tile divider, black reveal	6. Conventional veneer side, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1A	7. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1B		
V316 Maple surface - side 2 tiled	8. Base finish	
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	9. Beltway finish	
111 Jet Black (base finish)	10. Window frame finish	
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)	11. Glass option Temp = Clear temp <i>Architectural options:</i> GL13 = Powder glass GL6 = Block matrix glass GL8 = Wafer glass	
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)		
TEMP Glass option		


Beltway one side, window panel 49" H
monolithic with glass at top,
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side


description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side) 	18"	49"	R3B1PF2A49 18-() ()	\$1,288.	\$1,298.	\$1,321.	\$1,366.	\$1,396.	\$1,438.	\$1,466.
	20"	49"	R3B1PF2A49 20-() ()	1,288.	1,298.	1,321.	1,366.	1,396.	1,438.	1,466.
	24"	49"	R3B1PF2A49 24-() ()	1,350.	1,360.	1,383.	1,428.	1,458.	1,500.	1,528.
	30"	49"	R3B1PF2A49 30-() ()	1,475.	1,485.	1,508.	1,553.	1,583.	1,625.	1,653.
	36"	49"	R3B1PF2A49 36-() ()	1,779.	1,789.	1,812.	1,857.	1,887.	1,929.	1,957.
	42"	49"	R3B1PF2A49 42-() ()	1,955.	1,965.	1,988.	2,033.	2,063.	2,105.	2,133.
	48"	49"	R3B1PF2A49 48-() ()	2,073.	2,083.	2,106.	2,151.	2,181.	2,223.	2,251.

Monolithic, fabric one side, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side) 	30"	49"	R3B1PF2B49 30-() ()	1,597.	1,607.	1,630.	1,675.	1,705.	1,747.	1,775.
	36"	49"	R3B1PF2B49 36-() ()	1,907.	1,917.	1,940.	1,985.	2,015.	2,057.	2,085.
	42"	49"	R3B1PF2B49 42-() ()	2,082.	2,092.	2,115.	2,160.	2,190.	2,232.	2,260.
	48"	49"	R3B1PF2B49 48-() ()	2,212.	2,222.	2,245.	2,290.	2,320.	2,362.	2,390.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1PF2A4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3		A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	1. Top trim profile	B = Square
P Monolithic panel	2. Base height	C = Bullnose
F2 Fabric one side, V2 other	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
A Type A window	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
49 49" high		The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
18 18" wide		6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
A Flat style top trim profile	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
4 4" base height	6. Conventional veneer side, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
K Include knockouts in base	7. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
B Tile divider, black reveal	8. Base finish	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1	9. Beltway finish	
V316 Maple surface - side 2	10. Window frame finish	
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	11. Glass option Temp = Clear temp Architectural options: GL13 = Powder glass GL6 = Block matrix glass GL8 = Wafer glass	
111 Jet Black (base finish)		Width Add 18" \$87 20" \$87 24" \$103 30" \$123 36" \$147 42" \$176 48" \$201
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)		Frame finish: Add to all products on this page: upcharge of \$36 per panel for P2 paint class options or \$64 per panel for P3 paint class options.
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)		Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: (as applicable by width) Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black
TEMP Glass option		Width Add 18" \$15 20" \$15 24" \$16 30" \$16 36" \$17 42" \$17 48" \$22

Beltway one side, window panel 49" H tiled with glass at top, fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Beltway fabric side Type A window on top, Regular acoustics 	18"	49"	R3B1TF3A49 18-()	\$2,056.	\$2,072.	\$2,108.	\$2,142.	\$2,172.	\$2,220.	\$2,260.
	20"	49"	R3B1TF3A49 20-()	2,056.	2,072.	2,108.	2,142.	2,172.	2,220.	2,260.
	24"	49"	R3B1TF3A49 24-()	2,117.	2,133.	2,169.	2,203.	2,233.	2,281.	2,321.
	30"	49"	R3B1TF3A49 30-()	2,242.	2,258.	2,294.	2,328.	2,358.	2,406.	2,446.
	36"	49"	R3B1TF3A49 36-()	2,665.	2,681.	2,717.	2,751.	2,781.	2,829.	2,869.
	42"	49"	R3B1TF3A49 42-()	2,884.	2,900.	2,936.	2,970.	3,000.	3,048.	3,088.
	48"	49"	R3B1TF3A49 48-()	3,008.	3,024.	3,060.	3,094.	3,124.	3,172.	3,212.

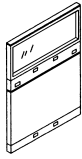
Tiled, fabric one side, Beltway fabric side Type B window on top, Regular acoustics 	30"	49"	R3B1TF3B49 30-()	2,364.	2,380.	2,416.	2,450.	2,480.	2,528.	2,568.
	36"	49"	R3B1TF3B49 36-()	2,793.	2,809.	2,845.	2,879.	2,909.	2,957.	2,997.
	42"	49"	R3B1TF3B49 42-()	3,011.	3,027.	3,063.	3,097.	3,127.	3,175.	3,215.
	48"	49"	R3B1TF3B49 48-()	3,147.	3,163.	3,199.	3,233.	3,263.	3,311.	3,351.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1TF3A4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3		A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	1. Top trim profile	B = Square
T Tiled panel	2. Base height	C = Bullnose
F3 Fabric one side, V3 other	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
A Type A window	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
49 49" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
18 18" wide	6. Exotic veneer side, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
B Tile divider, black reveal	10. Window frame finish	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1A	11. Glass option Temp = Clear temp <i>Architectural options:</i> GL13 = Powder glass GL6 = Block matrix glass GL8 = Wafer glass	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1B		Width Add 18" \$87 20" \$87 24" \$103 30" \$123 36" \$147 42" \$176 48" \$201
V512 Figured Anigre surface - side 2 tiled		Frame finish: Add to all products on this page: upcharge of \$36 per panel for P2 paint class options or \$64 per panel for P3 paint class options.
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)		Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: (as applicable by width) Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black
111 Jet Black (base finish)		Width Add 18" \$15 20" \$15 24" \$16 30" \$16 36" \$17 42" \$17 48" \$22
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)		
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)		
TEMP Glass option		

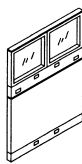
Beltway one side, window panel 49" H

monolithic with glass at top, fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side, Beltway fabric side Type A window on top, Regular acoustics	18"	49"	R3B1PF3A49 18-() ()	\$1,690.	\$1,700.	\$1,723.	\$1,768.	\$1,798.	\$1,840.	\$1,868.
	20"	49"	R3B1PF3A49 20-() ()	1,690.	1,700.	1,723.	1,768.	1,798.	1,840.	1,868.
	24"	49"	R3B1PF3A49 24-() ()	1,770.	1,780.	1,803.	1,848.	1,878.	1,920.	1,948.
	30"	49"	R3B1PF3A49 30-() ()	1,927.	1,937.	1,960.	2,005.	2,035.	2,077.	2,105.
	36"	49"	R3B1PF3A49 36-() ()	2,329.	2,339.	2,362.	2,407.	2,437.	2,479.	2,507.
	42"	49"	R3B1PF3A49 42-() ()	2,556.	2,566.	2,589.	2,634.	2,664.	2,706.	2,734.
	48"	49"	R3B1PF3A49 48-() ()	2,706.	2,716.	2,739.	2,784.	2,814.	2,856.	2,884.



Monolithic, fabric one side, Beltway fabric side Type B window on top, Regular acoustics	30"	49"	R3B1PF3B49 30-() ()	2,049.	2,059.	2,082.	2,127.	2,157.	2,199.	2,227.
	36"	49"	R3B1PF3B49 36-() ()	2,457.	2,467.	2,490.	2,535.	2,565.	2,607.	2,635.
	42"	49"	R3B1PF3B49 42-() ()	2,683.	2,693.	2,716.	2,761.	2,791.	2,833.	2,861.
	48"	49"	R3B1PF3B49 48-() ()	2,845.	2,855.	2,878.	2,923.	2,953.	2,995.	3,023.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B1PF3A4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3		A = Flat
B1 Beltway one side	1. Top trim profile	B = Square
P Monolithic panel	2. Base height	C = Bullnose
F3 Fabric one side, V3 other	3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
A Type A window	4. Tile divider (where optional) B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)	2. Base height: 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
49 49" high	5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
18 18" wide	6. Exotic veneer side, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
A Flat style top trim profile	7. Top trim finish i) Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
4 4" base height	8. Base finish	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
K Include knockouts in base	9. Beltway finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
B Tile divider, black reveal	10. Window frame finish	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1	11. Glass option Temp = Clear temp <i>Architectural options:</i> GL13 = Powder glass GL6 = Block matrix glass GL8 = Wafer glass	Frame finish: Add to all products on this page: upcharge of \$36 per panel for P2 paint class options or \$64 per panel for P3 paint class options.
V512 Figured Anigre surface - side 2		Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: (as applicable by width) <i>Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black</i>
V512 Figured Anigre (top trim finish)		
111 Jet Black (base finish)		<i>Width Add</i> 18" \$87 20" \$87 24" \$103 30" \$123 36" \$147 42" \$176 48" \$201
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)		
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)		
TEMP Glass option		

Beltway two sides, window panel 49" H tiled with glass at top

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides, Regular acoustics, Type A window on top, Beltway two sides	18"	49"	R3B2TFFA49 18-() ()	\$1,377.	\$1,409.	\$1,469.	\$1,545.	\$1,605.	\$1,701.	\$1,753.
	20"	49"	R3B2TFFA49 20-() ()	1,377.	1,409.	1,469.	1,545.	1,605.	1,701.	1,753.
	24"	49"	R3B2TFFA49 24-() ()	1,426.	1,458.	1,518.	1,594.	1,654.	1,750.	1,802.
	30"	49"	R3B2TFFA49 30-() ()	1,526.	1,558.	1,618.	1,694.	1,754.	1,850.	1,902.
	36"	49"	R3B2TFFA49 36-() ()	1,835.	1,867.	1,927.	2,003.	2,063.	2,159.	2,211.
	42"	49"	R3B2TFFA49 42-() ()	1,999.	2,031.	2,091.	2,167.	2,227.	2,323.	2,375.
	48"	49"	R3B2TFFA49 48-() ()	2,095.	2,127.	2,187.	2,263.	2,323.	2,419.	2,471.

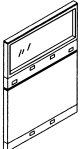
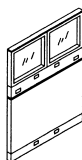


Tiled, fabric both sides, Regular acoustics, Type B window on top, Beltway two sides	30"	49"	R3B2TFFB49 30-() ()	1,644.	1,676.	1,736.	1,812.	1,872.	1,968.	2,020.
	36"	49"	R3B2TFFB49 36-() ()	1,963.	1,995.	2,055.	2,131.	2,191.	2,287.	2,339.
	42"	49"	R3B2TFFB49 42-() ()	2,125.	2,157.	2,217.	2,293.	2,353.	2,449.	2,501.
	48"	49"	R3B2TFFB49 48-() ()	2,232.	2,264.	2,324.	2,400.	2,460.	2,556.	2,608.



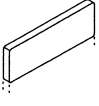
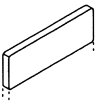
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B2TFFA4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B2 Beltway two sides	2. Base height	B = Square
T Tiled panel	3. Knockout option	C = Bullnose
FF Fabric on both sides	(K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
A Type A window	4. Panel side 1 finish (specify selection per insert)	<i>2. Base height:</i>
49 49" high	5. Panel side 2 finish (specify selection per insert)	4 = 4" base height
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
A Flat style top trim profile	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
4 4" base height	V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4".
K Include knockouts in base	ii) Top trim profile E options:	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1A	AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1B	7. Base finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
W281 Fabric selection - side 2A	8. Beltway finish	
W281 Fabric selection - side 2B	9. Window frame finish	
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	10. Glass option	
111 Jet Black (base finish)	Temp = clear temp	
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)	<i>Architectural options:</i>	
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)	GL13 = Powder glass	
TEMP Glass option	GL6 = Block matrix glass	
	GL8 = Wafer glass	

Beltway two sides, window panel 49" H monolithic with glass at top

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides, Type A window on top, Beltway two sides 	18"	49"	R3B2PFFA49 18-() ()	\$1,245.	\$1,267.	\$1,311.	\$1,399.	\$1,461.	\$1,541.	\$1,595.
	20"	49"	R3B2PFFA49 20-() ()	1,245.	1,267.	1,311.	1,399.	1,461.	1,541.	1,595.
	24"	49"	R3B2PFFA49 24-() ()	1,288.	1,310.	1,354.	1,442.	1,504.	1,584.	1,638.
	30"	49"	R3B2PFFA49 30-() ()	1,376.	1,398.	1,442.	1,530.	1,592.	1,672.	1,726.
	36"	49"	R3B2PFFA49 36-() ()	1,635.	1,657.	1,701.	1,789.	1,850.	1,931.	1,985.
	42"	49"	R3B2PFFA49 42-() ()	1,778.	1,800.	1,844.	1,932.	1,994.	2,074.	2,128.
	48"	49"	R3B2PFFA49 48-() ()	1,863.	1,885.	1,929.	2,017.	2,079.	2,159.	2,213.
Monolithic, fabric both sides, Type B window on top, Beltway two sides 	30"	49"	R3B2PFFB49 30-() ()	1,494.	1,516.	1,560.	1,648.	1,710.	1,790.	1,844.
	36"	49"	R3B2PFFB49 36-() ()	1,763.	1,785.	1,829.	1,917.	1,979.	2,059.	2,113.
	42"	49"	R3B2PFFB49 42-() ()	1,904.	1,926.	1,970.	2,058.	2,120.	2,200.	2,254.
	48"	49"	R3B2PFFB49 48-() ()	2,000.	2,022.	2,066.	2,154.	2,216.	2,296.	2,350.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B2PFFA4918-A4K	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>1. Top trim profile:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Top trim profile	A = Flat
B2 Beltway two sides	2. Base height	B = Square
P Monolithic panel	3. Knockout option	C = Bullnose
FF Fabric on both sides	(K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)	E = Extruded Aluminum
A Type A window	4. Panel side 1 finish (specify selection per insert)	<i>2. Base height:</i>
49 49" high	5. Panel side 2 finish (specify selection per insert)	4 = 4" base height
18 18" wide	6. Top trim finish	6 = 6" base height (add \$50 per panel for this option)
A Flat style top trim profile	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:	The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18" to 48"W panels only.
4 4" base height	V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes	6" Raceway option increases panel height by 2 ³ / ₄ ".
K Include knockouts in base	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver	Product on this page can be attached to posts 49", 64", and 79"H as well as panels 42", 49", 64" and 79"H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 119.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1	7. Base finish	Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.
W281 Fabric selection - side 2	8. Beltway finish	79"H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 119 at no charge.
V316 Maple (top trim finish)	9. Window frame finish	
111 Jet Black (base finish)	10. Glass option	
111 Jet Black (beltway finish)	Temp = clear temp	
111 Jet Black (window frame finish)	<i>Architectural options:</i>	
TEMP Glass option	GL13 = Powder glass	
	GL6 = Block matrix glass	
	GL8 = Wafer glass	

Stacking modules *fabric*

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade	15	20	30	35	40	45
				10						
Stacking modules *,** Fabric both sides	18"	8"	R3SFF08 18	\$222.	\$230.	\$250.	\$286.	\$298.	\$320.	\$336.
	20"	8"	R3SFF08 20	222.	230.	250.	286.	298.	320.	336.
	24"	8"	R3SFF08 24	232.	240.	260.	296.	308.	330.	346.
	30"	8"	R3SFF08 30	259.	267.	287.	323.	335.	357.	373.
	36"	8"	R3SFF08 36	282.	290.	310.	346.	358.	380.	396.
	42"	8"	R3SFF08 42	307.	315.	335.	371.	383.	405.	421.
	48"	8"	R3SFF08 48	331.	339.	359.	395.	407.	429.	445.
Stacking modules* Fabric both sides	18"	15"	R3SFF15 18	300.	316.	350.	384.	414.	462.	486.
	20"	15"	R3SFF15 20	300.	316.	350.	384.	414.	462.	486.
	24"	15"	R3SFF15 24	317.	333.	367.	401.	431.	479.	503.
	30"	15"	R3SFF15 30	349.	365.	399.	433.	463.	511.	535.
	36"	15"	R3SFF15 36	386.	402.	436.	470.	500.	548.	572.
	42"	15"	R3SFF15 42	415.	431.	465.	499.	529.	577.	601.
	48"	15"	R3SFF15 48	449.	465.	499.	533.	563.	611.	635.

Order Code

Example: R3SFF0818	
R3	Reff Generation 3
S	Stacking module
FF	Fabric/fabric
08	8" high
18	18" wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
W281	Fabric selection - side 2

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Pattern number including height and width
2. Panel side 1 finish fabric only
3. Panel side 2 finish fabric only

Application Notes

* Not for use on 79"H panels.


* * Suitable only for top of any panel. Cannot be stacked upon.

8" h module will not accept additional modules on top.


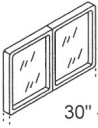
Use of 8" module on panel heights other than 34" h will require custom end trims and Hi-Lo parts.

Stacking modules on this page are high acoustic with a hard board septum and fiberglass.

Stacking modules window

description	w	h	pattern no.	clear glass	arch glass	add for P2 finish	add for P3 finish	AA frame upcharge
Stacking window module* Single glass, type "A"	18"	15"	RSWA15 18	\$490.	\$589.	\$16.	\$31.	\$50.
	20"	15"	RSWA15 20	490.	589.	16.	31.	50.
	24"	15"	RSWA15 24	517.	628.	16.	31.	53.
	30"	15"	RSWA15 30	598.	700.	16.	31.	59.
	36"	15"	RSWA15 36	621.	789.	16.	31.	60.
	42"	15"	RSWA15 42	653.	846.	16.	31.	63.
	48"	15"	RSWA15 48	677.	901.	16.	31.	66.

Stacking window module* Center mullion, type "B"	30"	15"	RSWB15 30	717.	857.	16.	31.	70.
	36"	15"	RSWB15 36	750.	914.	16.	31.	73.
	42"	15"	RSWB15 42	781.	974.	16.	31.	76.
	48"	15"	RSWB15 48	811.	1,033.	16.	31.	79.

Stacking window module*	18"	30"	RSWC30 18	591.	685.	25.	39.	59.
	20"	30"	RSWC30 20	591.	685.	25.	39.	59.
	24"	30"	RSWC30 24	630.	746.	25.	39.	63.
	30"	30"	RSWC30 30	821.	960.	25.	39.	81.
	36"	30"	RSWC30 36	935.	1,104.	25.	39.	89.
	42"	30"	RSWC30 42	1,003.	1,198.	25.	39.	97.
	48"	30"	RSWC30 48	1,061.	1,288.	25.	39.	101.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RSWA1518 () ()	
R Reff	
SW Stacking window module	
A Type A	
15 15" high	
18 18" wide	
111 Jet Black, window frame finish	
TEMP Clear tempered glass option	

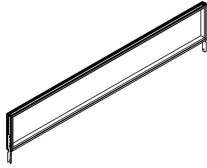
Specification Information
<i>To order please specify:</i>
1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish (Painted or Anodized aluminum finishes) <i>If P2 or P3 paint finish upcharge applicable</i> <i>If AA finish (anodized) upcharge applicable as noted in AA price column</i>
3. Glass type Temp = Clear tempered glass <i>Architectural options:</i> GL13 = Powder glass GL6 = Block matrix glass GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes
* Not for use on 79"H panels.
Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of window module.
All window modules incorporate tempered glass (3/16" thick).
30"H window panels that are 30" or wider incorporate a center mullion.
For window panels specify the finish for frames from paint selection.

Stacking modules

Double Window

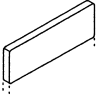
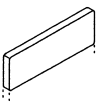
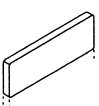
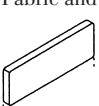
description	h	w	pattern no.	G1 clear glass	G2 architectural glass	L	V1	V2	V3	AA	
Stacking window module* Single glass, type "A"	15"	60"	RSWAD1560 () ()	\$766.	\$878.						
		72"	RSWAD1572 () ()	854.	1,023.						
		84"	RSWAD1584 () ()	864.	1,067.						
		96"	RSWAD1596 () ()	880.	1,114.						
	22"	60"	RSWAD2260 () ()	957.	1,170.						
		72"	RSWAD2272 () ()	1,076.	1,332.						
		84"	RSWAD2284 () ()	1,097.	1,395.						
		96"	RSWAD2296 () ()	1,119.	1,461.						
	Top trim for double wide stacking window modules	60"	R3CRTT60 () ()				81.	170.	188.	243.	139.
		72"	R3CRTT72 () ()				86.	181.	199.	256.	188.
		84"	R3CRTT84 () ()				105.	205.	223.	283.	206.
		96"	R3CRTT96 () ()				110.	215.	234.	298.	211.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> RSWAD1560	<i>To order please specify:</i>	To be used on a 42" panel next to a full height post or panel.
R Reff	1. Pattern number	Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of the window module.
SW Stacking window	2. Frame finish (Painted or Anodized aluminum finishes)	All window modules incorporate tempered glass 4mm thick.
A Type A	<i>If P2 or P3 paint finish upcharge add \$26</i>	Stabilizing kit is included with the window and is required with all double wide window installation.
D Double wide	<i>If AA finish (anodized) upcharge applicable as noted in AA price add \$46</i>	Full length top trim is optional and can be ordered separately.
15 15" high	3. Glass type	Not for use on 79" h panels.
60 60" wide	Temp = Clear tempered glass	Applicable finishes are listed on page 6
111 Jet Black, windowframe finish	<i>Architectural options:</i> GL13 = Powder glass GL6 = Block matrix glass GL8 = Wafer glass	
TEMP Clear tempered glass option		

Stacking modules

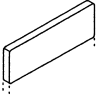
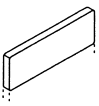
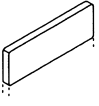
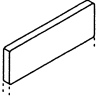
*fabric one side/laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer
other side and laminate both sides*

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade							Lam.
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	
Stacking modules *,** Fabric and laminate 	18"	8"	R3SFL0818	\$251.	\$256.	\$275.	\$310.	\$326.	\$347.	\$366.	
	20"	8"	R3SFL0820	251.	256.	275.	310.	326.	347.	366.	
	24"	8"	R3SFL0824	272.	277.	296.	331.	347.	368.	387.	
	30"	8"	R3SFL0830	306.	311.	330.	365.	381.	402.	421.	
	36"	8"	R3SFL0836	335.	340.	359.	394.	410.	431.	450.	
	42"	8"	R3SFL0842	362.	367.	386.	421.	437.	458.	477.	
	48"	8"	R3SFL0848	394.	399.	418.	453.	469.	490.	509.	
Stacking modules *,** Fabric and techwood 	18"	8"	R3SF10818	266.	273.	292.	328.	344.	365.	386.	
	20"	8"	R3SF10820	266.	273.	292.	328.	344.	365.	386.	
	24"	8"	R3SF10824	284.	291.	310.	346.	362.	383.	404.	
	30"	8"	R3SF10830	318.	325.	344.	380.	396.	417.	438.	
	36"	8"	R3SF10836	348.	355.	374.	410.	426.	447.	468.	
	42"	8"	R3SF10842	383.	390.	409.	445.	461.	482.	503.	
	48"	8"	R3SF10848	411.	418.	437.	473.	489.	510.	531.	
Stacking modules*,** Fabric and conventional veneer 	18"	8"	R3SF20818	264.	270.	289.	324.	340.	361.	381.	
	20"	8"	R3SF20820	264.	270.	289.	324.	340.	361.	381.	
	24"	8"	R3SF20824	285.	291.	310.	345.	361.	382.	402.	
	30"	8"	R3SF20830	318.	324.	343.	378.	394.	415.	435.	
	36"	8"	R3SF20836	350.	356.	375.	410.	426.	447.	467.	
	42"	8"	R3SF20842	382.	388.	407.	442.	458.	479.	499.	
	48"	8"	R3SF20848	409.	415.	434.	469.	485.	506.	526.	
Stacking modules*,** Fabric and exotic veneer 	18"	8"	R3SF30818	346.	352.	371.	406.	422.	443.	463.	
	20"	8"	R3SF30820	346.	352.	371.	406.	422.	443.	463.	
	24"	8"	R3SF30824	379.	385.	404.	439.	455.	476.	496.	
	30"	8"	R3SF30830	420.	426.	445.	480.	496.	517.	537.	
	36"	8"	R3SF30836	464.	470.	489.	524.	540.	561.	581.	
	42"	8"	R3SF30842	507.	513.	532.	567.	583.	604.	624.	
	48"	8"	R3SF30848	545.	551.	570.	605.	621.	642.	662.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3SFL0818	<i>To order please specify:</i>	* Not for use on 79"H panels.
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Pattern number	** Suitable only for top of any panel. Cannot be stacked upon.
S Stacking module	2. Panel side 1 finish(s)	Provide elevation drawings for conventional veneer panel stacking applications and/or floor to ceiling. Elevation drawings are not required for techwood.
FL Fabric/Laminate	3. Panel side 2 finish(s)	8" module will not accept additional modules.
08 8" high	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	15" module will accept additional module.
18 18" wide		
W281 Fabric selection - side 1		
114 Folkstone Grey - side 2		

Stacking modules

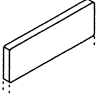
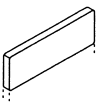
*fabric one side/laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer
other side and laminate both sides*

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade							Lam.
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	
Stacking modules*,** Laminate both sides	18"	8"	R3SLL0818								\$242.
	20"	8"	R3SLL0820								242.
	24"	8"	R3SLL0824								264.
	30"	8"	R3SLL0830								295.
	36"	8"	R3SLL0836								319.
	42"	8"	R3SLL0842								329.
	48"	8"	R3SLL0848								339.
Stacking modules* Fabric and laminate	18"	15"	R3SFL1518	359.	375.	407.	444.	477.	524.	550.	
	20"	15"	R3SFL1520	359.	375.	407.	444.	477.	524.	550.	
	24"	15"	R3SFL1524	373.	389.	421.	458.	491.	538.	564.	
	30"	15"	R3SFL1530	409.	425.	475.	494.	527.	574.	600.	
	36"	15"	R3SFL1536	444.	460.	492.	529.	562.	609.	635.	
	42"	15"	R3SFL1542	478.	494.	526.	563.	596.	643.	669.	
	48"	15"	R3SFL1548	512.	528.	560.	597.	630.	677.	703.	
Stacking modules* Fabric and techwood	18"	15"	R3SF11518	379.	395.	428.	465.	500.	548.	575.	
	20"	15"	R3SF11520	379.	395.	428.	465.	500.	548.	575.	
	24"	15"	R3SF11524	396.	412.	445.	482.	517.	565.	592.	
	30"	15"	R3SF11530	429.	445.	478.	515.	550.	598.	625.	
	36"	15"	R3SF11536	466.	482.	515.	552.	587.	635.	662.	
	42"	15"	R3SF11542	503.	519.	552.	589.	624.	672.	699.	
	48"	15"	R3SF11548	537.	553.	586.	623.	658.	706.	733.	
Stacking modules* Fabric and conventional veneer	18"	15"	R3SF21518	375.	391.	423.	460.	494.	541.	567.	
	20"	15"	R3SF21520	375.	391.	423.	460.	494.	541.	567.	
	24"	15"	R3SF21524	394.	410.	442.	479.	513.	560.	586.	
	30"	15"	R3SF21530	430.	446.	478.	515.	549.	596.	622.	
	36"	15"	R3SF21536	467.	483.	515.	552.	586.	633.	659.	
	42"	15"	R3SF21542	503.	519.	551.	588.	622.	669.	695.	
	48"	15"	R3SF21548	533.	549.	581.	618.	652.	699.	725.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3SFL0818	<i>To order please specify:</i>	* Not for use on 79"H panels.
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Pattern number	** Suitable only for top of any panel. Cannot be stacked upon.
S Stacking module	2. Panel side 1 finish(s)	Provide elevation drawings for conventional veneer panel stacking applications and/or floor to ceiling. Elevation drawings are not required for techwood.
FL Fabric/Laminate	3. Panel side 2 finish(s)	8" module will not accept additional modules.
08 8" high	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	15" module will accept additional module.
18 18" wide		
W281 Fabric selection - side 1		
114 Folkstone Grey - side 2		

Stacking modules

*fabric one side/laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer
other side and laminate both sides*

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						Lam.	
				10	15	20	30	35	40		45
Stacking modules*	18"	15"	R3SF315 18	\$496.	\$512.	\$544.	\$581.	\$615.	\$662.	\$688.	
Fabric and exotic veneer	20"	15"	R3SF315 20	496.	512.	544.	581.	615.	662.	688.	
	24"	15"	R3SF315 24	519.	535.	567.	604.	638.	685.	711.	
	30"	15"	R3SF315 30	569.	585.	617.	654.	688.	735.	761.	
	36"	15"	R3SF315 36	618.	634.	666.	703.	737.	784.	810.	
	42"	15"	R3SF315 42	665.	681.	713.	750.	784.	831.	857.	
	48"	15"	R3SF315 48	711.	727.	759.	796.	830.	877.	903.	
	Stacking modules*	18"	15	R3SLL1518							
Laminate both sides	20"	15	R3SLL1520								343.
	24"	15	R3SLL1524								373.
	30"	15	R3SLL1530								419.
	36"	15	R3SLL1536								452.
	42"	15	R3SLL1542								465.
	48"	15	R3SLL1548								467.

Order Code

Example:	R3SFL0818
R3	Reff Generation 3
S	Stacking module
FL	Fabric/Laminate
08	8" high
18	18" wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
114	Folkstone Grey - side 2

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Panel side 1 finish(s)
3. Panel side 2 finish(s)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

* Not for use on 79"H panels.

** Suitable only for top of any panel. Cannot be stacked upon.

Provide elevation drawings for conventional veneer panel stacking applications and/or floor to ceiling. Elevation drawings are not required for techwood.

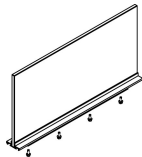
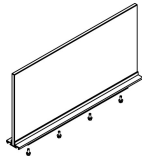
8" module will not accept additional modules.

15" module will accept additional module.

Stacking modules on this page are high acoustic with a hard board septum and fiberglass.

Frameless glass add-ups cannot be installed on these modules.

description	w	d	pattern no.	clear temp	GL13	list
Frameless glass add-up 8"h, for panels	18"		R3GAU0818 () ()	\$296.	\$370.	
	20"		R3GAU0820 () ()	315.	400.	
	24"		R3GAU0824 () ()	334.	434.	
	30"		R3GAU0830 () ()	371.	492.	
	36"		R3GAU0836 () ()	407.	551.	
	42"		R3GAU0842 () ()	469.	639.	
	48"		R3GAU0848 () ()	485.	681.	
Frameless glass add-up 15"h, for panels	18"		R3GAU1518 () ()	334.	471.	
	20"		R3GAU1520 () ()	363.	522.	
	24"		R3GAU1524 () ()	389.	571.	
	30"		R3GAU1530 () ()	436.	665.	
	36"		R3GAU1536 () ()	484.	756.	
	42"		R3GAU1542 () ()	560.	881.	
	48"		R3GAU1548 () ()	593.	955.	
Frameless glass add-up 8"h, for panels for hi/lo condition no post involved	18"		R3GAUHL0818 () ()	296.	370.	
	20"		R3GAUHL0820 () ()	315.	400.	
	24"		R3GAUHL0824 () ()	334.	434.	
	30"		R3GAUHL0830 () ()	371.	492.	
	36"		R3GAUHL0836 () ()	407.	551.	
	42"		R3GAUHL0842 () ()	469.	639.	
	48"		R3GAUHL0848 () ()	485.	681.	
Frameless glass add-up 15"h, for panels for hi/lo condition no post involved	18"		R3GAUHL1518 () ()	334.	471.	
	20"		R3GAUHL1520 () ()	363.	522.	
	24"		R3GAUHL1524 () ()	389.	571.	
	30"		R3GAUHL1530 () ()	436.	665.	
	36"		R3GAUHL1536 () ()	484.	756.	
	42"		R3GAUHL1542 () ()	560.	881.	
	48"		R3GAUHL1548 () ()	593.	955.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3GAU0818GL13AA R3 AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame GAU Glass add-up 08 height 18 width GL13 glass finish, powder AA finish, capture/trim	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Height 08 = 42"h panel with add-up will align with top of 49"h panel 12 = 49"h panel with add-up will align with 48"h spine with spine add-up (overall height 61" nominal) 15 = add-up will align with tile segments of 34"h, 49"h or 64"h panels (ie: 34"h panel with add-up align to 49"h panel) 2. Width 3. Glass Finish TEMP = clear tempered glass GL13 = powder 4. Finish, capture/trim Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on AutoStrada excluding silver	Frameless glass add-ups only for use with non-progressive tile construction panels with at least one side fabric tiles. Panel frames are not pre-drilled to accept frameless glass add-ups. Frame requires drilling on site for installation. Frameless glass add-ups must correspond to width of panel securing to. Do not span multiple panels with one longer glass add-up. Frameless glass add-ups can not be installed on panel when panel attached to storage anchored cabinet. To order please specify pattern number including configuration condition: 1 = add-up on one side of post 2 = add-ups on two sides of post 3 = add-ups on three sides of post (applicable T and X post caps) 4 = add-ups on four sides of post (applicable X post caps only) Finish: Anodized aluminum or painted finish options as listed on AutoStrada excluding silver. Note: Spacer kits are for use with fabric or veneer stacking modules ONLY. Not for use with stacking windows. Installation instruction sheets for the Spacer kit, available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TR16HO.

description	w	d	pattern no.	clear temp	GL13	list
Attachment Kit, to install frameless glass to 15" h or 8" h stacking module			R3SKIT			\$56.
Spacer Kit includes 2 spacers and 2 washers.						
Add-up Alignment Clip, pack of 10			R3AUAC10			31.
Alignment clips recommended to ensure glass alignment of add-up modules in side by side applications						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3GAU0818GL13AA	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including configuration condition:</i>
R3 AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame	1. Height 08 = 42" h panel with add-up will align with top of 49" h panel	Frameless glass add-ups only for use with non-progressive tile construction panels with at least one side fabric tiles.
GAU Glass add-up	12 = 49" h panel with add-up will align with 48" h spine with spine add-up (overall height 61" nominal)	Panel frames are not pre-drilled to accept frameless glass add-ups. Frame requires drilling on site for installation.
08 height	15 = add-up will align with tile segments of 34" h, 49" h or 64" h panels (ie: 34" h panel with add-up align to 49" h panel)	Frameless glass add-ups must correspond to width of panel securing to. Do not span multiple panels with one longer glass add-up.
18 width	2. Width	Frameless glass add-ups can not be installed on panel when panel attached to storage anchored cabinet.
GL13 glass finish, powder	3. Glass Finish <i>TEMP</i> = clear tempered glass <i>GL13</i> = powder	
AA finish, capture/trim	4. Finish, capture/trim <i>Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on AutoStrada excluding silver</i>	

1 = add-up on one side of post
 2 = add-ups on two sides of post
 3 = add-ups on three sides of post (applicable T and X post caps)
 4 = add-ups on four sides of post (applicable X post caps only)

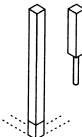
Finish: Anodized aluminum or painted finish options as listed on AutoStrada excluding silver.

Note: Spacer kits are for use with fabric or veneer stacking modules ONLY. Not for use with stacking windows.

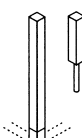
Installation instruction sheets for the Spacer kit, available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TR16HO.

Panel connection posts

Generation 3

description	h	type	pattern no.	Reg. post list (A/B/C profile)	Beltway post list (B)
 L-Post	8"	stacking module post	R3L08TT	\$69.	n/a
	15"	stacking module post	R3L15TT	135.	n/a
	34"		R3L34(F/T)(F/T)-() () ()	172.	n/a
	42"		R3L42(B)(F/T)(F/T)-() () ()	259.	298.
	49"		R3L49(B)(F/T)(F/T)-() () ()	287.	330.
	64"		R3L64(B)(F/T)(F/T)-() () ()	318.	364.
	79"		R3L79(B)(F/T)(F/T)-() () ()	356.	408.

*Comes with only one hookstrip

 T-Post	8"	stacking module post	R3T08T	86.	n/a
	15"	stacking module post	R3T15T	159.	n/a
	34"		R3T34(F/T)-() () ()	209.	n/a
	42"		R3T42(B)(F/T)-() () ()	228.	261.
	49"		R3T49(B)(F/T)-() () ()	259.	298.
	64"		R3T64(B)(F/T)-() () ()	287.	330.
	79"		R3T79(B)(F/T)-() () ()	319.	367.

*Comes with only one hookstrip

Order Code

Example:	R3L79(B)TT-A16NB
R3	Reff Generation 3
L79	90° post; 79" h connector
(B)	with Beltway channel
(T)(T)	Tiled appearance 2 sides
(A)	Flat top profile
(1)	Regular L top cap
(6)	6" base height
(N)	No base infeed raceway knock-out
(B)	Tile divider, black reveal
W808	Face side 1, fabric selection
W808	Face side 2, fabric selection
V316	Top cap finish, Maple
111	Base finish, Jet black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Face type:
(F) = Full height (monolithic look)
(T) = Tiled
- Top cap profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum (Add \$26 list for this option)
- Top cap configuration:
1 = Regular L or cap finish 2 adjacent sides (*applicable for L, T or X posts only*)
2 = Regular T or cap finish 1 side (*applicable for T or X posts only*)
3 = Regular X cap unfinished all 4 sides (*applicable for X posts only*)
4 = Cap finished 3 sides/high-low (*applicable for L, T, X or straight posts*)
5 = Cap finished 2 opposite sides/high-low (*applicable for X or straight posts only*) Top cap profile
- If L post, cover configuration
1 = one piece (same finish both sides)
2 = two piece (same or different finish per side)

- Base height:
4 = 4" base height
6 = 6" base height (add \$50 list for this option)
- Electrical infeed post:
L = Base infeed left face
M = Base infeed middle face
R = Base infeed right face
N = None
- Tile divider, optional if face type "tiled" and face finish "non-fabric"
B = Black steel reveal or Specify AA for anodized aluminum look or painted option excluding silver
- Finish, face covers (*fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate*)
- Top cap finish
i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Top trim profile E options:
AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
- Base finish

Posts will accept Beltway, Monolithic, Tiled and stacking modules. The connection of 34"H panels to Beltway posts requires the use of the attachment kit on page 119. All posts on this page will accept the 15" stacking modular Post but only to achieve a finished height of 49", 64", or 79". The 8"H Post module is primarily for transitioning a 34"H post into a 42"H post and to meet transaction height 8"H post or panel module cannot have a module mounted above itself), however, the 8"H post module can be used on the very top of any post to achieve non-standard heights. Custom Hi-Lo parts will then be required. The use of a 34"H post will not allow for the passing of beltway electrical.

Specify the mouse hole location for end power electric. Reference Planning Guide for details. Top cap orientation must be specified to achieve the right top cap for the panel heights involved. If any panel in the post connection is lower than post height, than one must determine which cap is appropriate (consult Planning Guide, pages 58-60).

Beltway posts are only required when electrical runs through the post in a 90° or straight. Always specify the post height to match the tallest panel.

Panel connection posts

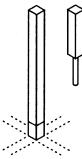
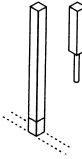
Generation 3

description	h	type	pattern no.	Reg. post list (A/B/C profile)	Beltway post list (B)
*R3/R2 stacking post sleeve		adapter kit for stacking posts only	R3R2SLV		n/c



Panel connection posts

Generation 3

description	h	type	pattern no.	Reg. post list (A/B/C profile)	Beltway post list (B)
 X-Post	8"	stacking module post	R3X08	\$76.	n/a
	15"	stacking module post	R3X15	147.	n/a
	34"		R3X34-() ()	194.	n/a
	42"		R3X42(B)-() ()	211.	244.
	49"		R3X49(B)-() ()	228.	261.
	64"		R3X64(B)-() ()	259.	298.
	79"		R3X79(B)-() ()	295.	335.
*Comes with only one hookstrip					
 Straight post	8"	stacking module post	R3S08TT	69.	n/a
	15"	stacking module post	R3S15TT	135.	n/a
	34"		R3S34(F/T)(F/T)-() () ()	172.	n/a
	42"		R3S42(B)(F/T)(F/T)-() () ()	259.	298.
	49"		R3S49(B)(F/T)(F/T)-() () ()	287.	330.
	64"		R3S64(B)(F/T)(F/T)-() () ()	318.	364.
	79"		R3S79(B)(F/T)(F/T)-() () ()	356.	408.
*Comes with only one hookstrip					
*R3/R2 stacking post sleeve		adapter kit for stacking posts only	R3R2SLV		n/c

Order Code

Specification Information

Example: R3L79(B)TT-A16NB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
R3 Reff Generation 3	6. <i>Electrical infeed post:</i>
L79 90° post; 79" h connector	L = Base infeed left face
(B) with Beltway channel	M = Base infeed middle face
(T)(T) Tiled appearance 2 sides	R = Base infeed right face
(A) Flat top profile	N = None
(1) Regular L top cap	7. <i>Tile divider, optional if face type "tiled" and face finish "non-fabric"</i>
(6) 6" base height	B = Black steel reveal or
(N) No base infeed raceway knock-out	Specify AA for anodized aluminum look or painted option excluding silver
(B) Tile divider, black reveal	8. Finish, face covers
W808 Face side 1, fabric selection	<i>(fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate)</i>
W808 Face side 2, fabric selection	9. Top cap finish
V316 Top cap finish, Maple	i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
111 Base finish, Jet black	V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
	ii) Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
	10. Base finish

- Face type:*
(F) = Full height (monolithic look)
(T) = Tiled
- Top cap profile:*
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum (Add \$26 list for this option)
- Top cap configuration:*
1 = Regular L or cap finish 2 adjacent sides (*applicable for L, T or X posts only*)
2 = Regular T or cap finish 1 side (*applicable for T or X posts only*)
3 = Regular X cap unfinished all 4 sides (*applicable for X posts only*)
4 = Cap finished 3 sides/high-low (*applicable for L, T, X or straight posts*)
5 = Cap finished 2 opposite sides/high-low (*applicable for X or straight posts only*) Top cap profile
- If L post, cover configuration*
1 = one piece (same finish both sides)
2 = two piece (same or different finish per side)
- Base height:*
4 = 4" base height
6 = 6" base height (add \$50 list for this option)

- Electrical infeed post:*
L = Base infeed left face
M = Base infeed middle face
R = Base infeed right face
N = None
- Tile divider, optional if face type "tiled" and face finish "non-fabric"*
B = Black steel reveal or
Specify AA for anodized aluminum look or painted option excluding silver
- Finish, face covers
(fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate)
- Top cap finish
i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Top trim profile E options:
AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
- Base finish



Posts will accept Beltway, Monolithic, Tiled and stacking modules. The connection of 34"H panels to Beltway posts requires the use of the attachment kit on page 119. All posts on this page will accept the 15" stacking modular Post but only to achieve a finished height of 49", 64", or 79". The 8"H Post module is primarily for transitioning a 34"H post into a 42"H post and to meet transaction height 8"H post or panel module cannot have a module mounted above itself), however, the 8"H post module can be used on the very top of any post to achieve non-standard heights. Custom Hi-Lo parts will then be required. The use of a 34"H post will not allow for the passing of beltway electrical.

Specify the mouse hole location for end power electric. Reference Planning Guide for details. Top cap orientation must be specified to achieve the right top cap for the panel heights involved. If any panel in the post connection is lower than post height, than one must determine which cap is appropriate (consult Planning Guide, pages 58-60).

Beltway posts are only required when electrical runs through the post in a 90° or straight. Always specify the post height to match the tallest panel.

Panel connection posts

Generation 3 135°

description	h	pattern no.	Reg. post list (A/B/C profile)
 135° Tiled Post	34"	R3135V34T () () () () () ()	\$577.
	42"	R3135V42T () () () () () ()	723.
	49"	R3135V49T () () () () () ()	731.
	64"	R3135V64T () () () () () ()	895.
	79"	R3135V79T () () () () () ()	1,056.
 135° Mono Post	34"	R3135V34F () () () () () ()	577.
	42"	R3135V42F () () () () () ()	723.
	49"	R3135V49F () () () () () ()	731.
	64"	R3135V64F () () () () () ()	895.
	79"	R3135V79F () () () () () ()	1,056.

Order Code

Example:	R3135V34T
R3	Reff Generation 3
135V	135° post
34	Height
T	Tiled
(A)	Flat top profile
(1)	Regular L top cap
(6)	6" base height
(N)	No base infeed raceway knock-out
(B)	Tile divider, black reveal
W808	Face side 1, fabric selection
W808	Face side 2, fabric selection
V316	Top cap finish, Maple
111	Base finish, Jet black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Top cap profile
- Top cap configuration
- If L post, cover configuration
1 = one piece
- Base height option
- Base infeed knock-out (optional)
- Tile divider option/finish, if face type T
- Finish, face covers
(*fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate*)
- Top cap finish
i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
ii) Top trim profile E options:
AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish excluding silver
- Base finish

1. Face type:
(F) = Full height (monolithic look)
(T) = Tiled

2. Top profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum
(Add \$26 list for this option)

3. Top cap configuration:
1 = Regular L or cap finish 2 adjacent sides (*applicable for L, T or X posts only*)
2 = Regular T or cap finish 1 side (*applicable for T or X posts only*)
3 = Regular X cap unfinished all 4 sides (*applicable for X posts only*)
4 = Cap finished 3 sides/high-low (*applicable for L, T, X or straight posts*)
5 = Cap finished 2 opposite sides/high-low (*applicable for X or straight posts only*)

5. Base height:
4 = 4" base height
6 = 6" base height (add \$50 list for this option)

6. Tile divider, optional if face type "tiled" and face finish "non-fabric"
B = Black steel reveal or Specify AA for anodized aluminum look or painted option excluding silver.

Specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted options excluding silver from page 6.

Specify the mouse hole location for end power electric. Reference Planning Guide for details. Top cap orientation must be specified to achieve the right top cap for the panel heights involved. If any panel in the post connection is lower than post height, than one must determine which cap is appropriate (consult Planning Guide, pages 58-60).

Applicable finishes are listed on page 5 and 7.

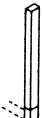
Panel connection posts


Generation 3 120°

description	h	pattern number	Re. post list (A/B/C profile)
120° Post	34"	R3120Y34 () () ()	\$402.
	42"	R3120Y42 () () ()	423.
	49"	R3120Y49 () () ()	436.
	64"	R3120Y64 () () ()	478.
	79"	R3120Y79 () () ()	522.

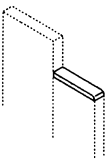
Order Code	Specification Information
Example: R3120Y34	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Top profile; A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum (Add \$26 list for this option) Top cap Configuration; 1 = Reg. Y 8 = High, Low, Low 9 = High, High, Low Base Height 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 list for this option) Trim Finish Wood and Laminate for profile A,B and C Anodized or painted options for profile 'E' Base finish; Painted or plated <p>Specify AA for anodized aluminum look or painted option from page 6 excluding silver.</p>
R3 Reff Generation 3	
120V 120° post	
34 Height	
(A) Top profile	
1 Reg. Y topcap configuration	
(4) Base height	
V316 Top cap finish, Maple	
111 Base finish, Jet black	

Panel trims and post covers for all applications

description	h	h	w	pattern no.	Profile (A/B/C)	Profile (E)
End trim with hookstrip	–	34"		R2ES34(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	\$235.	\$142.
	–	42"		R2ES42(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	263.	166.
	–	49"		R2ES49(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	292.	190.
	–	64"		R2ES64(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	309.	214.
	–	79"		R2ES79(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	379.	243.

End trim for Hi-Lo condition with hookstrip. Must order top trim below	34"	42"		R2HL3442ES(A/B/C/E)	123.	125.
	34"	49"		R2HL3449ES(A/B/C/E)	172.	128.
	34"	64"		R2HL3464ES(A/B/C/E)	219.	131.
	34"	79"		R2HL3479ES(A/B/C/E)	235.	145.
	42"	49"		R2HL4249ES(A/B/C/E)	123.	125.
	42"	64"		R2HL4264ES(A/B/C/E)	297.	128.
	42"	79"		R2HL4279ES(A/B/C/E)	340.	145.
	49"	64"		R2HL4964ES(A/B/C/E)	172.	131.
	49"	79"		R2HL4979ES(A/B/C/E)	219.	145.
	64"	79"		R2HL6479ES(A/B/C/E)	172.	128.

Application: for height changes that DO NOT involve a post

Top trim for Hi-Lo conditions (Notched one side)	–		18"	RSNTT18(A/B/C/E)	87.	24.
	–	–	20"	RSNTT20(A/B/C/E)	87.	27.
	–	–	24"	RSNTT24(A/B/C/E)	98.	30.
	–	–	30"	RSNTT30(A/B/C/E)	108.	35.
	–	–	33"	RSNTT33(A/B/C/E) (66" wide panels one only)	112.	47.
	–	–	36"	RSNTT36(A/B/C/E)	120.	47.
	–	–	42"	RSNTT42(A/B/C/E)	137.	48.
	–	–	48"	RSNTT48(A/B/C/E)	148.	67.

Order Code

Example: R2ES34A6N	
R2	Reff Generation 2
ES	End trim
34	34" high
A	Flat profile
6	6" base height
N	Non electrical base
V311	Beech
111	Jet Black (base finish)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

End trim:

- Trim profile
A = flat
B = square
C = bullnose
E = extruded aluminum
- Base height option
4 = 4"
6 = 6"
- Base type
E = electrical entry
N = standard base
- Finish, end trim
If profile A, B or C specify V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate
If profile E specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
- Finish, end trim base
painted or plated finish

Post cover trim:

- Specify full or tiled face type
F = full (monolithic)
T = tiled
- Finish, post cover
fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate
- If tiled cover set, specify reveal finish
B = black reveal
or select P1, P2, P3 painted finish from pg. 6

Add \$25 list for each end trim with 6"H base option. Does not apply to hi-lo end trims as they have no base.

Top trims for Hi-Lo conditions need only be ordered for the connecting low panel of a Hi-Lo connection. Notched top trims required.

Post cover trim must be ordered for Hi-Lo conditions pertaining to posts. No notched top trim required.

Monolithic post covers are one piece. Tiled post covers will come in 8" and 15" pieces.

*Notched transaction top must be ordered through Custom Product.

E profile end trim does not have base detail, but base height 4 or 6 required to determine overall height.

Panel trims and post covers for all applications

description	h	h	w	pattern no.	Profile (A/B/C)	Profile E
End trim Hi-Lo with hookstrip* for transaction top (1 1/4" shorter than above trim)	42"	49"		R2HL4249ETS(A/B/C/E)	\$123.	\$125.
	42"	64"		R2HL4264ETS(A/B/C/E)	297.	128.
	42"	79"		R2HL4279ETS(A/B/C/E)	340.	145.
Post cover trim for tiled and monolithic posts Hi-Lo applications	34"	42"		R2HL3442(F)CS ()	35.	
	34"	49"		R2HL3449(F)CS ()	51.	
	34"	64"		R2HL3464(F/T)CS ()()	102.	
	34"	79"		R2HL3479(F/T)CS ()()	151.	
	42"	49"		R2HL4249(F)CS ()	35.	
	42"	64"		R2HL4264(F/T)CS ()()	84.	
	42"	79"		R2HL4279(F/T)CS ()()	137.	
	49"	64"		R2HL4964(F)CS ()	51.	
	49"	79"		R2HL4979(F/T)CS ()()	102.	
	64"	79"		R2HL6479(F)CS ()	51.	

Application: for height changes involving a post

Order Code

Example: R2ES34A6N	
R2	Reff Generation 2
ES	End trim
34	34" high
A	Flat profile
6	6" base height
N	Non electrical base
V311	Beech
111	Jet Black (base finish)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

End trim:

- Trim profile
A = flat
B = square
C = bullnose
E = extruded aluminum
- Base height option
4 = 4"
6 = 6"
- Base type
E = electrical entry
N = standard base
- Finish, end trim
If profile A, B or C specify V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate
If profile E specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
- Finish, end trim base
painted or plated finish

Post cover trim:

- Specify full or tiled face type
F = full (monolithic)
T = tiled
- Finish, post cover
fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate
- If tiled cover set, specify reveal finish
B = black reveal
or select P1, P2, P3 painted finish from pg. 5

Add \$25 list for each end trim with 6"H base option. Does not apply to hi-lo end trims as they have no base.

Top trims for Hi-Lo conditions need only be ordered for the connecting low panel of a Hi-Lo connection. Notched top trims required.

Post cover trim must be ordered for Hi-Lo conditions pertaining to posts. No notched top trim required.

Monolithic post covers are one piece. Tiled post covers will come in 8" and 15" pieces.

*Notched transaction top must be ordered through Custom Product.

E profile end trim does not have base detail, but base height 4 or 6 required to determine overall height.

Panel Accessories

hookstrips and top caps

description	w	pattern no.	list price
Panel hookstrips	8"	R2HK0008	\$46.
	15"	R2HK0015	74.
	34"	R2HK0034	101.
	42"	R2HK0042	107.
	49"	R2HK0049	115.
	64"	R2HK0064	125.
	79"	R2HK0079	131.
Beltway hookstrips	42"	R2HKB042	115.
	49"	R2HKB049	125.
	64"	R2HKB064	131.
	79"	R2HKB079	138.

Order Code

Example: R2HK0008
R2 Reff generation 2
HK Hook Strip
008 Height

Specification Information


To order please specify pattern number including:

Application Notes


An additional 34", 42", 49", or 64" high hookstrip will be required for applications of high low high panel-to-panel connections not involving a post.

Panel hookstrips and Beltway hookstrips are presented here to help prevent shortages for installations.


New top caps may be required for furniture reconfigurations. G2 and G3 top caps are required when the R3R2 SLV is specified.

description	type	h	pattern no.	list price
 Ceiling entry L-post.		42"	R2L42C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	\$259.
		49"	R2L49C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	277.
		64"	R2L64C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	294.
		79"	R2L79C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	349.

Cable not included

 Ceiling entry T-post.		42"	R2T42C(F/T)-(4/6)	228.
		49"	R2T49C(F/T)-(4/6)	259.
		64"	R2T64C(F/T)-(4/6)	277.
		79"	R2T79C(F/T)-(4/6)	322.

Cable not included

 Ceiling entry X-post.		42"	R2X42C	211.
		49"	R2X49C	228.
		64"	R2X64C	259.
		79"	R2X79C	306.


Cable not included

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2L42CTT4 R2 Reff Generation 2 L L-post 42 42" high C Ceiling power entry T Tiled style face T Tiled style face 4 Base height W230 Fabric selection 111 Jet Black (base finish)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Post face option 2. Base height option 3. Finish type, where applicable 4. Finish, where applicable 5. Base finish 6. Canopy finish (ceiling entry pole only) 1. <i>Face type:</i> F = Full height T = Tiled 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height 3. <i>Finish type:</i> F = Fabric L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Data cable application requires the post and the pole only. *Must order post, pole and cable for electrical application. The ceiling entry pole canopy is a trim piece used to finish off the ceiling where it was cut to accept the ceiling entry power pole. To determine pole height required, deduct panel height from ceiling height and add approximately 6". Ceiling entry pole to be used with posts shown. 6"H base raceway option increase entire post height by 2 3/4". (Please add \$50 list per post for this option). Price does not apply to X-post.


The Power pole must be specified with an indication towards a surface finish (fabric, laminate, techwood or veneer).

Power pole and post combination do not allow the passage of power entry to beltway channel. All power from ceiling entry must travel to the base raceway and terminate at a power rail before traveling back up to the beltway inside the panel.


Hi-lo ceiling post covers must be ordered in hi-lo applications from 116.

description	type	h	pattern no.	list price
 Ceiling entry straight line post.		42"	R2S42C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	\$259.
		49"	R2S49C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	277.
		64"	R2S64C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	294.
		79"	R2S79C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	349.

Cable not included

 Ceiling entry pole. Includes junction box and ceiling grommet		41"	RCP41-(F/L/1/2/3)*	517.
		56"	RCP56-(F/L/1/2/3)*	537.
		71"	RCP71-(F/L/1/2/3)*	602.
		78"	RCP78-(F/L/1/2/3)*	622.

Cable not included

 Power infeeds	Ceiling power cable infeed. Eight-wire	RR3-EPVR	302.
	Ceiling power cable infeed. Ten-wire	RR3-TPVR	365.

One size fits all post sizes (13' of cable)
For use with Ceiling entry Pole and Pole combinations

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2L42CTT4	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Data cable application requires the post and the pole only.
R2 Reff Generation 2	1. Post face option	*Must order post, pole and cable for electrical application.
L L-post	2. Base height option	
42 42" high	3. Finish type, where applicable	The ceiling entry pole canopy is a trim piece used to finish off the ceiling where it was cut to accept the ceiling entry power pole.
C Ceiling power entry	4. Finish, where applicable	To determine pole height required, deduct panel height from ceiling height and add approximately 6". Ceiling entry pole to be used with posts shown.
T Tiled style face	5. Base finish	
T Tiled style face	6. Canopy finish (ceiling entry pole only)	6"H base raceway option increase entire post height by 2 3/4". (Please add \$50 list per post for this option). Price does not apply to X-post.
4 Base height	1. <i>Face type:</i>	
W230 Fabric selection	F = Full height	
111 Jet Black (base finish)	T = Tiled	
	2. <i>Base height:</i>	
	4 = 4" base height	
	6 = 6" base height	
	3. <i>Finish type:</i>	
	F = Fabric	
	L = Laminate	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	


The Power pole must be specified with an indication towards a surface finish (fabric, laminate, techwood or veneer).


Power pole and post combination do not allow the passage of power entry to beltway channel. All power from ceiling entry must travel to the base raceway and terminate at a power rail before traveling back up to the beltway inside the panel.

Hi-lo ceiling post covers must be ordered in hi-lo applications from 116.

Ceiling cable entry post covers

Alignment kits and wall starters

description	panel h	post h	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Ceiling entry post cover for Hi-Lo for monolithic or tiled applications 	34"	42"			RPHL3442(F/T)	\$35.
	34"	49"			RPHL3449(F/T)	51.
	34"	64"			RPHL3464(F/T)	102.
	34"	79"			RPHL3479(F/T)	151.
	42"	49"			RPHL4249(F/T)	70.
	42"	64"			RPHL4264(F/T)	98.
	42"	79"			RPHL4279(F/T)	106.
	49"	64"			RPHL4964(F/T)	98.
	49"	79"			RPHL4979(F/T)	106.
64"	79"			RPHL6479(F/T)	76.	

Ceiling entry post cover for Hi-Lo for stackable applications 	42"	49"			RPHL4249S	35.
	42"	64"			RPHL4264S	84.
	42"	79"			RPHL4279S	137.
	49"	64"			RPHL4964S	51.
	49"	79"			RPHL4979S	102.
	64"	79"			RPHL6479S	51.

Wall starter			7/8"	15"	R2SWS0015 () ()	64.
			7/8"	34"	R2SWS0034 () () ()	128.
			7/8"	42"	R2SWS0042 () () ()	156.
			7/8"	49"	R2SWS0049 () () ()	182.
			7/8"	64"	R2SWS0064 () () ()	240.
			7/8"	79"	R2SWS0079 () () ()	295.
			7/8"	8"	R2SWS0008 () ()	49.

*Wall starters come with extended top trim from adjoining panel.

Panel alignment kits 					R3SPABPT	7.
					R3SPABTD	7.
					R3SPABTT	7.
					R3SPABTW	7.
					RSPABPD	7.
					RSPABPP	7.
					RSPABPT	7.
					RSPABPW	7.
					RSPABTD	7.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPHL4249T	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These cover trims are for ceiling entry posts only.
R Reff	Ceiling entry post cover:	Wall starter is designed to attach panel run to interior walls and is available as a modular unit.
P Power post	1. Face type	Alignment kits help to improve the stability of panel runs. Extended top trim included. Extended top trim to be installed on adjacent panel to wall starter at install and will cap wall starter.
HL Hi lo cover	2. Select finish fabric, laminate or veneer	
42 42" low panel	<i>1. Face type options:</i>	
49 49" high panel	F = Full	
T Tiled face type	T = Tiled	
	Wall starter:	
	1. Pattern number including height	Ceiling Entry Post Covers are required to cover the exposed area of a post in a hi/low application.
	2. Adjoining panel width	Wall starters come with extended top trim from adjoining panel.
	3. Adjoining panel top trim profile (A, B, C or E)	
	4. Base height (4=4" or 6=6")	
	5. Top trim finish	
	Applicable finishes are listed on page 5 and 7.	

Alignment kits are required for stacking modules and long panel runs. They are recommended when panels are supporting overhead storage. Please refer to planning guide for which alignment bracket to use for what condition.

RSPA-BPD, BPP, BPW, BWD and BWW for use with generation 2 or 3 panels.

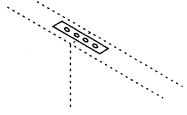
RSPA-BPT, BTD, BTT and BTW for use with generation 2 only.

R3SPA-BPT, BTD, BTT and BTW for use with generation 3 only.

Ceiling cable entry post covers

Alignment kits and wall starters

description	panel h	post h	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Panel alignment kits					RSPABTT	\$7.
					RSPABTW	7.
					RSPABWD	7.
					RSPABWW	7.



Suffix: BPT = for stacking module to panel, BTD = stacking module to door, BTT = stacking module to stacking module, BTW = stacking window to stacking module, BPD = panel to door, BPP = panel to panel

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPHL4249T	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These cover trims are for ceiling entry posts only.
R Reff	Ceiling entry post cover:	Wall starter is designed to attach panel run to interior walls and is available as a modular unit.
P Power post	1. Face type	Alignment kits help to improve the stability of panel runs. Extended top trim included. Extended top trim to be installed on adjacent panel to wall starter at install and will cap wall starter.
HL Hi lo cover	2. Select finish fabric, laminate or veneer	
42 42" low panel	<i>1. Face type options:</i>	Alignment kits are required for stacking modules and long panel runs. They are recommended when panels are supporting overhead storage. Please refer to planning guide for which alignment bracket to use for what condition.
49 49" high panel	F = Full	RSPA-BPD, BPP, BPW, BWD and BWW for use with generation 2 or 3 panels.
T Tiled face type	T = Tiled	RSPA-BPT, BTD, BTT and BTW for use with generation 2 only.
	Wall starter:	R3SPA-BPT, BTD, BTT and BTW for use with generation 3 only.
	1. Pattern number including height	Ceiling Entry Post Covers are required to cover the exposed area of a post in a hi/low application.
	2. Adjoining panel width	Wall starters come with extended top trim from adjoining panel.
	3. Adjoining panel top trim profile (A, B, C or E)	
	4. Base height (4=4" or 6=6")	
	5. Top trim finish	
	Applicable finishes are listed on page 5 and 7.	

description	depth	w	h	pattern no.	list price	polycarbonate	clear glass	architectural
Rolling door		36"	64"	RRDPPL(L/R)6436()		\$3,147.	\$3,258.	\$4,358.
		36"	79"	RRD3PPL(L/R)7936()()		3,433.	3,556.	4,801.
		42"	64"	RRDPPL(L/R)6442()		3,207.	3,319.	4,412.
		42"	79"	RRD3PPL(L/R)7942()()		3,486.	3,608.	4,852.
Floor to ceiling rolling door		36"	79"	RRD3FTCPPL(L/R)7936()		3,433.	3,556.	4,801.
		42"	79"	RRD3FTCPPL(L/R)7942()		3,486.	3,608.	4,852.
Partial width threshold (full width threshold)		3"	50"	RRDTH()		364.		
		3"	96"	RRDTH(L/R)()		468.		
*Panel door right	(30" opening)	1 1/2"	36"	79"	R2DRS7936()()			4,100.
	(36" opening)	1 1/2"	42"	79"	R2DRS7942()()			4,765.
*Panel door left	(30" opening)	1 1/2"	36"	79"	R2DLS7936()()			4,100.
	(36" opening)	1 1/2"	42"	79"	R2DLS7942()()			4,765.



Woodgrain Laminate not available on Panel Door

Order Code

Example:	RRDPPL(L)6436(A)(4)
RRD	Reff rolling door
PPL	Monolithic frame
L	Left hand
64	64" high
36	36" wide
A	Flat style top trim
4"	4" base height

Specification Information

Hinged Door

To order hinged doors please specify:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Lock option
4. Door finish
5. Top trim finish
6. Base finish

1. Top trim profile:

- A = Flat
- B = Square
- C = Bullnose

2. Base height:

- 4 = 4" base
- 6 = 6" base (add \$50 for this option)

3. Lock option:

- N = Not drilled
- D = Drilled *
- L = Drilled lock set included
- D = *Customer supplies own handle.

Reff doors are 1 1/2" thick, which must be considered when custom handle and lock sets are used.

Rolling Door

To order please specify the pattern number including:

1. Door hand left or right
2. Top trim profile
3. Base height
4. Trim finish
5. Base finish
6. Handle finish
7. Frame/Capture finish
8. Insert finish
9. Threshold (optional) and finish

Frame Insert Finish

Temp = Cleared tempered glass

Architectural options:

- GL13 = Powdered glass
- GL6 = Block matrix
- GL8 = Wafer glass
- P5 = Polycarbonate

Application Notes

Hinged Door

- Hinged door frame matches door finish.
- Panel alignment kits required for door applications (see page 116).
- 6" base increases door height 2 3/4".
- Hinged door lock set is an ADA lever style handle in polished chrome.

Rolling Door

To meet ADA pull rating of 5 lbs., a partial or full width threshold must be specified.

The 42" wide door meets ADA width requirements. This door can be installed on all Reff Generation 2 panels. Rolling door base is not available in plated finishes. The frame, door handle, threshold, and base are all the same finish.

When specifying 79" h rolling doors, must specify panel top trim profiles A, B or C. Do not use with applications with panel top trim profile E, extruded aluminum.

For 64" h rolling door, one of the following support conditions must be existent:

1. Full height cabinet attached to the supporting post and panel
2. Worksurface and end panel OR worksurface and pedestal attached to the supporting post and panel

When installing the rolling door to Generation 1 panels, two R3AK kits must be specified.

No lock, no plated finishes available. Doors are handed. All attachment hardware comes shipped with the door including the capture and the stabilizer.

Threshold optional. Order separately. Threshold is available partial and full length. 29" opening on 36" wide door. 36" opening on 42" wide door.

R3/R2 stacking post sleeve required when adding a G2 stacking post to a G3 base post or a G3 stacking post to a G2 base post. Refer to Planning Guide for details.

Master key requests must be processed as a special request through Custom Product Development.

description	w	h	pattern no.	list price	
Attachment Kit 34"H panels to Generation 2 Beltway posts			R234PKIT	\$118.	
Attachment Kit Generation 1 34"H panels to Generation 3 Beltway posts			R334PKIT	118.	
Attachment Kit Generation 1 panel 42", 49", 64", 79" high to Generation 2 panels			R2AK	n/c	
Attachment Kit Generation 1 panels to Generation 3 posts			R3AK	n/c	
*R3/R2 stacking post sleeve	adapter kit for stacking posts only		R3R2SLV		
Hookstrip cover reveal strip. (order separately for all panels)	15 Pieces	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	79"	RHSC15	n/c
	250 Pieces	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	79"	RHSC250	n/c
	70 Pieces	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	79"	RHSC70	n/c
Carpet gripper (Pack fo 10)			R2CG	21.	

Order Code

Example: R234PKIT	
R2	Reff, generation 2
34	34" h panel to
P	Beltway post
KIT	Attachment kit

*R3R2SLV is required when adding a Reff Generation 2 stacking module post to a Generation 3 base post and required when adding a Generation 3 stacking module post to a Generation 2 base post. Installation instructions will ship with the sleeve.

Application Notes

When installing the rolling door to Generation 1 panels, two R3AK kits must be specified.

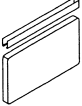
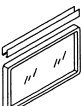
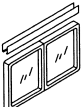
R3/R2 stacking post sleeve required when adding a G2 stacking post to a G3 base post or a G3 stacking post to a G2 base post.

Refer to Planning Guide for details.

*R3R2SLV is required when adding a Reff Generation 2 stacking module post to a Generation 3 base post and required when adding a Generation 3 stacking module post to a Generation 2 base post. Installation instructions will ship with the sleeve.

Floor to ceiling modules

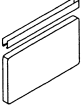
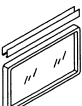
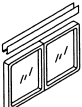
21" high, for 104" ceiling height and 79" high panels
fabric and glass

description	w	h	pattern no.	clear glass	arch. glass	grade						
						10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric both sides 	18"	21"	R3FTCFF2118			\$376.	\$382.	\$396.	\$464.	\$490.	\$556.	\$624.
	20"	21"	R3FTCFF2120			376.	382.	396.	464.	490.	556.	624.
	24"	21"	R3FTCFF2124			396.	402.	416.	484.	510.	576.	644.
	30"	21"	R3FTCFF2130			438.	444.	458.	526.	552.	618.	686.
	36"	21"	R3FTCFF2136			469.	475.	489.	557.	583.	649.	717.
	42"	21"	R3FTCFF2142			512.	518.	532.	600.	626.	692.	760.
	48"	21"	R3FTCFF2148			549.	555.	569.	637.	663.	729.	797.
Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Single glass type "A" 	18"	21"	RFTCWA2118	525.	620.							
	20"	21"	RFTCWA2120	525.	620.							
	24"	21"	RFTCWA2124	551.	668.							
	30"	21"	RFTCWA2130	643.	782.							
	36"	21"	RFTCWA2136	672.	835.							
	42"	21"	RFTCWA2142	706.	904.							
	48"	21"	RFTCWA2148	740.	958.							
Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Center mullion, type "B" 	30"	21"	RFTCWB2130	750.	887.							
	36"	21"	RFTCWB2136	812.	978.							
	42"	21"	RFTCWB2142	859.	1,049.							
	48"	21"	RFTCWB2148	899.	1,121.							

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3FTCFF2118	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of window panel. All window panels incorporate tempered glass (4mm thick). Specify the finish for frames from paint selection on page 6. Add to all ceiling window modules on this page an upcharge of \$35 per module for P2 paint class options or \$65 per module per P3 paint class options. Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers. Alternative sizes from 21" to 37" in 1/2" increments are available through Custom Product Development.
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Pattern number	
FTC Floor to ceiling	2. Panel side 1 finish	
FF Fabric/fabric	3. Panel side 2 finish	
21 21" high	4. Soffit finish (paint)	Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components. Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities. Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying. No additional acoustic rating occurs on FTC installations.
18 18" wide	<i>For window panel:</i>	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1	1. Pattern number	
W281 Fabric selection - side 2	2. Frame finish	
111 Jet Black soffit	3. Glass type	

Floor to ceiling modules

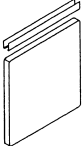
25" high, for 108" ceiling height and 79" high panels
fabric and glass

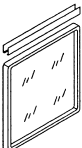
description	w	h	pattern no.	clear glass	arch. glass	grade						
						10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric both sides 	18"	25"	R3FTCFF2518			\$418.	\$424.	\$436.	\$528.	\$546.	\$636.	\$712.
	20"	25"	R3FTCFF2520			418.	424.	436.	528.	546.	636.	712.
	24"	25"	R3FTCFF2524			443.	449.	461.	553.	571.	661.	737.
	30"	25"	R3FTCFF2530			481.	487.	499.	591.	609.	699.	775.
	36"	25"	R3FTCFF2536			526.	532.	544.	636.	654.	744.	820.
	42"	25"	R3FTCFF2542			567.	573.	585.	677.	695.	785.	861.
	48"	25"	R3FTCFF2548			609.	615.	627.	719.	737.	827.	903.
Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Single glass type "A" 	18"	25"	RFTCWA2518	548.	644.							
	20"	25"	RFTCWA2520	548.	644.							
	24"	25"	RFTCWA2524	587.	698.							
	30"	25"	RFTCWA2530	678.	816.							
	36"	25"	RFTCWA2536	710.	874.							
	42"	25"	RFTCWA2542	756.	946.							
	48"	25"	RFTCWA2548	788.	1,007.							
Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Center mullion, type "B" 	30"	25"	RFTCWB2530	779.	914.							
	36"	25"	RFTCWB2536	862.	1,028.							
	42"	25"	RFTCWB2542	915.	1,108.							
	48"	25"	RFTCWB2548	967.	1,188.							


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3FTCFF2518	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of window panel. All window panels incorporate tempered clear glass (4mm thick). Specify the finish for frames from paint selection on page 6. Add to all ceiling window modules on this page an upcharge of \$35 per module for P2 paint class options or \$65 per module per P3 paint class options. Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers. Alternative sizes from 21" to 37" in 1/2" increments are available through Custom Product Development. Ceiling height includes 4" allowance for trim.
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Pattern number	
FTC Floor to ceiling	2. Panel side 1 finish	
FF Fabric/fabric	3. Panel side 2 finish	
25 25" high	4. Soffit finish (paint)	Metal top side plates allow for 2" adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors. Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components. Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities. Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying. No additional acoustic rating occurs on FTC installations.
18 18" wide	<i>For window panel:</i>	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1	1. Pattern number	
W281 Fabric selection - side 2	2. Frame finish	
111 Jet Black soffit	3. Glass type	

Floor to ceiling modules

37" high, for 120" ceiling height and 79" high panels
fabric and glass

description	w	h	pattern no.	clear glass	arch. glass	grade						
						10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric both sides 	18"	37"	R3FTCFF3718			\$549.	\$553.	\$563.	\$701.	\$723.	\$857.	\$981.
	20"	37"	R3FTCFF3720			549.	553.	563.	701.	723.	857.	981.
	24"	37"	R3FTCFF3724			580.	584.	595.	732.	754.	888.	1,012.
	30"	37"	R3FTCFF3730			630.	634.	644.	782.	804.	938.	1,062.
	36"	37"	R3FTCFF3736			684.	688.	698.	836.	858.	992.	1,116.
	42"	37"	R3FTCFF3742			736.	740.	750.	888.	910.	1,044.	1,168.
	48"	37"	R3FTCFF3748			786.	790.	800.	938.	960.	1,094.	1,218.

Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Single glass type "A" 	18"	37"	RFTCWA3718	628.	722.
	20"	37"	RFTCWA3720	628.	722.
	24"	37"	RFTCWA3724	677.	787.
	30"	37"	RFTCWA3730	798.	919.
	36"	37"	RFTCWA3736	831.	993.
	42"	37"	RFTCWA3742	885.	1,075.
	48"	37"	RFTCWA3748	932.	1,156.

Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Center mullion, type "B" 	30"	37"	RFTCWB3730	860.	999.
	36"	37"	RFTCWB3736	1,014.	1,177.
	42"	37"	RFTCWB3742	1,093.	1,283.
	48"	37"	RFTCWB3748	1,163.	1,385.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3FTCFF3718	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of window panel. All window panels incorporate tempered glass (4mm thick).
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Pattern number	Specify the finish for frames from paint selection on page 6.
FTC Floor to ceiling	2. Panel side 1 finish	Add to all ceiling window modules on this page an upcharge of \$35 per module for P2 paint class options or \$65 per module per P3 paint class options.
FF Fabric/fabric	3. Panel side 2 finish	Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers.
37 37" high	4. Soffit finish (paint)	Alternative sizes from 21" to 37" in 1/2" increments are available through Custom Product Development.
18 18" wide		Ceiling height includes 4" allowance for trim.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1	<i>For window panel:</i>	
W281 Fabric selection - side 2	1. Pattern number	
111 Jet Black soffit	2. Frame finish	
	3. Glass type	

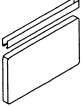
Metal top side plates allow for 2" adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors.

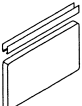
Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components.

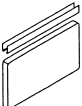
Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

Floor to ceiling modules
 21" and 25" high modules, fabric one side,
 laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, laminate other side, 21" 	18"	21"	R3FTCFL2118	\$424.	\$426.	\$431.	\$468.	\$481.	\$515.	\$553.
	20"	21"	R3FTCFL2120	424.	426.	431.	468.	481.	515.	553.
	24"	21"	R3FTCFL2124	438.	440.	445.	482.	495.	529.	567.
	30"	21"	R3FTCFL2130	491.	493.	498.	535.	548.	582.	620.
	36"	21"	R3FTCFL2136	534.	536.	541.	578.	591.	625.	663.
	42"	21"	R3FTCFL2142	581.	583.	588.	625.	638.	672.	710.
	48"	21"	R3FTCFL2148	625.	627.	632.	669.	682.	716.	754.

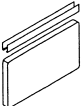
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, techwood other side, 21" 	18"	21"	R3FTCF12118	444.	446.	451.	489.	502.	538.	575.
	20"	21"	R3FTCF12120	444.	446.	451.	489.	502.	538.	575.
	24"	21"	R3FTCF12124	462.	464.	469.	507.	520.	556.	593.
	30"	21"	R3FTCF12130	515.	517.	522.	560.	573.	609.	646.
	36"	21"	R3FTCF12136	559.	561.	566.	604.	617.	653.	690.
	42"	21"	R3FTCF12142	604.	606.	611.	649.	662.	698.	735.
	48"	21"	R3FTCF12148	658.	660.	665.	703.	716.	752.	789.

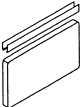
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, conventional veneer other side, 21" 	18"	21"	R3FTCF22118	444.	446.	451.	488.	501.	536.	573.
	20"	21"	R3FTCF22120	444.	446.	451.	488.	501.	536.	573.
	24"	21"	R3FTCF22124	458.	460.	465.	502.	515.	550.	587.
	30"	21"	R3FTCF22130	515.	517.	522.	559.	572.	607.	644.
	36"	21"	R3FTCF22136	557.	559.	564.	601.	614.	649.	686.
	42"	21"	R3FTCF22142	606.	608.	613.	650.	663.	698.	735.
	48"	21"	R3FTCF22148	655.	657.	662.	699.	712.	747.	784.

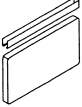
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3FTCFL2118	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Pattern number 2. Panel side 1 finish 3. Panel side 2 finish 4. Soffit finish (paint) Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers. Alternative sizes from 21" to 37" in 1/2" increments are available through Custom Product Development. Ceiling height includes 4" allowance for trim. Metal top side plates allow for 2" (approx.) adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors. Modules on this page will not support the hanging of panel mount product.
R3 Reff Generation 3		
FTC Floor to ceiling		
FL Fabric/laminate		
21 21" high		
18 18" wide		
W281 Fabric selection - side 1		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2		
111 Jet Black soffit		

Floor to ceiling modules

*21" and 25" high modules, fabric one side,
laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer other side*

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module	18"	21"	R3FTCF321 18	\$585.	\$587.	\$592.	\$629.	\$642.	\$677.	\$714.
Fabric one side, exotic veneer other side	20"	21"	R3FTCF321 20	585.	587.	592.	629.	642.	677.	714.
21"	24"	21"	R3FTCF321 24	605.	607.	612.	649.	662.	697.	734.
	30"	21"	R3FTCF321 30	682.	684.	689.	726.	739.	774.	811.
	36"	21"	R3FTCF321 36	737.	739.	744.	781.	794.	829.	866.
	42"	21"	R3FTCF321 42	802.	804.	809.	846.	859.	894.	931.
	48"	21"	R3FTCF321 48	867.	869.	874.	911.	924.	959.	996.

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module	18"	25"	R3FTCFL2518	454.	457.	466.	513.	522.	568.	609.
Fabric one side, laminate other side, 25"	20"	25"	R3FTCFL2520	454.	457.	466.	513.	522.	568.	609.
	24"	25"	R3FTCFL2524	470.	473.	482.	529.	538.	584.	625.
	30"	25"	R3FTCFL2530	535.	538.	547.	594.	603.	649.	690.
	36"	25"	R3FTCFL2536	580.	583.	592.	639.	648.	694.	735.
	42"	25"	R3FTCFL2542	636.	639.	648.	695.	704.	750.	791.
	48"	25"	R3FTCFL2548	687.	690.	699.	746.	755.	801.	842.

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module	18"	25"	R3FTCF12518	474.	477.	485.	534.	543.	590.	633.
Fabric one side, techwood other side, 25"	20"	25"	R3FTCF12520	474.	477.	485.	534.	543.	590.	633.
	24"	25"	R3FTCF12524	491.	494.	502.	551.	560.	607.	650.
	30"	25"	R3FTCF12530	562.	565.	573.	622.	631.	678.	721.
	36"	25"	R3FTCF12536	605.	608.	616.	665.	674.	721.	764.
	42"	25"	R3FTCF12542	666.	669.	677.	726.	735.	782.	825.
	48"	25"	R3FTCF12548	718.	721.	729.	778.	787.	834.	877.

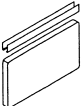
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3FTCFL2118	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers.
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Pattern number	Alternative sizes from 21" to 37" in 1/2" increments are available through Custom Product Development.
FTC Floor to ceiling	2. Panel side 1 finish	Ceiling height includes 4" allowance for trim.
FL Fabric/laminate	3. Panel side 2 finish	Metal top side plates allow for 2" (approx.) adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors.
21 21" high	4. Soffit finish (paint)	Modules on this page will not support the hanging of panel mount product.
18 18" wide	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
W281 Fabric selection - side 1		
114 Folkstone grey - side 2		
111 Jet Black soffit		

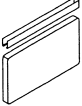
Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components.

Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

Floor to ceiling modules
 21" and 25" high modules, fabric one side,
 laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer other side

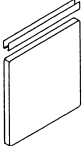
description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module	18"	25"	R3FTCF22518	\$475.	\$478.	\$486.	\$534.	\$543.	\$589.	\$631.
Fabric one side, conventional veneer other side, 25"	20"	25"	R3FTCF22520	475.	478.	486.	534.	543.	589.	631.
	24"	25"	R3FTCF22524	489.	492.	500.	548.	557.	603.	645.
	30"	25"	R3FTCF22530	560.	563.	571.	619.	628.	674.	716.
	36"	25"	R3FTCF22536	607.	610.	618.	666.	675.	721.	763.
	42"	25"	R3FTCF22542	665.	668.	676.	724.	733.	779.	821.
	48"	25"	R3FTCF22548	718.	721.	729.	777.	786.	832.	874.

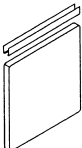
Stack-on floor to ceiling module	18"	25"	R3FTCF325 18	622.	625.	633.	681.	690.	736.	778.
Fabric one side, exotic veneer other side 25"	20"	25"	R3FTCF325 20	622.	625.	633.	681.	690.	736.	778.
	24"	25"	R3FTCF325 24	645.	648.	656.	704.	713.	759.	801.
	30"	25"	R3FTCF325 30	737.	740.	748.	796.	805.	851.	893.
	36"	25"	R3FTCF325 36	802.	805.	813.	861.	870.	916.	958.
	42"	25"	R3FTCF325 42	880.	883.	891.	939.	948.	994.	1,036.
	48"	25"	R3FTCF325 48	952.	955.	963.	1,011.	1,020.	1,066.	1,108.

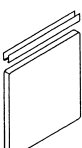
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3FTCFL2118	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers.
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Pattern number	Alternative sizes from 21" to 37" in 1/2" increments are available through Custom Product Development.
FTC Floor to ceiling	2. Panel side 1 finish	Ceiling height includes 4" allowance for trim.
FL Fabric/laminate	3. Panel side 2 finish	Metal top side plates allow for 2" (approx.) adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors.
21 21" high	4. Soffit finish (paint)	Modules on this page will not support the hanging of panel mount product.
18 18" wide	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1		Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities.
114 Folkstone grey - side 2		Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.
111 Jet Black soffit		

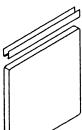
Floor to ceiling modules

37" high modules, fabric one side,
laminated, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade						
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, laminate other side 	18"	37"	R3FTCFL3718	\$555.	\$557.	\$563.	\$632.	\$644.	\$713.	\$777.
	20"	37"	R3FTCFL3720	555.	557.	563.	632.	644.	713.	777.
	24"	37"	R3FTCFL3724	565.	567.	573.	642.	654.	723.	787.
	30"	37"	R3FTCFL3730	671.	673.	679.	748.	760.	829.	893.
	36"	37"	R3FTCFL3736	725.	727.	733.	802.	814.	883.	947.
	42"	37"	R3FTCFL3742	809.	811.	817.	886.	898.	967.	1,031.
	48"	37"	R3FTCFL3748	883.	885.	891.	960.	972.	1,041.	1,105.

Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, techwood other side 	18"	37"	R3FTCF13718	579.	581.	589.	660.	671.	743.	809.
	20"	37"	R3FTCF13720	579.	581.	589.	660.	671.	743.	809.
	24"	37"	R3FTCF13724	590.	592.	600.	671.	682.	754.	820.
	30"	37"	R3FTCF13730	701.	703.	711.	782.	793.	865.	931.
	36"	37"	R3FTCF13736	762.	764.	772.	843.	854.	926.	992.
	42"	37"	R3FTCF13742	850.	852.	860.	931.	942.	1,014.	1,080.
	48"	37"	R3FTCF13748	926.	928.	936.	1,007.	1,018.	1,090.	1,156.

Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, conventional veneer other side 	18"	37"	R3FTCF23718	577.	579.	586.	656.	667.	737.	802.
	20"	37"	R3FTCF23720	577.	579.	586.	656.	667.	737.	802.
	24"	37"	R3FTCF23724	590.	592.	599.	669.	680.	750.	815.
	30"	37"	R3FTCF23730	698.	700.	707.	777.	788.	858.	923.
	36"	37"	R3FTCF23736	756.	758.	765.	835.	846.	916.	981.
	42"	37"	R3FTCF23742	847.	849.	856.	926.	937.	1,007.	1,072.
	48"	37"	R3FTCF23748	925.	927.	934.	1,004.	1,015.	1,085.	1,150.

Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, exotic veneer other side 37" 	18"	37"	R3FTCF337 18	753.	755.	762.	832.	843.	913.	978.
	20"	37"	R3FTCF337 20	753.	755.	762.	832.	843.	913.	978.
	24"	37"	R3FTCF337 24	772.	774.	781.	851.	862.	932.	997.
	30"	37"	R3FTCF337 30	918.	920.	927.	997.	1,008.	1,078.	1,143.
	36"	37"	R3FTCF337 36	996.	998.	1,005.	1,075.	1,086.	1,156.	1,221.
	42"	37"	R3FTCF337 42	1,119.	1,121.	1,128.	1,198.	1,209.	1,279.	1,344.
	48"	37"	R3FTCF337 48	1,224.	1,226.	1,233.	1,303.	1,314.	1,384.	1,449.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3FTCFL3718	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers.
R3 Reff Generation 3	1. Pattern number	Alternative sizes from 21" to 37" in 1/2" increments are available through Custom Product Development.
FTC Floor to ceiling	2. Panel side 1 finish	
FL Fabric/laminate	3. Panel side 2 finish	
37 37" high	4. Soffit finish (paint)	
18 18" wide	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Ceiling height includes 4" allowance for trim.
W281 Fabric selection - side 1		Metal top side plates allow for 2" (approx.) adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors.
114 Folkstone grey - side 2		Modules on this page will not support the hanging of panel mount product.
111 Jet Black soffit		

Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components.

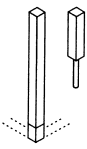
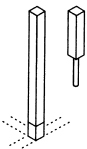
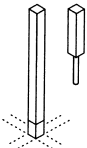
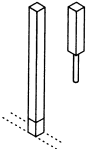
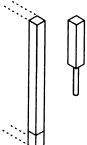
Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

Floor to ceiling modules

Panel connection posts

for floor to ceiling applications

description		h	pattern no.	list price
L-Post 	add on	21"	R3FTCL21	\$197.
	add on	25"	R3FTCL25	218.
	add on	37"	R3FTCL37	282.
	full height	104"	R3FTCL104(F/T)(F/T)-() ()	445.
	full height	108"	R3FTCL108(F/T)(F/T)-() ()	445.
	full height	120"	R3FTCL120(F/T)(F/T)-() ()	445.
T-Post 	add on	21"	R3FTCT21	213.
	add on	25"	R3FTCT25	232.
	add on	37"	R3FTCT37	298.
	full height	104"	R3FTCT104(F/T)-() ()	401.
	full height	108"	R3FTCT108(F/T)-() ()	401.
	full height	120"	R3FTCT120(F/T)-() ()	401.
X-Post 	add on	21"	R3FTCX21	194.
	add on	25"	R3FTCX25	215.
	add on	37"	R3FTCX37	281.
	full height	104"	R3FTCX104	368.
	full height	108"	R3FTCX108	368.
	full height	120"	R3FTCX120	368.
Straight post 	add on	21"	R3FTCS21	197.
	add on	25"	R3FTCS25	218.
	add on	37"	R3FTCS37	282.
	full height	104"	R3FTCS104(F/T)(F/T)-() ()	445.
	full height	108"	R3FTCS108(F/T)(F/T)-() ()	445.
	full height	120"	R3FTCS120(F/T)(F/T)-() ()	445.
End post 	add on	21"	R3FTCE21	213.
	add on	25"	R3FTCE25	232.
	add on	37"	R3FTCE37	298.
	full height	104"	R3FTCE104(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)-() ()	401.
	full height	108"	R3FTCE108(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)-() ()	401.
	full height	120"	R3FTCE120(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)-() ()	401.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3FTCL104TT-6N R3FTC Reff Gen 3 Floor to ceiling L Corner post 104 104" high (one piece) TT Tiled appearance 6 6" base height N No base infeed raceway knock-out W808 Fabric selection 111 Jet Black (base finish)	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Post face option 2. Base height option 3. Base infeed raceway knock-out, (optional) 4. Fabric selection 5. Base color 1. <i>Face type:</i> F = Full height (monolithic look) T = Tiled 2. <i>Base height:</i> 4 = 4" base height 6 = 6" base height (add \$50 list for this option) 3. <i>Electrical infeed post:</i> L = Base infeed left face M = Base infeed middle face R = Base infeed right face N = None	The posts on this page do not support the hanging of panel mount product above the 79"H panels. The posts on this page will not carry data or electrical cables from the ceiling. Contact custom product development for custom ceiling electrical requirements. If required, specify the mouse hole location (specification action 4) to create access for electrical infeeds. Left and Right hand locations are determined by facing the post in question from the outside of the station. Hookstrip cover reveal strips are no charge but must be ordered separately from page 119.
		Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.


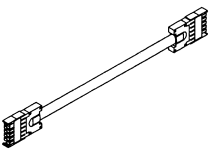


Required components for floor to ceiling applications

description	h	pattern no.	list price
FTC wall starter	21"	RFTCWS21S	\$63.
	25"	RFTCWS25S	81.
	37"	RFTCWS37S	98.
Ceiling channel 108* and stabilizer beam	108"	RFTCC108	232.
Caddy clips (box of 100)		RFTCCLIPS	336.
Caddy clip spacers (box of 100) (Required in addition to Caddy Clips, where ceiling tiles hang below T-Bar level.)		RFTCSpace	106.
Floor to ceiling stabilizer bracket for A or C window only, G2 tiled or mono panels (B window requires two pairs)		RFTCWT (Pair)	7.
Floor to ceiling beam bracket for top of a stacking module		R3FTCSM (Pair) for G3 only	7.
		RFTCSM (Pair) for G2 only	7.
Floor to ceiling beam bracket for top of a G1 panel		RFTCG1 (Pair)	7.
Floor to ceiling beam bracket for top of a door panel		RFTCDR (Pair)	7.

*These brackets are to be used with hinge doors only.

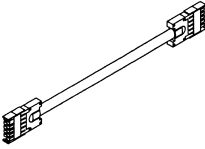
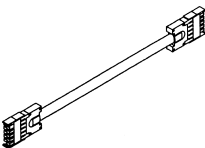
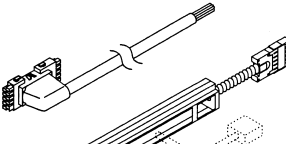
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RFTCWS21S	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fabric/laminate/wood options 2. Paint option for metal soffit All floor to ceiling posts mimic the panel system post application.	*Ceiling channel must be field cut to the panel run length, or joined if forming extended runs. Ceiling channel comes with panel stabilizer beam. Ceiling stabilizer beam must be attached to the top of the 79"H portion of your wall before the ceiling modules can be attached. Please see the Planning Guide (pages 51-55) for detailed instructions on specifying and installing FTC components. Use of Reff FTC components must be approved by local building authorities. Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.
R Reff		
FTC Floor to ceiling		
WS Wall starter		
21 21" high		Floor to ceiling stabilizer brackets ship with bolts to connect the stabilizer beam, brackets and FTC module to the 79"H panel.

Power distribution components
2+2 Base Raceway
four circuit, eight-wire raceway for panels
power rails and connector

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price	
	24" panel	6"	2"	2"	RR3-E24	\$151.	
	30" panel	12"	2"	2"	RR3-E30NS	166.	
	36" panel	18"	2"	2"	RR3-E36NS	182.	
	42" panel	24"	2"	2"	RR3-E42NS	190.	
	48" panel	30"	2"	2"	RR3-E48NS	199.	
	60" panel	42"	2"	2"	RR3-E60-4	302.	
	66" panel	48"	2"	2"	RR3-E66-4	318.	
	72" panel	54"	2"	2"	RR3-E72-4	340.	
	Straight	16 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EPC24M	87.	
		18 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EPCSM	87.	
		20 1/4"	2"	2"	RR3-EPCM	87.	
	Use RR3-EPC24M for straight 24" to 24" wide panel. Use RR3-EPCSM for straight 24" to any other width panel and for 30" to 30" wide panels. Use RR3-EPCM for all other straight power connection configurations.						
	Through post	19"	2"	2"	RR3-EPCP24M	87.	
		21"	2"	2"	RR3-EPCPSM	87.	
		22 3/4"	2"	2"	RR3-EPCPM	87.	
	Use RR3-EPCP24M for through post 24" to 24" wide panels. Use RR3-EPCPSM for through post 24" to any other width panel and for 30" to 30" wide panels. Use RR3-EPCPM for all other through post power connection configurations.						
		Circuit A				RR3-DA	42.
		Circuit B				RR3-DB	42.
Circuit X					RR3-DX	42.	
Circuit Y					RR3-DY	42.	
	Circuit X				RR3-DXO	47.	
	Circuit Y				RR3-DYO	47.	
Data Shield	1 pair				RR3-DATSHD	29.	
Attaches to power rail, sits under duplex							

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RR3-E-24 RR3 Reff raceway E Eight wire 2+2 24 for 24" panel	Reff 2+2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 2+2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B) with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground. In Canada circuits carry 15 amp load resting. Specify the suffix "RF" after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.	Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff 2+2 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for two branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway. Rail for 24" wide panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed centered on each side. Rails for 30" to 48" panels accept two outlets (or one outlet and one infeed) on each side. 60", 66" and 72"W panels accept four duplex outlets per side. Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment.
		Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T, X or L post connection. Power connectors are enclosed in steel flexible conduit. *Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation. If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

Power distribution components
 2+2 Base Raceway
 four circuit, eight-wire raceway for panels
 jumpers and infeed

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 <p>Jumper</p>	18" panel	38"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ18	\$109.
	20" panel	40"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ20	109.
	24" panel	44"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ24	118.
	30" panel	50"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ30	126.
	36" panel	56"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ36	137.
	42" panel	62"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ42	144.
	48" panel	68"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ48	151.
	54" panel run	76 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ54P	158.
	60" panel run	82 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ60P	166.
	66" panel run	88 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ66P	175.
	72" panel run	94 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ72P	182.
	78" panel run	100 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ78P	190.
	84" panel run	106 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ84P	199.
	90" panel run	112 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ90P	208.
96" panel run	118 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ96P	215.	
 <p>Extended jumper (through one post)</p>	18" + post	40 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ18P	109.
	20" + post	42 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ20P	109.
	24" + post	46 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ24P	118.
	30" + post	52 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ30P	126.
	36" + post	58 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ36P	137.
	42" + post	64 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ42P	144.
	48" + post	70 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-EJ48P	151.
 <p>Power infeeds</p>	Ceiling power cable infeed. Eight-wire				RR3-EPVR	302.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) one direction				RR3-EPNY1	220.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) two directions				RR3-EPNY2	331.
	Panel base end feed				RR3-REPI	262.
	Panel base side infeed				RR3-EPI	262.
	Surge suppressors				RR3-SP-(A,B,X,Y)	190.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RR3-EPVR RR3 Reff raceway E Eight wire 2+2 P power infeed VR for vertical raceway	Reff 2+2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 2+2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B) with neutral and ground, and two 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground. For use in Canada, all circuits are CGA rated 15 amp capacity. <i>Note:</i> For NYC hardwire infeeds specify bracket height: 4", 5", or 6"H. Beltway panels can use jumpers at the panel base in a straight run or around a corner.	Jumpers pass power through the raceway of panels that do not require power access to the next available power rail. Jumpers only connect to power rails. Jumpers 18" to 48" are available standard or extended. Extended jumpers should be specified when passing through a panel and a post. Jumpers 54" to 96" wide can be used with or without a post application. Extended jumpers and jumpers 54" to 96" wide can only pass through panels and one post. Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Panel base infeed snaps into any outlet position in rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Ceiling infeeds include up to 13' pigtail for connection

into panel base through power pole adjacent to panel with power rail. Power pole and post must be ordered separately.

Hardwire infeed, used in all New York City installations, includes junction box that mounts within non-powered panel base (any width 30" or greater). Electrical contractor supplies watertight conduit from building power supply to panel and trims power connectors to length. **RR3-EPNY2** includes two power connectors to power panels on both sides of infeed panel; **RR3-EPNY1** includes only one power connector.


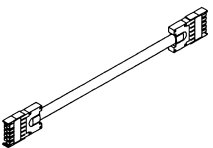


Cable sizes are nominal. Use the "type" column to specify the required cable for your panel.

Power distribution components

3+3 Base Raceway

six circuit, ten-wire raceway for panels

power rails and connectors

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price	
	24" panel	6"	2"	2"	RR3-T24	\$175.	
	30" panel	12"	2"	2"	RR3-T30NS	190.	
	36" panel	18"	2"	2"	RR3-T36NS	208.	
	42" panel	24"	2"	2"	RR3-T42NS	220.	
	48" panel	30"	2"	2"	RR3-T48NS	229.	
	60" panel	42"	2"	2"	RR3-T60-4	358.	
	66" panel	48"	2"	2"	RR3-T66-4	372.	
	72" panel	54"	2"	2"	RR3-T72-4	398.	
	Straight	16 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TPC24	109.	
		18 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TPCS	109.	
		20 1/4"	2"	2"	RR3-TPCM	109.	
	Use RR3-TPC24 for through post 24" to 24" wide panels. Use RR3-TPCS for through post 24" to any other width panel and for 30" to 30" wide panels. Use RR3-TPC for all other through post power connection configurations.						
	Through post	19"	2"	2"	RR3-TPCP24	109.	
		21"	2"	2"	RR3-TPCPS	109.	
		22 3/4"	2"	2"	RR3-TPCPM	109.	
	Use RR3-TPCP24 for through post 24" to 24" wide panels. Use RR3-TPCPS for through post 24" to any other width panel and for 30" to 30" wide panels. Use RR3-TPCP for all other through post power connection configurations.						
		Circuit A				RR3-DA	42.
		Circuit B				RR3-DB	42.
Circuit C					RR3-DC	42.	
Circuit X					RR3-DX	42.	
Circuit Y					RR3-DY	42.	
Circuit Z					RR3-DZ	42.	
	Circuit X				RR3-DXO	47.	
	Circuit Y				RR3-DYO	47.	
	Circuit Z				RR3-DZO	47.	
Data Shield	1 pair				RR3-DATSHD	29.	

Order Code

Example: RR3-T-24	
RR3	Reff raceway
T	Ten wire 3+3
24	for 24" panel

Specification Information

Reff 3+3 Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 3+3 Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A,B and C) with neutral and ground, and three 20-amp circuits (X, Y and Z) with separate neutral and ground.

A, B, X, Y outlets are identical to eight wire, 2+2 components.

Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.

In Canada, circuits carry a 15 amp load rating.

Note:

Specify the suffix "RF" after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.

Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff 3+3 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24"W panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed one either side. Rails for 30" to 48" panels accept two outlets each side, 60", 66" and 72" rails accept four duplex outlets per side.

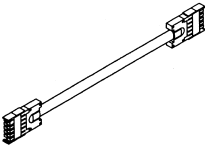
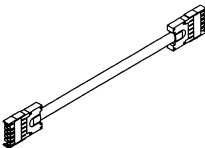
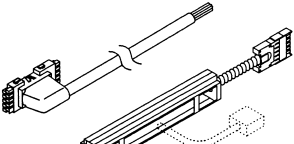
*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T or X or L post connection.

Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment; all duplexes are black.

If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

Power distribution components
3+3 Base Raceway
six circuit, ten-wire raceway for panels
jumpers and infeed

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
	18" panel	38"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ18	\$126.
	20" panel	40"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ20	126.
	24" panel	44"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ24	137.
	30" panel	50"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ30	144.
	36" panel	56"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ36	151.
	42" panel	62"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ42	166.
	48" panel	68"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ48	182.
	54" panel run	76 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ54P	190.
	60" panel	82 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ60P	199.
	66" panel run	86 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ66P	208.
	72" panel run	94 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ72P	215.
	78" panel run	100 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ78P	220.
	84" panel run	106 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ84P	241.
90" panel run	112 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ90P	246.	
96" panel run	118 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ96P	253.	
	18" + post	40 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ18P	126.
	20" + post	46 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ20P	126.
	24" + post	46 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ24P	137.
	30" + post	52 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ30P	144.
	36" + post	58 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ36P	151.
	42" + post	64 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ42P	166.
	48" + post	70 1/2"	2"	2"	RR3-TJ48P	182.
	Ceiling power cable infeed. Ten-wire				RR3-TPVR	365.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) one direction **				RR3-TPNY1	253.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) two directions **				RR3-TPNY2	365.
	Panel base end feed				RR3-RTPI	302.
	Panel base side infeed				RR3-TPI	302.
	Surge suppressors *				RR3-SP-(A, B, C, X, Y, Z)	190.

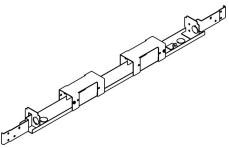
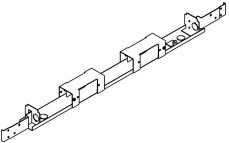
* Select which circuit needs protecting and order the specified surge processor.

** For RR3-TPNY1 and RR3-TPNY2 specify base height of panel for NYC.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RR3-TPVR RR3 Reff raceway T Ten wire 3+3 P power infeed VR for vertical raceway	<p>Reff 3+3 Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 3+3 Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B and C) with neutral and ground, and three 20-amp circuits (X, Y and Z) with separate neutral and ground.</p> <p>In Canada, circuits carry a 15 amp load rating.</p> <p>Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Panel base infeed snaps into any outlet position in rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Ceiling infeeds include up to 13' pigtail for connection into panel base through standard power pole. Power pole and post must be ordered separately.</p>	<p>Jumpers pass power through the raceway of panels that do not require power access to the next available power rail. Jumpers only connect to power rails. Jumpers 18" to 48" are available standard or extended. Extended jumpers should be specified when passing through a panel and a post. Jumpers 54" to 96" wide can be used with or without a post application. Extended jumpers and jumpers 54" to 96" wide can only pass through panels and one post.</p> <p>Cable sizes are nominal. Use the "type" column to specify the required cable for your panel.</p> <p>Beltway panels can use jumpers at the panel base in a straight run or around a corner.</p>

Power distribution components

Hardwire box

description	type	pattern no.	list
Chicago Hardwire Box 1 Sided 	24" panel	RR3CHI241	\$235.
	30" panel	RR3CHI301	274.
	36" panel	RR3CHI361	295.
	42" panel	RR3CHI421	298.
	48" panel	RR3CHI481	319.
Chicago Hardwire Box 2 Sided 	24" panel	RR3CHI242	244.
	30" panel	RR3CHI302	292.
	36" panel	RR3CHI362	300.
	42" panel	RR3CHI422	304.
	48" panel	RR3CHI482	339.

Order Code

Example: RR3CHI241	
RR3	Reff/AutoStrada raceway G3
CHI	Chicago Hardwire Box
24	For 24" wide panel
1	One sided raceway

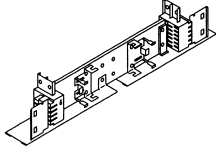
Specification Information

Hardwire box is dedicated for panels with raceway either one or two sided, be sure to match to panel specification.

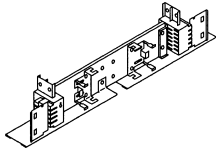
Application Notes

Certified electrician to install.
Reff Hardwire Box
Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Part number 6TR45715.

description	type	w	pattern no.	list price
One sided power rail for use with one sided Beltway Panel. Eight wire only. 2 sided beltway panels use standard base power rail.	24" panel		RR3-E24S	\$158.
	30" panel		RR3-E30S	182.
	36" panel		RR3-E36S	199.
	42" panel		RR3-E42S	215.
	48" panel		RR3-E48S	220.



One sided power rail for use with one sided Beltway panel. Ten wire only	24" panel		RR3-T24S	190.
	30" panel		RR3-T30S	208.
	36" panel		RR3-T36S	220.
	42" panel		RR3-T42S	241.
	48" panel		RR3-T48S	246.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes								
<p>Example: RR3-E24S</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>RR3</td> <td>Reff raceway</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Eight wire 3+3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>For 24" panel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Single sided power</td> </tr> </table> <p>*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.</p>	RR3	Reff raceway	E	Eight wire 3+3	24	For 24" panel	S	Single sided power	<p>Beltway ribbon connector used only to transition power around 90° turns. To go straight through a post condition at beltway use standard power connector.</p> <p>Two side beltway panels use power rail for base.</p> <p>Single side beltway panel use one sided power rail for base.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> When specifying 10 wire electrical you must order the appropriate 10 wire jumper to bring power to beltway from the adjacent panel.</p>	<p>Beltway power distribution is provided through the use of regular power rails in two sided Beltway panels and by single sided power rails in one sided Beltway panels. In order to turn 90° through this passage a ribbon connector must be specified. Straight Beltway panel to panel connections can use the standard group of jumpers and connectors from the preceding pages.</p> <p>Power cannot be transferred from base raceway to beltway raceway in 18", 20", and 24"W Reff beltway panels.</p> <p>Vertical Adjacent Jumper * *Power jumpers can be used to bring power to the beltway raceway from an adjacent panel's base raceway. This eliminates the need for a power rail in the base of the beltway panel. These are standard panel jumpers.</p> <p>Vertical Jumper When beltway panel base raceway contains a powerrail, the vertical jumper can be positioned in the base of the beltway panel and brought to the desk height location within the same panel.</p>
RR3	Reff raceway									
E	Eight wire 3+3									
24	For 24" panel									
S	Single sided power									

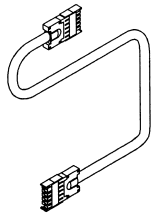
description	type	w	pattern no.	list price
Beltway ribbon connector For eight or ten wire*	Beltway post	16 1/2"	RR3-LTPC24	\$109.
	Beltway post	19 1/2"	RR3-LTPC	109.
	Beltway post	21 1/2"	RR3-LTPCP	109.



Only necessary for post applications where cable will turn 90°ree.
A standard power connector will go through a post in a straight run.

Vertical Jumper for linking base raceway and Beltway power rails in the same panel	For 30" wide Beltway panels (10 Wire)	RR3-TBBCS	158.
	For 30" wide Beltway panels (8 Wire)	RR3-EBBCS	150.
	For 36" to 48" wide Beltway panels (10 Wire)	RR3-TBBCCL	167.
	For 36" to 48" wide Beltway panels (8 Wire)	RR3-EBBCL	158.

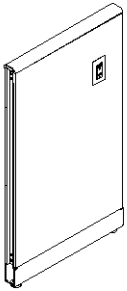
Vertical Adjacent Jumper** For linking power to beltway from an adjacent panel	24" wide Eight Wire	RR3EJ48	151.
	24" wide Ten Wire	RR3TJ48	182.
	30" wide Ten Wire	RR3TJ60P	199.
	30" wide Ten Wire	RR3TJ60P	199.
	36" wide Eight Wire	RR3EJ60P	166.
	36" wide Eight Wire	RR3EJ60P	166.
	42" wide Eight Wire	RR3EJ66P	175.
	42" wide Ten Wire	RR3TJ66P	208.
	48" wide Eight Wire	RR3EJ72P	182.
48" wide Ten Wire	RR3TJ72P	215.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RR3-E24S RR3 Reff raceway E Eight wire 3+3 24 For 24" panel S Single sided power	Beltway ribbon connector used only to transition power around 90° turns. To go straight through a post condition at beltway use standard power connector. Two side beltway panels use power rail for base. Single side beltway panel use one sided power rail for base. <i>Note:</i> When specifying 10 wire electrical you must order the appropriate 10 wire jumper to bring power to beltway from the adjacent panel.	Beltway power distribution is provided through the use of regular power rails in two sided Beltway panels and by single sided power rails in one sided Beltway panels. In order to turn 90° through this passage a ribbon connector must be specified. Straight Beltway panel to panel connections can use the standard group of jumpers and connectors from the preceding pages. Power cannot be transferred from base raceway to beltway raceway in 18", 20", and 24"W Reff beltway panels.
		Vertical Adjacent Jumper **Power jumpers can be used to bring power to the beltway raceway from an adjacent panel's base raceway. This eliminates the need for a power rail in the base of the beltway panel. These are standard panel jumpers. Vertical Jumper When beltway panel base raceway contains a powerrail, the vertical jumper can be positioned in the base of the beltway panel and brought to the desk height location within the same panel.

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Face plates	Cover, data jack (set of 10)	RR3-FB	\$15.
	Faceplate extender, black	RR3-FE	36.
	Three port faceplate, black	RR3-3PF	10.
	Two port faceplate, black	RR3-2PF	10.
Snap in module (must be used with faceplate)	BNC coupler, black	RR3-BNC	22.
	Cat 3 RJ11/14/25, black	RR3-C3C	14.
	CAT 5 RJ45 universal	RR3-C5C	22.
	CAT 6 universal	RR3-C6C	37.
	F series video coupler, black	RR3-FV	22.
	ST style coupler, black	RR3-ST	37.
Icons (sets of 10)	Data icons, 16 piece black	RR3-DICON	15.
	Mixed icons, 16 piece black	RR3-MICON	15.
	Phone icons, 16 piece black	RR3PICON	15.
Plate and module kits	4 Cat 5 RJ45-T568A extended face, black	RR3-C5C4A	148.
	4 Cat 5 RJ45-T568B extended face, black	RR3-C5C4B	148.
Fiber optics	Sc style dual fiber optic side mount	RR3-FOSC	187.
	ST style dual fiber optic side mount	RR3-FOST	106.
Desktop duplex monument	2-RJ11 (telephone)	RGMD6	112.
	2-RJ45's (phone and intercom)	RGMD8	125.
	Duplex outlet (electrical)	RGMDE	136.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RR3-2PF	All face plates and snap in modules are black.	Faceplate Extender is a 1/2" spacer which provides more depth for the faceplate to reside in, thereby increasing the space inside the Raceway.
RR3 Reff raceway		
2PF Two port face	Icons can be ordered to distinguish intended use.	
Example: RR3-C5CA	*The RR3-C5C universal CAT 5 RJ45 module will accept EIA-T568A and EIA-T568B wiring methods.	Faceplates are ordered separately from snap in modules and can be configured on sight.
RR3 Reff raceway		
C5CA Cat5 RJ45s	Face plates and plate kits snap into raceway openings on Reff Base Raceway and Reff Beltway.	See Planning Guide for drawings depicting the detail of the data modules.



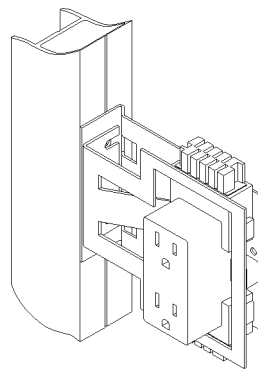
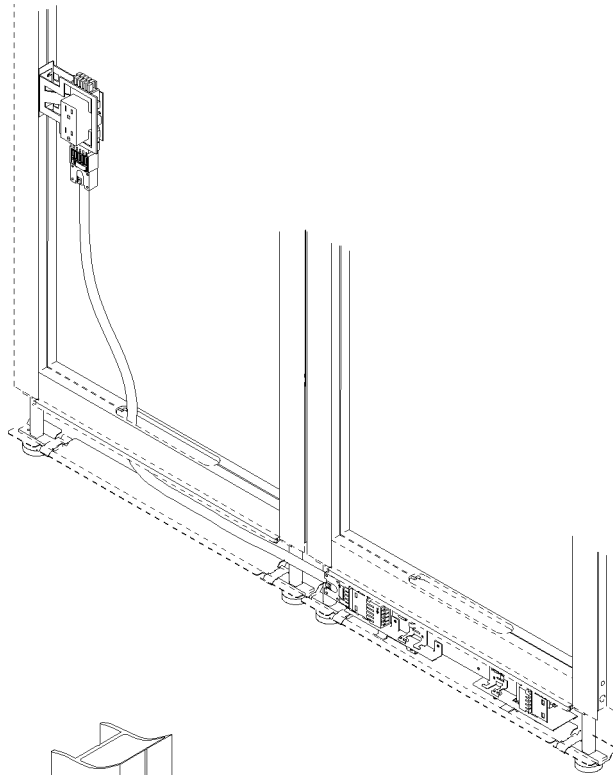
Ported Panel Components

Reff and AutoStrada ported panel components offer a cost effective alternative to using beltway panels which will provide users convenient access to data or power outlets at any user defined height on a Reff and AutoStrada panel. Ports are one sided and may be installed below a worksurface, at desk height or even within a panel hung overhead storage unit.

Select option "Milled for ported components" when specifying panels. Ports may be added as technology needs change. Ports are field installed on the left or right hand side of a panel's vertical frame in fabric inserts only. Installation instructions will be shipped with each kit, including a template for port placement along the vertical frame.

Panel jumpers are used to connect standard base electrical to the ported panel kit. Jumpers can be specified to connect a port within the same panel or to adjacent panels. Panel jumpers always pass through base raceway. If one port is installed, an additional port may be added within the same panel with an internal power jumper between the two ports. Ports can also be daisy-chained together in adjacent panels. Ported panel components are not available for stackable modules.

The kit includes a bracket set and cover plate and is ordered separately from the modular power components. Specify electrical components as you would for base raceway power then add the ported panel bracket kit, applicable duplexes and power jumpers.

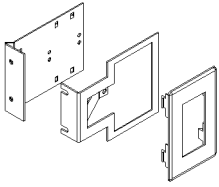


Vertical power port bracket kit and duplex.

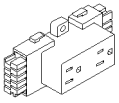
Reff Ported Panel Components

port, vertical duplex and panel jumpers

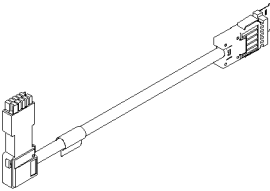
description	type	pattern no.	list price
Port	Floating data port	RR3FDP	\$59.
	Vertical Power Port Bracket Kit (includes bracket, cover plate & installation instructions)	RR3VPBK	93.



Vertical Duplex	Vertical Duplex A (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDA	31.
	Vertical Duplex B (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDB	31.
	Vertical Duplex C (10 wire applications)	RR3VDC	31.
	Vertical Duplex X (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDX	31.
	Vertical Duplex X Iso (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDXO	31.
	Vertical Duplex Y (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDY	31.
	Vertical Duplex Y Iso (8/10 wire applications)	RR3VDYO	31.
	Vertical Duplex Z (10 wire applications)	RR3VDZ	31.
	Vertical Duplex Z Iso (10 wire applications)	RR3VDZO	31.



Same Panel Jumper, 8w	30" Same Panel Jumper 50" 8w	RR3EBVC50	158.
	30" Same Panel Jumper 64" 8w	RR3EBVC64	172.
	30" Same Panel Jumper 78" 8w	RR3EBVC78	187.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 62" 8w	RR3EBVC62	171.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 76" 8w	RR3EBVC76	186.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 90" 8w	RR3EBVC90	203.



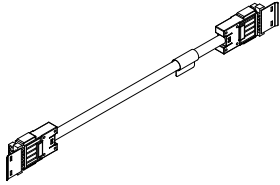
Same Panel Jumper, 10w	30" Same Panel Jumper 50" 10w	RR3TBVC50	181.
	30" Same Panel Jumper 64" 10w	RR3TBVC64	199.
	30" Same Panel Jumper 78" 10w	RR3TBVC78	217.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 62" 10w	RR3TBVC62	194.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 76" 10w	RR3TBVC76	213.
	36" + Same Panel Jumper 90" 10w	RR3TBVC90	229.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Note
Example: RR3FDP	For data and communications specify product listed on page 136.	30" same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in base of 30" panel . Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port. 50" will support port location in extreme top corner of 49"h 64" will support port location in extreme top corner of 64"h 78" will support port location in extreme top corner of 79"h
RR3 Reff		
F Floating		
DP Data Port		
	36"+ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in the base of 36", 42" or 48" panels. Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port. 62" will support port location in extreme top corner of 49"h 76" will support port location in extreme top corner of 64"h 90" will support port location in extreme top corner of 79"h	If harness is in base of 24" panel you can not jump vertically, must remove harness. A harness for Reff 30" wide panel with raceway on one side will only accept one same panel jumper. A duplex will not fit with the same panel jumper installed in the harness. Internal panel jumper to be used within a panel, between two ports approximate span 48". Both duplex units must be the same circuit for this application. Adjacent Panel Jumpers: 82" is max for 49" high panel 96" is max if panel is 64" high 110" is max if panel is 79" high All covers plates and snap in modules are black.

Reff Ported Panel Components

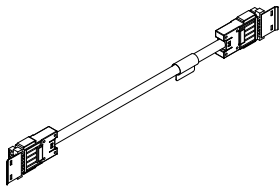
port, vertical duplex and panel jumpers

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Adjacent Panel Jumper, 10w	Adjacent Panel Jumper 110" 10w	RR3TVJ110	\$249.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 82" 10w	RR3TVJ82	214.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 96" 10w	RR3TVJ96	232.



Adjacent Panel Jumper, 8w	Adjacent Panel Jumper 110" 8w	RR3EVJ110	218.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 82" 8w	RR3EVJ82	190.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 96" 8w	RR3EVJ96	207.

Internal Panel Jumper	Internal Panel Jumper 10 w	RR3TVJ	159.
	Internal Panel Jumper 8 w	RR3EVJ	148.



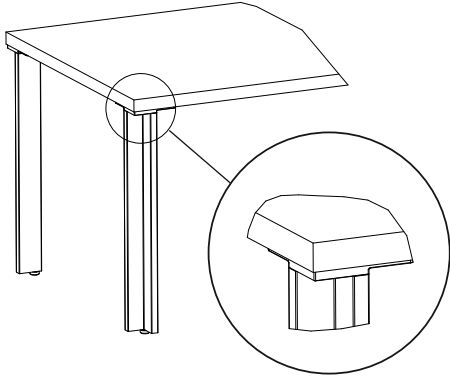
Order Code

Example:	RR3FDP
RR3	Reff
F	Floating
DP	Data Port

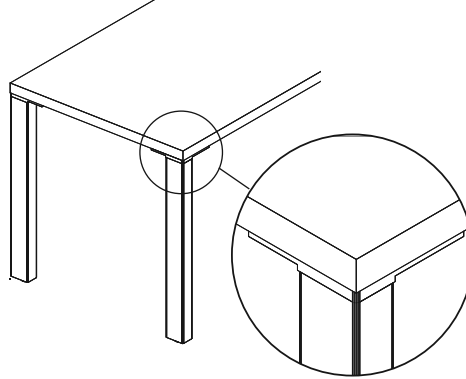
Specification Information

For data and communications specify product listed on page 136.	<p>30" same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in base of 30" panel . Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.</p> <p>50" will support port location in extreme top corner of 49"h 64" will support port location in extreme top corner of 64"h 78" will support port location in extreme top corner of 79"h</p> <p>36"+ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in the base of 36", 42" or 48" panels. Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.</p> <p>62" will support port location in extreme top corner of 49"h 76" will support port location in extreme top corner of 64"h 90" will support port location in extreme top corner of 79"h</p>	<p>If harness is in base of 24" panel you can not jump vertically, must remove harness.</p> <p>A harness for Reff 30" wide panel with raceway on one side will only accept one same panel jumper. A duplex will not fit with the same panel jumper installed in the harness.</p> <p>Internal panel jumper to be used within a panel, between two ports approximate span 48". Both duplex units must be the same circuit for this application.</p> <p>Adjacent Panel Jumpers: 82" is max for 49" high panel 96" is max if panel is 64" high 110" is max if panel is 79" high</p> <p>All covers plates and snap in modules are black.</p>
---	--	---

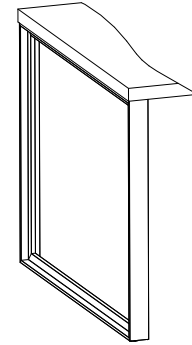
Legs and End Supports



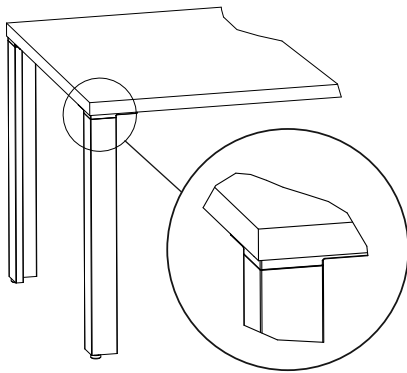
L-Leg
 Leg: 3" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



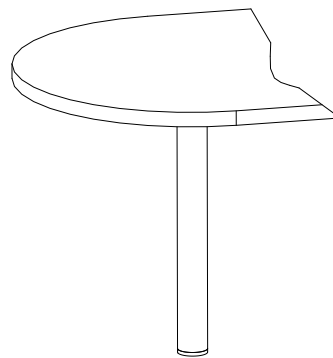
Soft Rectangular Leg
 Leg: 2" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



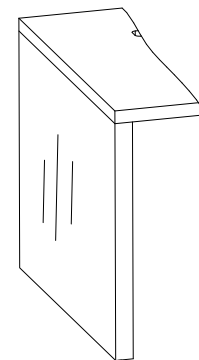
Open Frame Leg
 Leg: 2 1/4" thick
 Top plates (2): 6" x 6"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available with laminate or wood
 veneer infill panels



Reverse L-leg
 Leg: 3" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



Column Leg
 Leg: 3" diameter
 Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)
 Top plate: 7 5/8" x 7 5/8"
 triangular (tables)
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or plated
 Available on bullet, D, P and 9
 peninsulas; 2 1/2" and 4" diameter
 available on 1 1/2" tables



Thick End Panel
 Leg: 2 1/16" thick
 Top bracket: extends 1 5/8" inboard x
 2 5/16" from front and back edges
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: laminate or wood veneer
 Veneer direction is vertical
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas
 Not sold separately

Worksurfaces

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2". Construction details specific to the 1 1/4" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide circa 2000 (Pages 29 and 86)

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

NOTE: Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

NOTE: All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

Construction

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Application Notes

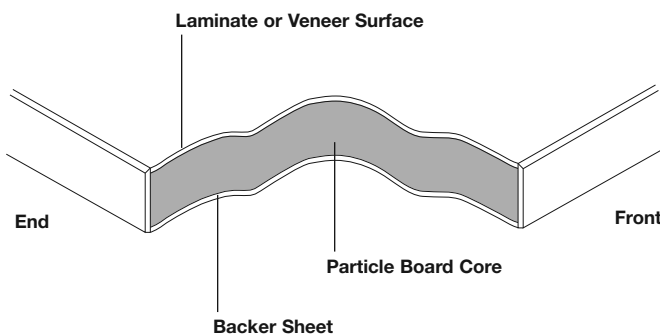
1 1/4" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 1/2" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

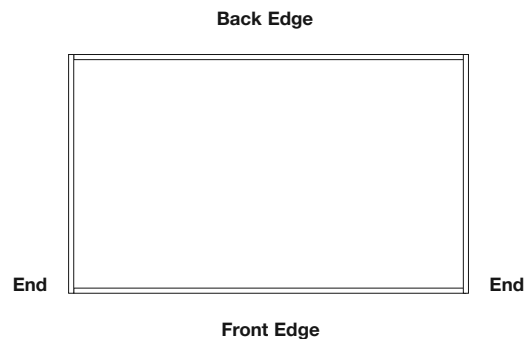
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 1/2" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development



Top Construction



Edge Banding

1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				

1 ½" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				
108"W				

1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Horizontal Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Vertical Grain Direction

1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

1" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

Grommets

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 ¼" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 ¼" thick tops (only);

- CF = Classic grommet in flush location
- PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
- CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 ½" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to page 102 of the Reff Planning Guide, circa 2000, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

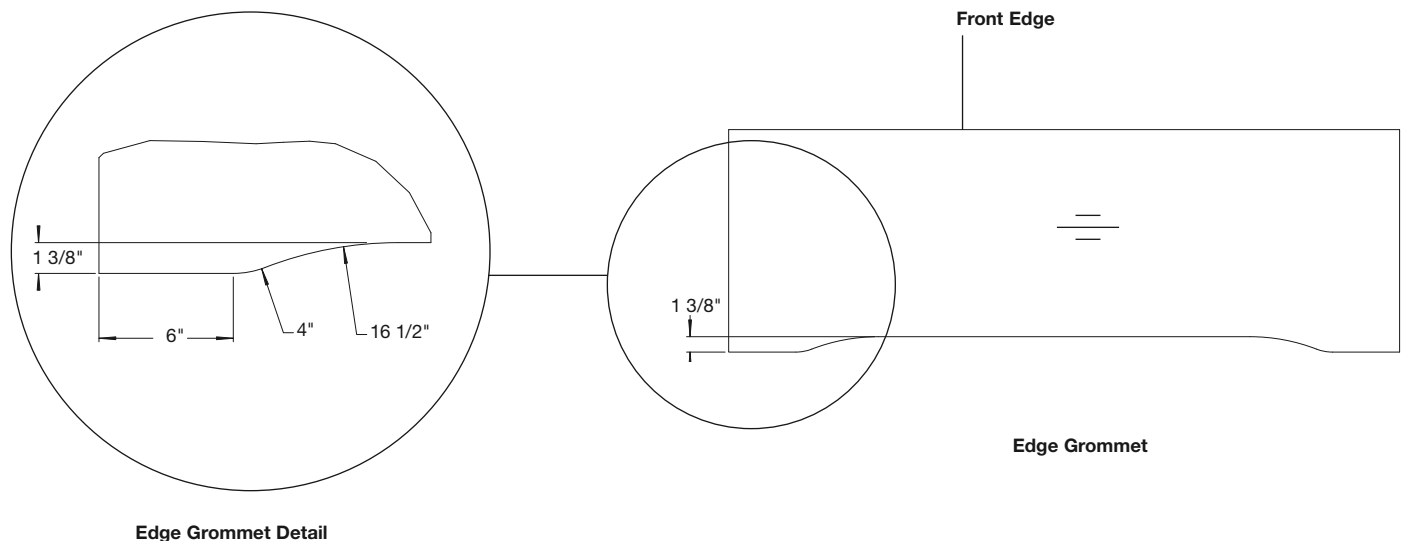
Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

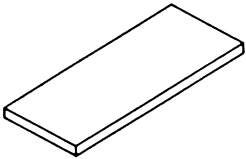
23 3/8" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 3/8"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 3/8"H (¾ height) storage components.

27 ¾" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 ½" storage or support components with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces.

29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 3/8" storage or support components with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces.

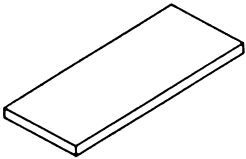


Worksurface 1 1/4"
 rectilinear
 20" and 24" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	20"	24"	RSA241-()()	\$331.	\$369.	\$425.	\$572.
		30"	RSA301-()()	363.	406.	465.	627.
		36"	RSA361-()()	384.	427.	490.	664.
		42"	RSA421-()()	398.	447.	514.	694.
		48"	RSA481-()()	419.	464.	534.	720.
		54"	RSA541-()()	435.	482.	557.	754.
		60"	RSA601-()()	470.	521.	599.	811.
		66"	RSA661-()()	480.	538.	620.	836.
		72"	RSA721-()()	509.	567.	649.	877.
		78"	RSA781-()()	515.	572.	658.	890.
		84"	RSA841-()()	546.	613.	701.	946.
		90"	RSA901-()()	572.	634.	729.	986.
	96"	RSA961-()()	593.	658.	757.	1,021.	
	24"	24"	RSA242-()()	348.	387.	447.	603.
		30"	RSA302-()()	394.	437.	506.	681.
		36"	RSA362-()()	407.	459.	523.	706.
		42"	RSA422-()()	424.	470.	541.	729.
		48"	RSA482-()()	450.	506.	580.	782.
		54"	RSA542-()()	480.	538.	620.	836.
		60"	RSA602-()()	520.	578.	661.	895.
		66"	RSA662-()()	532.	595.	686.	925.
		72"	RSA722-()()	560.	622.	718.	969.
78"		RSA782-()()	583.	651.	753.	1,014.	
84"	RSA842-()()	608.	679.	780.	1,054.		
90"	RSA902-()()	639.	707.	813.	1,097.		
96"	RSA962-()()	661.	735.	847.	1,143.		

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSA241RL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
R Reff		
S Straight top	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
A 1 1/4" thick	CF = Classic grommet in Flush location	
24 24" wide	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
1 20" deep	N = No Grommet	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
CF Grommet Option	<i>2. Grommet finishes:</i>	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
111 Jet Black (grommet)	Painted or Plated	Note: Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
L Laminate finish	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	
114 Folkstone grey	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.	
	Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.	

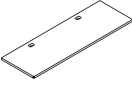
Worksurface 1 1/4"
 rectilinear
 30" and 36" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	30"	24"	RSA243-()()	\$381.	\$422.	\$483.	\$652.
		30"	RSA303-()()	427.	475.	546.	738.
		36"	RSA363-()()	459.	513.	588.	792.
		42"	RSA423-()()	477.	532.	614.	829.
		48"	RSA483-()()	511.	569.	652.	882.
		54"	RSA543-()()	552.	616.	704.	951.
		60"	RSA603-()()	573.	635.	731.	988.
		66"	RSA663-()()	582.	650.	752.	1,013.
		72"	RSA723-()()	600.	667.	765.	1,033.
		78"	RSA783-()()	627.	698.	803.	1,083.
		84"	RSA843-()()	650.	726.	835.	1,127.
		90"	RSA903-()()	682.	758.	874.	1,180.
	96"	RSA963-()()	706.	787.	905.	1,222.	
	36"	60"	RSA604-()()	659.	734.	842.	1,137.
		66"	RSA664-()()	682.	759.	876.	1,181.
		72"	RSA724-()()	705.	786.	904.	1,221.

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSA243RL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	1. Top thickness	4. <i>Top finish</i>
S Straight top	2. Grommet option	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Top finish type	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
24 24" wide	4. Top finish	Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.
3 30" deep	5. Grommet finish	Note: Recessed front grommets are only advisable for 30" & 36" deep tops.
CR Grommet option	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
111 Jet Black (grommet)	CF = Classic grommet in Flush location.	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
L Laminate finish	CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location.	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
114 Folkstone grey	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location.	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
	PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location.	Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
	N = No grommet	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
	*CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location.	Note: Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
	*PA = Profile grommet in Alternative location.	
	* Note: FA and PA are for 36"D tops only.	
	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>	
	Painted or Plated	
	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	

Worksurface 1 1/4"
 Return and Bridge rectilinear
 Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/4" thick 	20"	36"	RSAR361(H/V)()()	\$384.	\$427.	\$490.	\$664.
		42"	RSAR421(H/V)()()	398.	447.	514.	694.
		48"	RSAR481(H/V)()()	419.	464.	534.	720.
		54"	RSAR541(H/V)()()	435.	482.	557.	754.
		60"	RSAR601(H/V)()()	470.	521.	599.	811.
		66"	RSAR661(H/V)()()	480.	538.	620.	836.
		72"	RSAR721(H/V)()()	509.	567.	649.	877.
	24"	36"	RSAR362(H/V)()()	407.	459.	523.	706.
		42"	RSAR422(H/V)()()	424.	470.	541.	729.
		48"	RSAR482(H/V)()()	450.	506.	580.	782.
		54"	RSAR542(H/V)()()	480.	538.	620.	836.
		60"	RSAR602(H/V)()()	520.	578.	661.	895.
		66"	RSAR662(H/V)()()	532.	595.	686.	925.
		72"	RSAR722(H/V)()()	560.	622.	718.	969.

Order Code

Example:	RSAR361(H/V)()()
R	Reff
S	Straight top
A	1 1/4" thick top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
CF	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

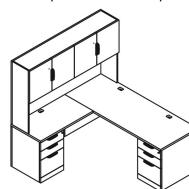
To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
 CF = Classic grommet in Flush location.
 PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location.
 N = No grommet
- Grommet finish:
 Painted or Plated
- Worksurface finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

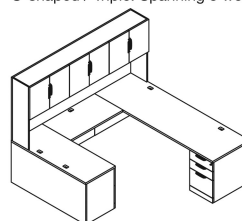


Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.

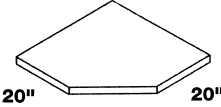
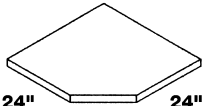
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface 1 1/4" rectilinear corner tops

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
20" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	20"	20"	36"	36"	RKA 363611- () ()	\$681.	\$781.	\$899.	\$1,214.
	20"	20"	36"	42"	RKA 364211- () ()	720.	830.	950.	1,281.
	20"	20"	36"	48"	RKA 364811- () ()	764.	878.	1,011.	1,364.
	20"	20"	42"	36"	RKA 423611- () ()	720.	830.	950.	1,281.
	20"	20"	42"	42"	RKA 424211- () ()	764.	878.	1,011.	1,364.
	20"	20"	42"	48"	RKA 424811- () ()	833.	958.	1,103.	1,488.
	20"	20"	48"	36"	RKA 483611- () ()	764.	878.	1,011.	1,364.
	20"	20"	48"	42"	RKA 484211- () ()	833.	958.	1,103.	1,488.
	20"	20"	48"	48"	RKA 484811- () ()	879.	1,011.	1,161.	1,567.
24" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	24"	24"	36"	36"	RKA 363622- () ()	774.	885.	1,018.	1,375.
	24"	24"	36"	42"	RKA 364222- () ()	813.	934.	1,072.	1,448.
	24"	24"	36"	48"	RKA 364822- () ()	856.	984.	1,128.	1,524.
	24"	24"	42"	36"	RKA 423622- () ()	813.	934.	1,072.	1,448.
	24"	24"	42"	42"	RKA 424222- () ()	856.	984.	1,128.	1,524.
	24"	24"	42"	48"	RKA 424822- () ()	925.	1,064.	1,225.	1,652.
	24"	24"	48"	36"	RKA 483622- () ()	856.	984.	1,128.	1,524.
	24"	24"	48"	42"	RKA 484222- () ()	925.	1,064.	1,225.	1,652.
	24"	24"	48"	48"	RKA 484822- () ()	971.	1,116.	1,280.	1,727.

Worksurfaces

Order Code

Example:	RKA363611N1
R	Reff
K	Straight front corner
A	1 1/4" top thickness
36	36" wide on left back
36	36" wide on right back
1	20" deep on left side
1	20" deep on right side
N	No grommet option
	Grommet Finish
1	V1 finish
Y324	Ash
()	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
 CF = Classic grommet in flush location
 PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
 N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
 Painted or Plated

3. Finish type:
 L = Laminate
 M = Wood/laminate mixed
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3

4. Top finish

Application Notes

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support hardware.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

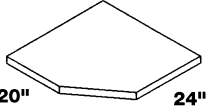
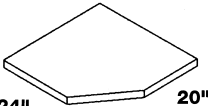
These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Actual widths are 1/16" less all around on corner worksurfaces.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4" rectilinear corner tops

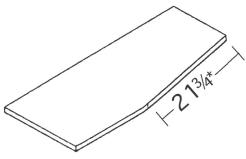
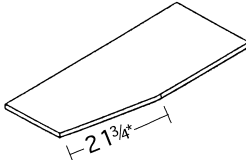
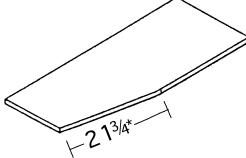
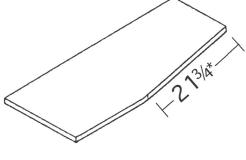
description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
20"/24" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	20"	24"	36"	36"	RKA 363612-() ()	\$709.	\$813.	\$939.	\$1,266.
	20"	24"	36"	42"	RKA 364212-() ()	750.	862.	989.	1,335.
	20"	24"	36"	48"	RKA 364812-() ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	20"	24"	42"	36"	RKA 423612-() ()	750.	862.	989.	1,335.
	20"	24"	42"	42"	RKA 424212-() ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	20"	24"	42"	48"	RKA 424812-() ()	867.	992.	1,144.	1,545.
	20"	24"	48"	36"	RKA 483612-() ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	20"	24"	48"	42"	RKA 484212-() ()	867.	992.	1,144.	1,545.
	20"	24"	48"	48"	RKA 484812-() ()	909.	1,046.	1,201.	1,622.
24"/20" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	24"	20"	36"	36"	RKA 363621-() ()	709.	813.	939.	1,266.
	24"	20"	36"	42"	RKA 364221-() ()	750.	862.	989.	1,335.
	24"	20"	36"	48"	RKA 364821-() ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	24"	20"	42"	36"	RKA 423621-() ()	750.	862.	989.	1,335.
	24"	20"	42"	42"	RKA 424221-() ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	24"	20"	42"	48"	RKA 424821-() ()	867.	992.	1,144.	1,545.
	24"	20"	48"	36"	RKA 483621-() ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	24"	20"	48"	42"	RKA 484221-() ()	867.	992.	1,144.	1,545.
	24"	20"	48"	48"	RKA 484821-() ()	909.	1,046.	1,201.	1,622.

Order Code	
Example: RKA363611N1	
R	Reff
K	Straight front corner
A	1 1/4" top thickness
36	36" wide on left back
36	36" wide on right back
1	20" deep on left side
1	20" deep on right side
N	No grommet option
	Grommet Finish
1	V1 finish
Y324	Ash
()	Grommet Finish

Specification Information
<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
<i>1. Grommet options:</i>
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet
<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>
Painted or Plated
<i>3. Finish type:</i>
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
<i>4. Top finish</i>

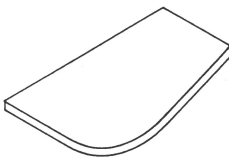
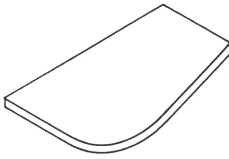
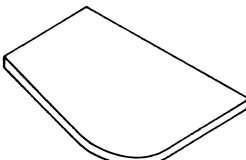
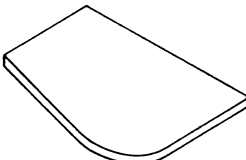
Application Notes
Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.
Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support hardware.
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
Actual widths are 1/16" less all around on corner worksurfaces.
Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4" transition wave tops

description	d	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top transition (right 20") 	24"	42"	20"	RWA4221- () ()	\$408.	\$472.	\$543.	\$734.
	24"	48"	20"	RWA4821- () ()	432.	495.	570.	768.
	24"	54"	20"	RWA5421- () ()	464.	530.	613.	827.
	24"	60"	20"	RWA6021- () ()	494.	568.	651.	880.
	24"	66"	20"	RWA6621- () ()	510.	586.	672.	906.
	24"	72"	20"	RWA7221- () ()	531.	614.	702.	948.
Wave top transition (left 24") 	24"	36"	30"	RWA3623- () ()	425.	489.	564.	759.
	24"	42"	30"	RWA4223- () ()	443.	511.	586.	788.
	24"	48"	30"	RWA4823- () ()	463.	527.	607.	821.
	24"	54"	30"	RWA5423- () ()	496.	570.	655.	885.
	24"	60"	30"	RWA6023- () ()	530.	613.	701.	946.
	24"	66"	30"	RWA6623- () ()	550.	631.	727.	984.
	24"	72"	30"	RWA7223- () ()	578.	664.	762.	1,028.
Wave top transition (left 20") 	20"	42"	24"	RWA4212- () ()	408.	472.	543.	734.
	20"	48"	24"	RWA4812- () ()	432.	495.	570.	768.
	20"	54"	24"	RWA5412- () ()	464.	530.	613.	827.
	20"	60"	24"	RWA6012- () ()	494.	568.	651.	880.
	20"	66"	24"	RWA6612- () ()	510.	586.	672.	906.
	20"	72"	24"	RWA7212- () ()	531.	614.	702.	948.
Wave top transition (right 24") 	30"	36"	24"	RWA3632- () ()	425.	489.	564.	759.
	30"	42"	24"	RWA4232- () ()	443.	511.	586.	788.
	30"	48"	24"	RWA4832- () ()	463.	527.	607.	821.
	30"	54"	24"	RWA5432- () ()	496.	570.	655.	885.
	30"	60"	24"	RWA6032- () ()	530.	613.	701.	946.
	30"	66"	24"	RWA6632- () ()	550.	631.	727.	984.
	30"	72"	24"	RWA7232- () ()	578.	664.	762.	1,028.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWA4221FL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	32"D wave end top requires 20"D end panel for freestanding support.
R Reff	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	36"D wave end top requires 24"D end panel for support.
W Wave top transition	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	
42 42" wide	N = No Grommet	
2 24" deep on left side	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
1 20" deep on right side	Painted or Plated	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
CF Grommet option	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
111 Jet Black (grommet)	L = Laminate	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
L Laminate finish	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
114 Folkstone grey	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	<i>4. Top finish</i>	
	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.	
	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.	
		Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.
		Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.
		Slope section of top remains 21 3/4" on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.
		Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface 1 1/4" transition wave top ends

description	depth	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top end, (right 20") 	20"	36"	32"	RWEA3631-()()	\$544.	\$625.	\$721.	\$971.
	20"	42"	32"	RWEA4231-()()	567.	650.	752.	1,013.
	20"	48"	32"	RWEA4831-()()	597.	687.	788.	1,064.
Wave top end, (right 24") 	24"	36"	36"	RWEA3662-()()	564.	648.	744.	1,005.
	24"	42"	36"	RWEA4262-()()	581.	668.	768.	1,037.
	24"	48"	36"	RWEA4862-()()	618.	706.	812.	1,096.
Wave top end, (left 20") 	32"	36"	20"	RWEA3613-()()	544.	625.	721.	971.
	32"	42"	20"	RWEA4213-()()	567.	650.	752.	1,013.
	32"	48"	20"	RWEA4813-()()	597.	687.	788.	1,064.
Wave top end, (left 24") 	36"	36"	24"	RWEA3626-()()	564.	648.	744.	1,005.
	36"	42"	24"	RWEA4226-()()	581.	668.	768.	1,037.
	36"	48"	24"	RWEA4826-()()	618.	706.	812.	1,096.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RWEA3631FL	
R	Reff
E	Wave top ends
A	1 1/4" thick
36	36" wide
3	32" deep on left side
1	20" deep on right side
CF	Grommet option
111	Jet Black (grommet)
L	Laminate finish
114	Folkstone grey

Specification Information
<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
<i>1. Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet
<i>2. Grommet finish:</i> Painted or Plated
<i>3. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate M = Wood/laminate mixed 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
<i>4. Top finish</i> Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes
32"D wave end top requires 20"D end panel for freestanding support.
36"D wave end top requires 24"D end panel for support.
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

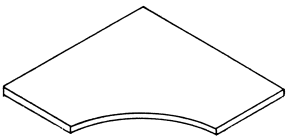
Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Slope section of top remains 2 1/4" on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4" curvilinear corner tops - 20" Deep

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20", Right return 20") 	20"	20"	36"	36"	RCA363611- () ()	\$681.	\$781.	\$899.	\$1,214.
	20"	20"	36"	42"	RCA364211- () ()	720.	830.	950.	1,281.
	20"	20"	36"	48"	RCA364811- () ()	764.	878.	1,011.	1,364.
	20"	20"	42"	36"	RCA423611- () ()	720.	830.	950.	1,281.
	20"	20"	42"	42"	RCA424211- () ()	764.	878.	1,011.	1,364.
	20"	20"	42"	48"	RCA424811- () ()	833.	958.	1,103.	1,488.
	20"	20"	48"	36"	RCA483611- () ()	764.	878.	1,011.	1,364.
	20"	20"	48"	42"	RCA484211- () ()	833.	958.	1,103.	1,488.
	20"	20"	48"	48"	RCA484811- () ()	879.	1,011.	1,161.	1,567.
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24", Right return 20")	24"	20"	36"	36"	RCA363621- () ()	709.	813.	939.	1,266.
	24"	20"	36"	42"	RCA364221- () ()	750.	862.	989.	1,335.
	24"	20"	36"	48"	RCA364821- () ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	24"	20"	42"	36"	RCA423621- () ()	750.	862.	989.	1,335.
	24"	20"	42"	42"	RCA424221- () ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	24"	20"	42"	48"	RCA424821- () ()	867.	992.	1,144.	1,545.
	24"	20"	48"	36"	RCA483621- () ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	24"	20"	48"	42"	RCA484221- () ()	867.	992.	1,144.	1,545.
	24"	20"	48"	48"	RCA484821- () ()	909.	1,046.	1,201.	1,622.

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCA363611N1 R Reff C Curved front corner A 1 1/4" thick 36 36" wide on left back 36 36" wide on right back 1 20" deep on left side 1 20" deep on right side N No grommet CF Grommet finish 1 V1 finish Y324 Ash	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet 2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or Plated 3. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate M = Wood/laminate mixed 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 4. <i>Top finish</i>	Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide. Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick. See Planning Guide for grommet locations.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

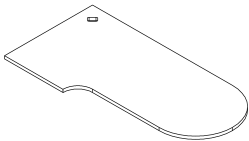
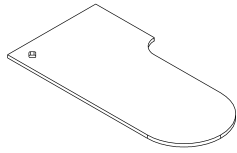
Worksurface 1 1/4" curvilinear corner tops - 24" Deep

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20", Right return 24")	20"	24"	36"	36"	RCA363612-() ()	\$709.	\$813.	\$939.	\$1,266.
	20"	24"	36"	42"	RCA364212-() ()	750.	862.	989.	1,335.
	20"	24"	36"	48"	RCA364812-() ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	20"	24"	42"	36"	RCA423612-() ()	750.	862.	989.	1,335.
	20"	24"	42"	42"	RCA424212-() ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	20"	24"	42"	48"	RCA424812-() ()	867.	992.	1,144.	1,545.
	20"	24"	48"	36"	RCA483612-() ()	796.	912.	1,050.	1,416.
	20"	24"	48"	42"	RCA484212-() ()	867.	992.	1,144.	1,545.
	20"	24"	48"	48"	RCA484812-() ()	909.	1,046.	1,201.	1,622.
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24", Right return 24")	24"	24"	36"	36"	RCA363622-() ()	774.	885.	1,018.	1,375.
	24"	24"	36"	42"	RCA364222-() ()	813.	934.	1,072.	1,448.
	24"	24"	36"	48"	RCA364822-() ()	856.	984.	1,128.	1,524.
	24"	24"	42"	36"	RCA423622-() ()	813.	934.	1,072.	1,448.
	24"	24"	42"	42"	RCA424222-() ()	856.	984.	1,128.	1,524.
	24"	24"	42"	48"	RCA424822-() ()	925.	1,064.	1,225.	1,652.
	24"	24"	48"	36"	RCA483622-() ()	856.	984.	1,128.	1,524.
	24"	24"	48"	42"	RCA484222-() ()	925.	1,064.	1,225.	1,652.
	24"	24"	48"	48"	RCA484822-() ()	971.	1,116.	1,280.	1,727.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCA363612	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide.
R Reff	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
C Curved front corner	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	
36 36" wide on left back	N = No Grommet	Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.
36 36" wide on right back	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
1 20" deep on left side	Painted or Plated	
2 24" deep on right side	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.
N No grommet	L = Laminate	
Grommet finish	M = Wood/laminate mixed	See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
1 V1 finish	1 = V1	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
Y324 Ash	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	<i>4. Top finish</i>	

Worksurface 1 1/4" extended curvilinear corner tops

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 24")	36"	72"	RCCDLA23672 () () ()	\$1,881.	\$2,546.	\$3,594.	\$4,848.
	36"	78"	RCCDLA23678 () () ()	1,956.	2,648.	3,735.	5,042.
	36"	84"	RCCDLA23684 () () ()	2,034.	2,755.	3,884.	5,244.
	36"	96"	RCCDLA23696 () () ()	2,116.	2,864.	4,040.	5,456.
Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 30")	36"	72"	RCCDLA33672 () () ()	1,883.	2,552.	3,603.	4,864.
	36"	78"	RCCDLA33678 () () ()	1,958.	2,655.	3,749.	5,061.
	36"	84"	RCCDLA33684 () () ()	2,037.	2,762.	3,897.	5,260.
	36"	96"	RCCDLA33696 () () ()	2,118.	2,871.	4,054.	5,471.
Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 24")	36"	72"	RCCDRA23672 () () ()	1,881.	2,546.	3,594.	4,848.
	36"	78"	RCCDRA23678 () () ()	1,956.	2,648.	3,735.	5,042.
	36"	84"	RCCDRA23684 () () ()	2,034.	2,755.	3,884.	5,244.
	36"	96"	RCCDRA23696 () () ()	2,116.	2,864.	4,040.	5,456.
Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 30")	36"	72"	RCCDRA33672 () () ()	1,883.	2,552.	3,603.	4,864.
	36"	78"	RCCDRA33678 () () ()	1,958.	2,655.	3,749.	5,061.
	36"	84"	RCCDRA33684 () () ()	2,037.	2,762.	3,897.	5,260.
	36"	96"	RCCDRA33696 () () ()	2,118.	2,871.	4,054.	5,471.



Order Code

Example:	RCCDLA23672N2
R	Reff
CC	Curved corner
D	D top
L	Left Hand
A	1 1/4" thick
2	24" return
36	36" d at straight edge of corner, 30" across "D"
72	72" wide
N	No grommet
	Grommet finish
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium Cherry

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet options:**
 CF = Classic grommet in flush location
 PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
 N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:**
 Painted or Plated
- Finish type:**
 L = Laminate
 M = Mixed (laminated surface with wood edge)
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3
- Top Finish:**

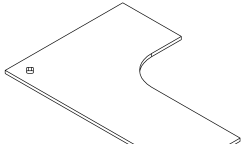
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

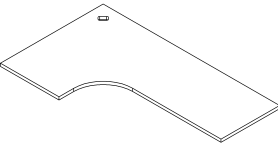
These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4" extended straight corner tops

description	d	w	d, return	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Extended straight corner top, LH curved front corner (returns 24") 	36"	60"	24"	RCEAL223660 () () ()	\$697.	\$1,049.	\$1,420.	\$1,920.
	36"	72"	24"	RCEAL223672 () () ()	834.	1,272.	1,717.	2,320.
	42"	60"	24"	RCEAL224260 () () ()	765.	1,159.	1,569.	2,117.
	42"	72"	24"	RCEAL224272 () () ()	905.	1,383.	1,869.	2,523.
	48"	72"	24"	RCEAL224872 () () ()	976.	1,494.	2,017.	2,723.
	48"	84"	24"	RCEAL224884 () () ()	1,114.	1,717.	2,316.	3,126.
48"	96"	24"	RCEAL224896 () () ()	1,280.	1,979.	2,663.	3,597.	

Extended straight corner top, RH curved front corner (returns 24") 	36"	60"	24"	RCEAR223660 () () ()	697.	1,049.	1,420.	1,920.
	36"	72"	24"	RCEAR223672 () () ()	834.	1,272.	1,717.	2,320.
	42"	60"	24"	RCEAR224260 () () ()	765.	1,159.	1,569.	2,117.
	42"	72"	24"	RCEAR224272 () () ()	905.	1,383.	1,869.	2,523.
	48"	72"	24"	RCEAR224872 () () ()	976.	1,494.	2,017.	2,723.
	48"	84"	24"	RCEAR224884 () () ()	1,114.	1,717.	2,316.	3,126.
48"	96"	24"	RCEAR224896 () () ()	1,280.	1,979.	2,663.	3,597.	

Order Code

Example:	RCEAL223660N2
R	Reff
C	Corner
E	Extended
A	1 1/4" thick
L	Left Hand
22	24" returns
36	36" d at corner straight edge
60	60" wide
N	No grommet
	Grommet finish
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium Cherry

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Grommet options:
 CF = Classic grommet in flush location
 PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
 N = No Grommet

2. Grommet Finish

3. Finish type:
 L = Laminate
 M = Mixed (laminated surface with wood edge)
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3

4. Top finish:

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

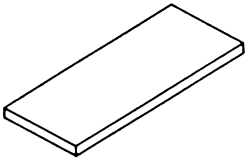
Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

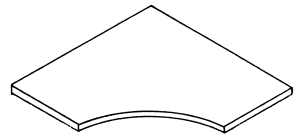
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.

Rectilinear and curvilinear corners for C-Leg and T-Leg bases
24", 30" and 36" deep

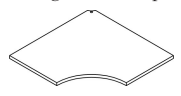
Worksurfaces

description	type	d*	d	w*	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	
	C-Leg and T-Leg Rectangular Tops	For use with 24" Deep C-Leg base	24"	23"	36"	34"	RSA3423N ()()	\$407.	\$459.	\$523.	\$706.
			24"	23"	42"	40"	RSA4023N ()()	424.	470.	541.	729.
			24"	23"	48"	46"	RSA4623N ()()	450.	506.	580.	782.
			24"	23"	54"	52"	RSA5223N ()()	480.	538.	620.	836.
			24"	23"	60"	58"	RSA5823N ()()	520.	578.	661.	895.
			24"	23"	66"	64"	RSA6423N ()()	532.	595.	686.	925.
	For use with 30" Deep C-Leg base	30"	29"	36"	34"	RSA3429N ()()	459.	513.	588.	792.	
		30"	29"	42"	40"	RSA4029N ()()	477.	532.	614.	829.	
	For use with 30" Deep C-Leg or T-Leg base	30"	29"	48"	46"	RSA4629N ()()	511.	569.	652.	882.	
		30"	29"	54"	52"	RSA5229N ()()	552.	616.	704.	951.	
		30"	29"	60"	58"	RSA5829N ()()	573.	635.	731.	988.	
		30"	29"	66"	64"	RSA6429N ()()	582.	650.	752.	1,013.	
		30"	29"	72"	70"	RSA7029N ()()	600.	667.	765.	1,033.	
	For use with 30" Deep T-Leg base	36"	35"	48"	46"	RSA4635N ()()	578.	646.	743.	998.	
		36"	35"	54"	52"	RSA5235N ()()	630.	703.	805.	1,083.	
		36"	35"	60"	58"	RSA5835N ()()	659.	734.	842.	1,137.	
		36"	35"	66"	64"	RSA6435N ()()	682.	759.	876.	1,181.	
		36"	35"	72"	70"	RSA7035N ()()	705.	786.	904.	1,221.	

C-Leg/T-Leg Corner Tops, 24" or 30" Deep	For use with C-Leg/T-leg Corner base	24"	23"	48"	46"	RCA464623N ()()	971.	1,116.	1,280.	1,727.
		30"	29"	48"	46"	RCA464629N ()()	1,087.	1,249.	1,432.	1,930.



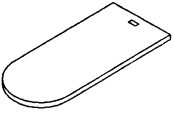
T-Leg Corner Top, 24" Deep	For use with T-leg Corner base	24"	23"	42"	40"	RCA404023N ()()	856.	964.	1,107.	1,493.
----------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------------------	------	------	--------	--------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSA 5829N, L, 118 R Reff S Straight Rectangular A 1 1/4" thick 58 Width 29 Depth N No Grommets L Finish type 118 Bright White Laminate	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Finish Type:</i> (L) = Laminate (1) = V1 (2) = V2 (3) = V3 2. <i>Finish:</i> Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Worksurfaces on this page are designed for use with fixed and height adjustable C-Leg, T-Leg and corner bases to create freestanding tables. 23", 29" and 35" rectangular worksurfaces are for use with corresponding depth fixed and height adjustable C-Leg bases and T-Leg bases. 48"x48" curvilinear corner worksurfaces are for use with 16"D 3-legged fixed and height adjustable corner bases or 29"D 2-legged fixed and height adjustable T-Leg corner bases. 42" x 42" curvilinear worksurfaces are for use with 2-legged fixed and height adjustable T-Leg corner bases. Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. Actual worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on each side edge and by 1" on the back edge.

w * and d * = nominal dimensions

Worksurface 1 1/4" Meeting tops 'D'

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Grommet choices are centered (as shown) or none</p>	30" deep	42"	30"	RMDA4230- () ()	\$602.	\$666.	\$764.	\$1,032.
		48"	30"	RMDA4830- () ()	647.	720.	829.	1,118.
		54"	30"	RMDA5430- () ()	693.	771.	885.	1,196.
		60"	30"	RMDA6030- () ()	743.	826.	944.	1,276.
		66"	30"	RMDA6630- () ()	790.	877.	1,010.	1,363.
		72"	30"	RMDA7230- () ()	841.	933.	1,071.	1,447.
		78"	30"	RMDA7830- () ()	951.	1,052.	1,212.	1,634.
		84"	30"	RMDA8430- () ()	1,059.	1,173.	1,351.	1,823.
		90"	30"	RMDA9030- () ()	1,181.	1,311.	1,508.	2,034.
	96"	30"	RMDA9630- () ()	1,305.	1,448.	1,664.	2,246.	
	36" deep	42"	36"	RMDA4236- () ()	661.	733.	841.	1,136.
		48"	36"	RMDA4836- () ()	724.	802.	920.	1,242.
		54"	36"	RMDA5436- () ()	825.	916.	1,056.	1,424.
		60"	36"	RMDA6036- () ()	927.	1,025.	1,181.	1,596.
		66"	36"	RMDA6636- () ()	945.	1,047.	1,203.	1,627.
		72"	36"	RMDA7236- () ()	958.	1,064.	1,225.	1,652.
		78"	36"	RMDA7836- () ()	1,081.	1,198.	1,378.	1,861.
		84"	36"	RMDA8436- () ()	1,201.	1,333.	1,533.	2,068.
		90"	36"	RMDA9036- () ()	1,266.	1,403.	1,614.	2,180.
Wrap around panel top	(20" panels)	42 1/2"	21 1/4"	RMDA4221- () ()	774.	858.	985.	1,328.
	(24" panels)	50 1/2"	25 1/4"	RMDA5025- () ()	846.	939.	1,078.	1,457.



No Grommets

Please specify mating trim profile

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMDA4230N1 R Reff MD Meeting D-top A 1 1/4" thick 42 42" wide 30 30" deep N No grommet Grommet finish 1 V1 Y311 Beech	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. Grommet options: CC = Classic grommet in Center location PF = Profiles grommet in Center location (Center location available in D-tops only) N = No Grommet</p> <p>2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated</p> <p>3. Finish type: L = Laminate M = Wood/laminate mixed 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>4. Top Finish:</p> <p>5. Trim profile A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum</p>	<p>Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.</p> <p>Additional spec option required for wrap around panel tops; specify mating trim profile.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.</p> <p>Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.</p> <p>Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only. Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.</p> <p>Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.</p> <p>Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.</p> <p>Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.</p> <p>These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.</p>

Worksurface 1 1/4"

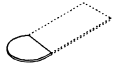
Meeting tops P and 9

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Meeting 9-top		42"	30"	RM9A4230- () ()	\$824.	\$914.	\$1,051.	\$1,418.
Adjoining top must use 12" end panel and modesty panel to support		48"	36"	RM9A4836- () ()	916.	1,015.	1,169.	1,580.



No Grommets 42" diameter

Meeting P-top		42"	30"	RMPA4230- () ()	824.	914.	1,051.	1,418.
Adjoining top must use 12" end panel and modesty panel to support		48"	36"	RMPA4836- () ()	916.	1,015.	1,169.	1,580.



No Grommets 42" diameter


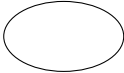
Worksurface 9-top		84"	30"	RM9A8430- () ()	1,678.	1,860.	2,139.	2,889.
		96"	30"	RM9A9630- () ()	1,747.	1,941.	2,228.	3,009.



42" diameter

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RM9A4230N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
R Reff	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
M9 Meeting 9-top	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
A 1 1/4" thick	FR = Classic grommet in Recessed location	See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.
42 42" wide	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.
30 30" deep	PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location	Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.
N No grommet	N = No Grommet	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
Grommet finish	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
1 V1	Painted or Plated	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
Y311 Beech	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	<i>4. Top Finish:</i>	

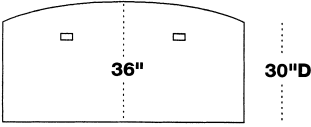
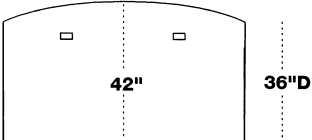
Worksurface 1 1/4" Meeting tops

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Worksurface P-top 42" diameter		84"	30"	RMPA8430- () ()	\$1,678.	\$1,860.	\$2,139.	\$2,889.
		96"	30"	RMPA9630- () ()	1,747.	1,941.	2,228.	3,009.
84" top uses a 42" modesty, 96 top uses a 54" modesty								
 Elliptical tops		60"	30"	REBA6030- () *	1,153.	1,304.	1,496.	2,022.
		72"	42"	REBA7242- () *	1,643.	1,853.	2,133.	2,878.
		78"	48"	REBA7848- () *	1,799.	2,033.	2,338.	3,157.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMDA4230N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
R Reff		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
MD Meeting D-top	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	
A 1 1/4" thick	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.
42 42" wide	CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location	
30 30" deep	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
N No grommet	PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location	
Grommet finish	N = No Grommet	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
1 V1		
Y311 Beech	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i> Painted or Plated	*Grommet location on elliptical tops is (R) for recessed or (N) for none. Refer to Planning Guide for specific grommet dimensions.
	<i>3. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate M = Wood/laminate mixed 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
	<i>4. Top finish:</i>	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.



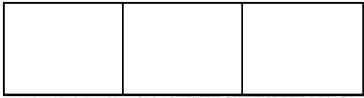

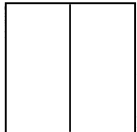
Worksurface 1 1/4"

Bow front and support

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Bow shaped top 	72"	30"		RMB(A)7230-() ()	\$963.	\$1,109.	\$1,276.	\$1,721.
	84"	30"		RMB(A)8430-() ()	1,061.	1,224.	1,406.	1,897.
	96"	30"		RMB(A)9630-() ()	1,178.	1,356.	1,556.	2,104.
Use 29" deep pedestals or end panels. Do not use 23" deep pedestals if using recessed modesty.								
Bow shaped top - 36"D 	72"	36"		RMB(A)7236-() ()	1,024.	1,176.	1,355.	1,827.
	84"	36"		RMB(A)8436-() ()	1,122.	1,292.	1,486.	2,005.
	96"	36"		RMB(A)9636-() ()	1,244.	1,432.	1,644.	2,220.
Use with 29" deep end panels or 29" deep pedestals (this will provide a cantilevered appearance). Can also be used with 36" deep end panel and recessed modesty.								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMBA7230R2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	*Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel, but not requiring a double pedestal application.
MB Bowed front	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
A 1 1/4" thick	CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location	See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
72 72" wide	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
30 30" wide	PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location	
CR Grommet option	N = No Grommet	
Grommet finish	*CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location	
2 V2 finish	*PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location *Note: FA and PA are for 36"D tops only.	
V319 Medium cherry	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i>	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	<i>3. Finish type:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	<i>4. Top Finish:</i>	
		Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.
		Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
		Shipped with hardware. Refer to page 119 of Planning Guide for application details.
		Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
		Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
		Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only
		Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.

Conference 1 1/4"
Square and rectangular

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Rectangular top 1 piece 	72"	30"	RAA7230(-)	\$621.	\$690.	\$792.	\$1,069.
	72"	36"	RAA7236(-)	675.	750.	861.	1,163.
	84"	30"	RAA8430(-)	687.	760.	877.	1,182.
	84"	36"	RAA8436(-)	739.	817.	940.	1,270.
	84"	42"	RAA8442(-)	1,092.	1,212.	1,389.	1,876.
	96"	30"	RAA9630(-)	772.	857.	984.	1,327.
	96"	36"	RAA9636(-)	851.	943.	1,086.	1,466.
	96"	42"	RAA9642(-)	1,253.	1,387.	1,596.	2,156.
Rectangular top 2 piece 	120"	36"	RAA12036(-)	1,366.	1,514.	1,742.	2,351.
	120"	42"	RAA12042(-)	1,883.	2,088.	2,402.	3,244.
	120"	48"	RAA12048(-)	2,047.	2,271.	2,610.	3,525.
	144"	42"	RAA14442(-)	2,116.	2,346.	2,699.	3,643.
	144"	48"	RAA14448(-)	2,266.	2,516.	2,893.	3,905.
Rectangular top 3 piece 	168"	42"	RAA16842(-)	2,774.	3,075.	3,540.	4,779.
	168"	48"	RAA16848(-)	3,014.	3,343.	3,844.	5,188.
	192"	42"	RAA19242(-)	3,008.	3,335.	3,832.	5,175.
	192"	48"	RAA19248(-)	3,239.	3,589.	4,125.	5,567.
Square tops  	*	60"	RAA6060(-)	1,273.	1,410.	1,626.	2,191.
	*	72"	RAA7272(-)	1,500.	1,664.	1,914.	2,584.
	-	36"	RAA3636(-)	478.	532.	614.	829.
	-	42"	RAA4242(-)	621.	690.	792.	1,069.
	-	48"	RAA4848(-)	817.	904.	1,041.	1,403.

Order Code

Example:	RRAG72302
R	Reff
R	Rectangular
A	1 1/4" thick
72	72" wide
30	30" deep
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Finish type
5. Finish

1. Thickness options:
A = 1 1/4"

4. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

*Square tops in two pieces.

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options.

Top to top brackets included.

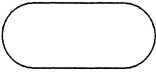
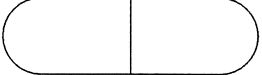
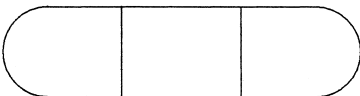

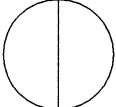
Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin.

See table base matrix in Planning Guide, pages 140 and 141.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Conference 1 1/4"
Round and racetrack

description	w	d	pattern no.	L, Option A	M/V!	V2	V3
Racetrack top 1 piece 	72"	30"	RTA7230-()	\$1,176.	\$1,304.	\$1,496.	\$2,022.
	84"	30"	RTA8430-()	1,308.	1,451.	1,668.	2,251.
	96"	30"	RTA9630-()	1,454.	1,614.	1,857.	2,506.
	72"	36"	RTA7236-()	1,342.	1,486.	1,708.	2,305.
	84"	36"	RTA8436-()	1,506.	1,672.	1,921.	2,592.
	96"	36"	RTA9636-()	1,671.	1,853.	2,133.	2,878.
	84"	42"	RTA8442-()	1,831.	2,033.	2,338.	3,157.
	96"	42"	RTA9642-()	2,054.	2,278.	2,617.	3,534.
	96"	48"	RTA9648-()	2,253.	2,494.	2,869.	3,872.
Racetrack top 2 piece 	120"	36"	RTA12036-()	2,157.	2,394.	2,755.	3,717.
	120"	42"	RTA12042-()	2,330.	2,580.	2,970.	4,009.
	144"	42"	RTA14442-()	2,569.	2,846.	3,274.	4,417.
	120"	48"	RTA12048-()	2,475.	2,745.	3,157.	4,261.
	144"	48"	RTA14448-()	2,632.	2,920.	3,355.	4,528.
Racetrack top 3 piece 	168"	42"	RTA16842-()	3,220.	3,568.	4,105.	5,541.
	192"	42"	RTA19242-()	3,458.	3,833.	4,412.	5,956.
	168"	48"	RTA16848-()	3,447.	3,818.	4,390.	5,928.
	192"	48"	RTA19248-()	3,600.	3,994.	4,591.	6,197.
Round tops  	-	36"	RTA3636-()	661.	733.	841.	1,136.
	-	42"	RTA4242-()	769.	848.	976.	1,317.
	-	48"	RTA4848-()	1,264.	1,399.	1,608.	2,172.
	*	60"	RTA6060-()	1,978.	2,193.	2,523.	3,406.
	*	72"	RTA7272-()	2,447.	2,712.	3,124.	4,218.

Worksurfaces

Order Code

Example:	RTA72302
R	Reff
R	Round
A	1 1/4" thick
72	72" wide
30	30" deep
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Finish type
5. Finish

1. Thickness options:
A = 1 1/4"

4. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

*Round tops in two pieces.

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Top to top brackets included with multiple piece conference tops only.

See table base matrix in Planning Guide pages 140 and 141.

Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin.

All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.

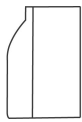
Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Reff Profiles System incorporates optional worksurface edge details. Wood edges are crafted from select hardwoods and are finished with Knoll's industry leading polyurethane Reff Profiles Finish. Optional for worksurface tops listed on pages 163 through 177.

It is not necessary to plan separately for edges that "mate"; this feature is engineered into appropriate products when used as intended.

Edge detail to be specified by one of the following codes:

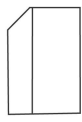
- A - Alpha
- B - Beta
- C - Chi
- D - Delta
- E - Epsilon
- F - Phi
- G - Gamma



Alpha



Beta



Chi



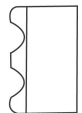
Delta



Epsilon




Phi



Gamma

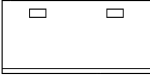
Optional edge 1 1/4
front only, 20" and 24" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3	
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front only 	20"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F241-()(1/2/3)	\$425.	\$485.	\$655.	
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F301-()(1/2/3)	466.	536.	723.	
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F361-()(1/2/3)	490.	566.	762.	
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F421-()(1/2/3)	514.	590.	797.	
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F481-()(1/2/3)	535.	614.	829.	
		54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F541-()(1/2/3)	553.	643.	866.	
		60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F601-()(1/2/3)	599.	691.	933.	
		66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F661-()(1/2/3)	618.	711.	959.	
		72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F721-()(1/2/3)	650.	749.	1,009.	
		78"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F781-()(1/2/3)	658.	757.	1,021.	
		84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F841-()(1/2/3)	701.	805.	1,088.	
		90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F901-()(1/2/3)	729.	839.	1,133.	
		96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F961-()(1/2/3)	757.	872.	1,176.	
		24"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F242-()(1/2/3)	447.	514.	694.
			30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F302-()(1/2/3)	506.	581.	784.
			36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F362-()(1/2/3)	524.	603.	815.
			42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F422-()(1/2/3)	541.	621.	837.
48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F482-()(1/2/3)		581.	666.	898.		
54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F542-()(1/2/3)		618.	711.	959.		
60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F602-()(1/2/3)		661.	760.	1,026.		
66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F662-()(1/2/3)		687.	787.	1,063.		
72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F722-()(1/2/3)		717.	827.	1,114.		
78"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F782-()(1/2/3)		752.	864.	1,167.		
84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F842-()(1/2/3)		780.	896.	1,212.		
90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F902-()(1/2/3)		813.	939.	1,266.		
96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F962-()(1/2/3)	846.	976.	1,317.			

Worksurfaces

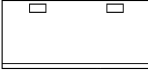
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSAGF241F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p> <p>Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.</p>
R Reff	1. Edge profile	
S Straight top	2. F = Front edge with profile only	
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Width	
G Gamma	4. Depth	
F Edge front only	5. Grommet option	
24 24" wide	6. Top finish type	
1 20" deep	7. Top finish	
F Flush grommet	8. Grommet finish	
2 V2 finish	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	
V319 Medium cherry	A = Alpha	
111 Jet black (grommet)	B = Beta	
	C = Chi	
	D = Delta	
	E = Epsilon	
	F = Phi	
	G = Gamma	
	<i>5. Grommet options:</i>	
	N = No grommet	
	F = Flush front grommet location	
	R = Recessed front	
	(not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)	
	<i>6. Finish type:</i>	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:	
	Y341 Wenge	
	Y342 Medium Teak	
	Y343 Dark Grey Oak	

Optional edge 1 1/4
front only, 30" and 36" deep

description	d	width	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3	
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front only 	30"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F243-()(1/2/3)	\$483.	\$557.	\$754.	
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F303-()(1/2/3)	546.	627.	846.	
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363-()(1/2/3)	589.	675.	910.	
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423-()(1/2/3)	613.	702.	948.	
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483-()(1/2/3)	652.	754.	1,017.	
		54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F543-()(1/2/3)	706.	811.	1,094.	
		60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F603-()(1/2/3)	731.	840.	1,134.	
		66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F663-()(1/2/3)	750.	862.	1,164.	
		72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F723-()(1/2/3)	766.	880.	1,189.	
		78"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F783-()(1/2/3)	803.	926.	1,250.	
		84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F843-()(1/2/3)	835.	961.	1,300.	
		90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F903-()(1/2/3)	873.	1,007.	1,359.	
		96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F963-()(1/2/3)	905.	1,043.	1,407.	
		36"	60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F604-()(1/2/3)	844.	971.	1,310.
			66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F664-()(1/2/3)	874.	1,009.	1,362.
			72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F724-()(1/2/3)	904.	1,042.	1,404.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSAGF243F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p> <p>Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.</p>
R Reff	1. Edge profile	
S Straight top	2. F = Front edge with profile only	
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Width	
G Gamma	4. Depth	
F Edge front only	5. Grommet option	
24 24" wide	6. Top finish type	
3 30" deep	7. Top finish	
F Flush grommet	8. Grommet finish	
2 V2 finish	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	
V319 Medium cherry	A = Alpha	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	B = Beta	
	C = Chi	
	D = Delta	
	E = Epsilon	
	F = Phi	
	G = Gamma	
	<i>5. Grommet options:</i>	
	N = No grommet	
	F = Flush front grommet location	
	R = Recessed front (not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)	
	<i>6. Finish type:</i>	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:	
	Y341 Wenge	
	Y342 Medium Teak	
	Y343 Dark Grey Oak	

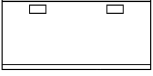
Optional edge 1 1/4
front and back edge, 20" and 24" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front and back only 	20"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A241-()(1/2/3)	\$425.	\$485.	\$655.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A301-()(1/2/3)	466.	536.	723.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A361-()(1/2/3)	490.	566.	762.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A421-()(1/2/3)	514.	590.	797.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A481-()(1/2/3)	535.	614.	829.
		54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A541-()(1/2/3)	553.	643.	866.
		60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A601-()(1/2/3)	599.	691.	933.
		66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A661-()(1/2/3)	618.	711.	959.
		72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A721-()(1/2/3)	650.	749.	1,009.
		78"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A781-()(1/2/3)	658.	757.	1,021.
		84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A841-()(1/2/3)	701.	805.	1,088.
	90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A901-()(1/2/3)	729.	839.	1,133.	
	96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A961-()(1/2/3)	757.	872.	1,176.	
	24"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A242-()(1/2/3)	447.	514.	694.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A302-()(1/2/3)	506.	581.	784.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A362-()(1/2/3)	524.	603.	815.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A422-()(1/2/3)	541.	621.	837.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A482-()(1/2/3)	581.	666.	898.
		54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A542-()(1/2/3)	618.	711.	959.
		60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A602-()(1/2/3)	661.	760.	1,026.
		66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A662-()(1/2/3)	687.	787.	1,063.
72"		RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A722-()(1/2/3)	717.	827.	1,114.	
78"		RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A782-()(1/2/3)	752.	864.	1,167.	
84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A842-()(1/2/3)	780.	896.	1,212.		
90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A902-()(1/2/3)	813.	939.	1,266.		
96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A962-()(1/2/3)	846.	976.	1,317.		

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSAGA241F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p> <p>Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.</p>
R Reff	1. Edge profile	
S Straight top	2. 5th position A = Edge front and back	
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Width	
G Gamma	4. Depth	
A Edge front and back	5. Grommet option	
24 24" wide	6. Top finish type	
1 20" deep	7. Top finish	
F Flush grommet	8. Grommet finish	
2 V2 finish	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	
V319 Medium cherry	A = Alpha	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	B = Beta	
	C = Chi	
	D = Delta	
	E = Epsilon	
	F = Phi	
	G = Gamma	
	<i>5. Grommet options:</i>	
	N = No grommet	
	F = Flush front grommet location	
	R = Recessed front (not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)	
	<i>6. Finish type:</i>	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:	
	Y341 Wenge	
	Y342 Medium Teak	
	Y343 Dark Grey Oak	

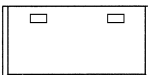
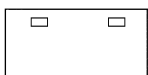
Optional edge 1 1/4
front and back edge, 30" and 36" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front and back only 	30"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A243-()(1/2/3)	\$483.	\$557.	\$754.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A303-()(1/2/3)	546.	627.	846.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A363-()(1/2/3)	589.	675.	910.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A423-()(1/2/3)	613.	702.	948.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A483-()(1/2/3)	652.	754.	1,017.
		54"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A543-()(1/2/3)	706.	811.	1,094.
		60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A603-()(1/2/3)	731.	840.	1,134.
		66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A663-()(1/2/3)	750.	862.	1,164.
		72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A723-()(1/2/3)	766.	880.	1,189.
		78"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A783-()(1/2/3)	803.	926.	1,250.
		84"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A843-()(1/2/3)	835.	961.	1,300.
		90"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A903-()(1/2/3)	873.	1,007.	1,359.
		96"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A963-()(1/2/3)	905.	1,043.	1,407.
		36"	60"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A604-()(1/2/3)	844.	971.
66"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A664-()(1/2/3)		874.	1,009.	1,362.	
72"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A724-()(1/2/3)		904.	1,042.	1,404.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSAGA243F2	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Edge profile 5th position A = Edge front and back Width Depth Grommet option Top finish type Top finish Grommet finish <p><i>1. Edge profile options:</i></p> <p>A = Alpha B = Beta C = Chi D = Delta E = Epsilon F = Phi G = Gamma</p> <p><i>5. Grommet options:</i></p> <p>N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location R = Recessed front (not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)</p> <p><i>6. Finish type:</i></p> <p>1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak</p>	<p>Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p> <p>Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.</p>
R Reff		
S Straight top		
A 1 1/4" thick		
G Gamma		
A Edge front and back		
24 24" wide		
3 30" deep		
F Flush grommet		
2 V2 finish		
V319 Medium cherry		
111 Jet Black (grommet)		

Optional edge 1 1/4 front and attaching edge profiled

Worksurfaces

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Bridge work tops, Profile edge front only, Accepts Same Edge on attaching sides 	20"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B241-()(1/2/3)	\$425.	\$485.	\$655.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B301-()(1/2/3)	466.	536.	723.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B361-()(1/2/3)	490.	566.	762.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B421-()(1/2/3)	514.	590.	797.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B481-()(1/2/3)	535.	614.	829.
	24"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B242-()(1/2/3)	447.	514.	694.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B302-()(1/2/3)	506.	581.	784.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B362-()(1/2/3)	524.	603.	815.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B422-()(1/2/3)	541.	621.	837.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B482-()(1/2/3)	581.	666.	898.
Left-hand return work tops, Profile edge front only, Accepts Same Edge on attaching side 	20"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L241-()(1/2/3)	425.	485.	655.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L301-()(1/2/3)	466.	536.	723.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L361-()(1/2/3)	490.	566.	762.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L421-()(1/2/3)	514.	590.	797.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L481-()(1/2/3)	535.	614.	829.
	24"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L242-()(1/2/3)	447.	514.	694.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L302-()(1/2/3)	506.	581.	784.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L362-()(1/2/3)	524.	603.	815.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L422-()(1/2/3)	541.	621.	837.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L482-()(1/2/3)	581.	666.	898.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RSAGB241F2	
R Reff	
S Straight top	
A 1 1/4" thick	
G Gamma Profile option	
B Both ends accept edge	
24 24" wide	
1 20" deep	
F Flush grommet	
2 V2 finish	
V319 Medium cherry	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile options:
 A = Alpha
 B = Beta
 C = Chi
 D = Delta
 E = Epsilon
 F = Phi
 G = Gamma

2. 5th position options:
 B = Front edge primary profile and both sides reverse profile for mating (bridge)
 L = Left hand return, front edge primary profile, right edge reverse profile for mating
 R = Right hand return, front edge primary profile, left edge reverse profile for mating

3. Width
4. Depth

5. Grommet options:
 N = No grommet
 F = Flush front grommet location
 R = Recessed front (not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)

6. Finish type:
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3

7. Top finish
8. Grommet finish
 Painted or plated

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
 Y341 Wenge
 Y342 Medium Teak
 Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

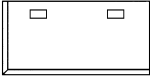
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w

Return/mating edges indicated above and are the reverse profile of the primary edge profile selected. Double line reflected in images above along depth of top indicates where mating profile is applied, double line along width/front edge indicates primary edge of profile selected.

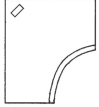
Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Optional edge 1 1/4
front and attaching edge profiled

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Right-hand return work tops, Profile edge front only, Accepts Same Edge on attaching side 	20"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R241-()(1/2/3)	\$425.	\$485.	\$655.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R301-()(1/2/3)	466.	536.	723.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R361-()(1/2/3)	490.	566.	762.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R421-()(1/2/3)	514.	590.	797.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R481-()(1/2/3)	535.	614.	829.
	24"	24"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R242-()(1/2/3)	447.	514.	694.
		30"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R302-()(1/2/3)	506.	581.	784.
		36"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R362-()(1/2/3)	524.	603.	815.
		42"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R422-()(1/2/3)	541.	621.	837.
		48"	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R482-()(1/2/3)	581.	666.	898.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSAGB241F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	3. Width
R Reff	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	4. Depth
S Straight top	A = Alpha	<i>5. Grommet options:</i>
A 1 1/4" thick	B = Beta	N = No grommet
G Gamma Profile option	C = Chi	F = Flush front grommet location
B Both ends accept edge	D = Delta	R = Recessed front (not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)
24 24" wide	E = Epsilon	<i>6. Finish type:</i>
1 20" deep	F = Phi	1 = V1
F Flush grommet	G = Gamma	2 = V2
2 V2 finish	<i>2. 5th position options:</i>	3 = V3
V319 Medium cherry	B = Front edge primary profile and both sides reverse profile for mating (bridge)	7. Top finish
111 Jet Black (grommet)	L = Left hand return, front edge primary profile, right edge reverse profile for mating	8. Grommet finish
Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.	R = Right hand return, front edge primary profile, left edge reverse profile for mating	Painted or plated
		Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Optional edge 1 1/4 curvilinear corner front edge only

description	widthl	w right	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, return depth left and right 20" 	36"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363611-()(1/2/3)	\$899.	\$1,032.	\$1,394.
	36"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423611-()(1/2/3)	950.	1,093.	1,476.
	36"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483611-()(1/2/3)	1,011.	1,161.	1,567.
	42"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364211-()(1/2/3)	950.	1,093.	1,476.
	42"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424211-()(1/2/3)	1,011.	1,161.	1,567.
	42"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484211-()(1/2/3)	1,103.	1,268.	1,711.
	48"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364811-()(1/2/3)	1,011.	1,161.	1,567.
	48"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424811-()(1/2/3)	1,103.	1,268.	1,711.
	48"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484811-()(1/2/3)	1,161.	1,335.	1,801.
<i>Radii of front edge varies with top dimensions</i>						
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, left return depth 20", right return depth 24"	36"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363612-()(1/2/3)	939.	1,078.	1,457.
	36"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423612-()(1/2/3)	989.	1,137.	1,536.
	36"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483612-()(1/2/3)	1,051.	1,205.	1,630.
	42"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364212-()(1/2/3)	989.	1,137.	1,536.
	42"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424212-()(1/2/3)	1,051.	1,205.	1,630.
	42"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484212-()(1/2/3)	1,144.	1,314.	1,774.
	48"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364812-()(1/2/3)	1,051.	1,205.	1,630.
	48"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424812-()(1/2/3)	1,144.	1,314.	1,774.
	48"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484812-()(1/2/3)	1,201.	1,382.	1,866.

Worksurfaces



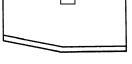


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCAGF363611	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development. Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
R Reff	1. Edge profile	
C Corner top	2. Left hand width	
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Right hand width	
G Gamma	4. Return left hand depth	
F Edge Front only	5. Return right hand depth	
36 36" wide	6. Grommet option	
36 36" wide	7. Top finish type	
1 20" deep	8. Top finish	
1 20" deep	9. Grommet finish	
F Flush grommet	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	
2 V2 finish	A = Alpha	
V319 Medium cherry	B = Beta	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	C = Chi	
	D = Delta	
	E = Epsilon	
	F = Phi	
	G = Gamma	
	<i>6. Grommet options:</i>	
	N = No grommet	
	F = Flush front grommet location	
	<i>7. Finish type:</i>	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:	
	Y341 Wenge	
	Y342 Medium Teak	
	Y343 Dark Grey Oak	

Optional edge 1 1/4 curvilinear corner front edge only

description	widthl	w right	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, left return 24", right return 20"	36"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363621-()(1/2/3)	\$939.	\$1,078.	\$1,457.
	36"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423621-()(1/2/3)	989.	1,137.	1,536.
	36"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483621-()(1/2/3)	1,051.	1,205.	1,630.
	42"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364221-()(1/2/3)	989.	1,137.	1,536.
	42"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424221-()(1/2/3)	1,051.	1,205.	1,630.
	42"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484221-()(1/2/3)	1,144.	1,314.	1,774.
	48"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364821-()(1/2/3)	1,051.	1,205.	1,630.
	48"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424821-()(1/2/3)	1,144.	1,314.	1,774.
	48"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484821-()(1/2/3)	1,201.	1,382.	1,866.
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, return depth left and right 24"	36"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363622-()(1/2/3)	1,018.	1,171.	1,582.
	36"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423622-()(1/2/3)	1,072.	1,230.	1,661.
	36"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483622-()(1/2/3)	1,129.	1,298.	1,753.
	42"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364222-()(1/2/3)	1,072.	1,230.	1,661.
	42"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424222-()(1/2/3)	1,129.	1,298.	1,753.
	42"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484222-()(1/2/3)	1,225.	1,409.	1,901.
	48"	36"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364822-()(1/2/3)	1,129.	1,298.	1,753.
	48"	42"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424822-()(1/2/3)	1,225.	1,409.	1,901.
	48"	48"	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484822-()(1/2/3)	1,282.	1,473.	1,990.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCAGF363611	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p> <p>Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.</p>
R Reff	1. Edge profile	
C Corner top	2. Left hand width	
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Right hand width	
G Gamma	4. Return left hand depth	
F Edge Front only	5. Return right hand depth	
36 36" wide	6. Grommet option	
36 36" wide	7. Top finish type	
1 20" deep	8. Top finish	
1 20" deep	9. Grommet finish	
F Flush grommet	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	
2 V2 finish	A = Alpha	
V319 Medium cherry	B = Beta	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	C = Chi	
	D = Delta	
	E = Epsilon	
	F = Phi	
	G = Gamma	
	6. Grommet options:	
	N = No grommet	
	F = Flush front grommet location	
	7. Finish type:	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:	
	Y341 Wenge	
	Y342 Medium Teak	
	Y343 Dark Grey Oak	

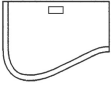
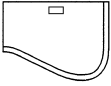
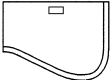
Optional edge 1 1/4
wave end tops
front edge only

description	depth1	d right	w	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 24", right 20") 	20"	24"	42"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4221-()(1/2/3)	\$542.	\$624.	\$841.
	20"	24"	48"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4821-()(1/2/3)	570.	655.	885.
	20"	24"	54"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5421-()(1/2/3)	608.	701.	946.
	20"	24"	60"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6021-()(1/2/3)	651.	752.	1,013.
	20"	24"	66"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6621-()(1/2/3)	672.	772.	1,045.
	20"	24"	72"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7221-()(1/2/3)	702.	809.	1,092.
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 30", right 24") 	24"	30"	42"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4232-()(1/2/3)	587.	672.	906.
	24"	30"	48"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4832-()(1/2/3)	607.	698.	942.
	24"	30"	54"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5432-()(1/2/3)	655.	755.	1,018.
	24"	30"	60"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6032-()(1/2/3)	701.	805.	1,088.
	24"	30"	66"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6632-()(1/2/3)	726.	836.	1,128.
	24"	30"	72"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7232-()(1/2/3)	764.	878.	1,186.
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 20", right 24") 	24"	20"	42"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4212-()(1/2/3)	542.	624.	841.
	24"	20"	48"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4812-()(1/2/3)	570.	655.	885.
	24"	20"	54"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5412-()(1/2/3)	608.	701.	946.
	24"	20"	60"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6012-()(1/2/3)	651.	752.	1,013.
	24"	20"	66"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6612-()(1/2/3)	672.	772.	1,045.
	24"	20"	72"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7212-()(1/2/3)	702.	809.	1,092.
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 24", right 30") 	30"	24"	42"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4223-()(1/2/3)	587.	672.	906.
	30"	24"	48"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4823-()(1/2/3)	607.	698.	942.
	30"	24"	54"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5423-()(1/2/3)	655.	755.	1,018.
	30"	24"	60"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6023-()(1/2/3)	701.	805.	1,088.
	30"	24"	66"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6623-()(1/2/3)	726.	836.	1,128.
	30"	24"	72"	RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7223-()(1/2/3)	764.	878.	1,186.
Wave end top with profile edge front only (20" right) 	20"	32"	36"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3631-()(1/2/3)	721.	830.	1,119.
	20"	32"	42"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4231-()(1/2/3)	750.	862.	1,164.
	20"	32"	48"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4831-()(1/2/3)	788.	906.	1,225.

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWAGF422-1F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p> <p>Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.</p>
R Reff	1. Edge profile	
W Wave transition top	2. 5th position F = front edge with profile only	
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Width	
G Gamma	4. Left hand depth	
F Edge front only	5. Right hand depth	
42 42" wide	6. Grommet option	
2 20" deep	7. Top finish type	
1 20" deep	8. Top finish	
F Flush grommet	9. Grommet finish	
2 V2 finish	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i>	
V319 Medium cherry	A = Alpha	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	B = Beta	
	C = Chi	
	D = Delta	
	E = Epsilon	
	F = Phi	
	G = Gamma	
	6. Grommet options: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location	
	7. Finish type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak	

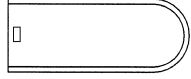
Optional edge 1 1/4
wave end tops
front edge only

description	depthl	d right	w	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave end top with profile edge front only (24" right) 	24"	36"	36"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3662-()(1/2/3)	\$746.	\$858.	\$1,158.
	24"	36"	42"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4262-()(1/2/3)	768.	883.	1,192.
	24"	36"	48"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4862-()(1/2/3)	812.	938.	1,265.
Wave end top with profile edge front only (20" left) 	32"	20"	36"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3613-()(1/2/3)	721.	830.	1,119.
	32"	20"	42"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4213-()(1/2/3)	750.	862.	1,164.
	32"	20"	48"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4813-()(1/2/3)	788.	906.	1,225.
Wave end top with profile edge front only (24" left) 	36"	24"	36"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3626-()(1/2/3)	746.	858.	1,158.
	36"	24"	42"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4226-()(1/2/3)	768.	883.	1,192.
	36"	24"	48"	RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4826-()(1/2/3)	812.	938.	1,265.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWAGF422-1F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p> <p>Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.</p>
R Reff	6. Grommet options: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location	
W Wave transition top	7. Finish type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
A 1 1/4" thick	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak	
G Gamma	1. Edge profile	
F Edge front only	2. 5th position F = front edge with profile only	
42 42" wide	3. Width	
2 20" deep	4. Left hand depth	
1 20" deep	5. Right hand depth	
F Flush grommet	6. Grommet option	
2 V2 finish	7. Top finish type	
V319 Medium cherry	8. Top finish	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	9. Grommet finish	
	<i>1. Edge profile options:</i> A = Alpha B = Beta C = Chi D = Delta E = Epsilon F = Phi G = Gamma	

Optional edge 1 1/4 meeting tops

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula D-shaped tops Profile edge on all except flat side. Grommet choices are centered (as shown) or none	30"	42"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230-()(1/2/3)	\$765.	\$879.	\$1,187.
	30"	48"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4830-()(1/2/3)	829.	948.	1,280.
	30"	54"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5430-()(1/2/3)	885.	1,018.	1,375.
	30"	60"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6030-()(1/2/3)	946.	1,088.	1,467.
	30"	66"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6630-()(1/2/3)	1,010.	1,160.	1,566.
	30"	72"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7230-()(1/2/3)	1,071.	1,229.	1,660.
	30"	78"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7830-()(1/2/3)	1,211.	1,390.	1,878.
	30"	84"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430-()(1/2/3)	1,351.	1,553.	2,098.
	30"	90"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9030-()(1/2/3)	1,509.	1,736.	2,341.
	30"	96"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630-()(1/2/3)	1,664.	1,914.	2,584.
	36"	42"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4236-()(1/2/3)	842.	969.	1,308.
	36"	48"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836-()(1/2/3)	920.	1,060.	1,431.
	36"	54"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5436-()(1/2/3)	1,054.	1,214.	1,637.
	36"	60"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6036-()(1/2/3)	1,181.	1,360.	1,837.
	36"	66"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6636-()(1/2/3)	1,203.	1,385.	1,870.
	36"	72"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7236-()(1/2/3)	1,225.	1,409.	1,901.
	36"	78"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7836-()(1/2/3)	1,378.	1,583.	2,137.
	36"	84"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8436-()(1/2/3)	1,533.	1,764.	2,382.
	36"	90"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9036-()(1/2/3)	1,614.	1,857.	2,506.
	36"	96"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9636-()(1/2/3)	1,769.	2,031.	2,744.
Wrap-around panel top	21 1/4"	42 1/2"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4221-()(1/2/3)()	985.	1,132.	1,527.
*No Grommet option	25 1/4"	50 1/2"	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5025-()(1/2/3)()	1,078.	1,241.	1,675.



Please specify mating end trim profile option.

Worksurfaces

Order Code

Example:	RMDAGF4230F2
R	Reff
MD	Peninsula D-shaped top
A	1 1/4" thick
G	Gamma
F	Edge front only
42	42" wide
30	30" deep
C	Centered grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:*
- Edge profile
 - Width
 - Depth
 - Grommet option
 - Top finish type
 - Top finish
 - Grommet finish
 - Applicable "wrap around panel tops" only specify mating panel end trim profile
- 1. Edge profile options:*
- A = Alpha
 - B = Beta
 - C = Chi
 - D = Delta
 - E = Epsilon
 - F = Phi
 - G = Gamma

- 4. Grommet options:*
- N = No grommet
 - C = Centered grommet (applicable RMDA product only)
 - F = Flush front grommet location (for worksurfaces 9 or P tops)
 - R = Recessed front (for worksurfaces 9 or p tops. Not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops)

- 5. Finish type:*
- 1 = V1
 - 2 = V2
 - 3 = V3

- 8. Additional specification option required for wrap around panel tops only, specify mating trim profile*
- A = Flat
 - B = Square
 - C = Bullnose
 - E = Extruded Aluminum

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

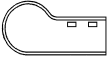
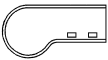


Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.


Optional edge 1 1/4 meeting tops P and 9


description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface P-top 	30"	84"	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430-()(1/2/3)	\$2,138.	\$2,463.	\$3,324.
	30"	96"	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630-()(1/2/3)	2,230.	2,564.	3,461.
Worksurface 9-top 	30"	84"	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430-()(1/2/3)	2,138.	2,463.	3,324.
	30"	96"	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630-()(1/2/3)	2,230.	2,564.	3,461.
Meeting P-top (adjoining top must use 12 end panel and modesty panel to support) *No Grommet option 	30"	42"	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230-()(1/2/3)	1,052.	1,210.	1,631.
	36"	48"	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836-()(1/2/3)	1,169.	1,344.	1,816.
Meeting 9-top (adjoining top must use 12 end panel and modesty panel to support) *No Grommet option 	30"	42"	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230-()(1/2/3)	1,052.	1,210.	1,631.
	36"	48"	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836-()(1/2/3)	1,169.	1,344.	1,816.


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMPAGF4230F2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
R Reff	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Edge profile Width Depth Grommet option Top finish type Top finish Grommet finish Applicable "wrap around panel tops" only specify mating panel end trim profile 	
MP Peninsula P-shaped top	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Edge profile options:</i> A = Alpha B = Beta C = Chi D = Delta E = Epsilon F = Phi G = Gamma 	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
A 1 1/4" thick		
G Gamma		
F Edge front only		
42 42" wide		
30 30" deep		
C Centered grommet		
2 V2 finish		
V319 Medium cherry		
111 Jet Black (grommet)		
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Grommet options:</i> N = No grommet C = Centered grommet (applicable RMDA product only) F = Flush front grommet location (for worksurfaces 9 or P tops) R = Recessed front (for worksurfaces 9 or p tops. Not recommended on 20"D and 24"D tops) <i>Finish type:</i> 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 	
	Products on this page do not accept the following finishes: Y341 Wenge Y342 Medium Teak Y343 Dark Grey Oak	

Optional edge 1 1/4

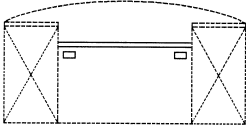
Bow front tops

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	72"	30"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7230(-)(1/2/3)		\$1,276.	\$1,465.	\$1,979.
	84"	30"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A8430(-)(1/2/3)		1,406.	1,616.	2,183.
	96"	30"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A9630(-)(1/2/3)		1,557.	1,789.	2,416.

	72"	36"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7236(-)(1/2/3)		1,355.	1,556.	2,104.
	84"	36"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A8436(-)(1/2/3)		1,485.	1,709.	2,308.
	96"	36"	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A9636(-)(1/2/3)		1,645.	1,894.	2,554.

	60"	30"	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A6030		1,497.	1,721.	2,324.
	72"	42"	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7242		2,134.	2,450.	3,308.
	78"	48"	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7848		2,338.	2,689.	3,630.

grommet options for elliptical tops, N or R

	40"	1"	RB40MR(-)	345.	453.	519.	701.
	52"	1"	RB52MR(-)	406.	534.	614.	829.
	64"	1"	RB64MR(-)	439.	574.	664.	896.

Use of short modesty panel

Pedestals must be ordered separately with individual back panels.

Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.

Order:

40" modesty for 72" bow top

52" modesty for 84" bow top

64" modesty for 96" bow top

When ordering bow top 30"D for use with short modesty, specify recessed grommet location.

When ordering bow top 36"D for use with short modesty, specify alternate grommet location.

	16"	24"	REBH24	487.	743.	860.	1,161.
	16"	30"	REBH30	503.	756.	881.	1,189.

Order Code

Example:	RMBAGA7230F2
R	Reff
MB	Bow front top
A	1 1/4" thick
G	Gamma
A	Edge front and back
72	72" wide
30	30" deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Grommet option
5. Top finish type
6. Top finish
7. Grommet finish

1. Edge profile options:

- A = Alpha
- B = Beta
- C = Chi
- D = Delta
- E = Epsilon
- F = Phi
- G = Gamma

4. Grommet options:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush front grommet location
- R = Recessed front
- A = Alternate location (only for 36" deep bow front tops)

5. Finish type:

- 1 = V1
- 2 = V2
- 3 = V3

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
 Y341 Wenge
 Y342 Medium Teak
 Y343 Dark Grey Oak

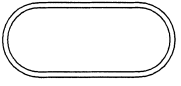
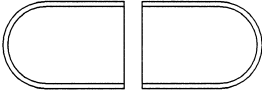
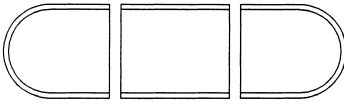
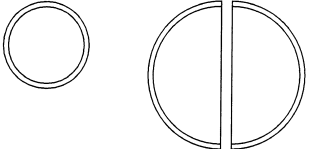
Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Optional edge 1 1/4 round and racetrack conference tops

description	w	d	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Racetrack top - 1 piece 	72"	30"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7230-(1/2/3)	\$1,497.	\$1,721.	\$2,324.
	72"	36"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7236-(1/2/3)	1,709.	1,961.	2,649.
	84"	30"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8430-(1/2/3)	1,666.	1,920.	2,591.
	84"	36"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8436-(1/2/3)	1,923.	2,206.	2,980.
	84"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8442-(1/2/3)	2,338.	2,689.	3,630.
	96"	30"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9630-(1/2/3)	1,857.	2,136.	2,882.
	96"	36"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9636-(1/2/3)	2,134.	2,450.	3,308.
	96"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9642-(1/2/3)	2,617.	3,010.	4,063.
Racetrack top - 2 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines 	120"	36"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12036-(1/2/3)	2,755.	3,167.	4,274.
	120"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12042-(1/2/3)	2,970.	3,413.	4,609.
	120"	48"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12048-(1/2/3)	3,157.	3,629.	4,897.
	144"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14442-(1/2/3)	3,273.	3,765.	5,081.
	144"	48"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14448-(1/2/3)	3,356.	3,857.	5,208.
Racetrack top - 3 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines 	168"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16842-(1/2/3)	4,104.	4,721.	6,372.
	168"	48"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16848-(1/2/3)	4,390.	5,048.	6,813.
	192"	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19242-(1/2/3)	4,412.	5,072.	6,847.
	192"	48"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19248-(1/2/3)	4,591.	5,280.	7,125.
Round tops Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines. 	*	60"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)6060-(1/2/3)	2,523.	2,902.	3,915.
	*	72"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7272-(1/2/3)	3,122.	3,591.	4,847.
	-	36"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)3636-(1/2/3)	842.	969.	1,308.
	-	42"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4242-(1/2/3)	977.	1,122.	1,517.
	-	48"	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4848-(1/2/3)	1,608.	1,849.	2,496.

Order Code

Example: RTAG72302
R Reff
T Racetrack top
A 1 1/4" thick
G Gamma
72 22" wide
30 30" deep
2 V2 finish
V319 Medium cherry

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Finish type
5. Finish

1. Edge profile options:

- A = Alpha
- B = Beta
- C = Chi
- D = Delta
- E = Epsilon
- F = Phi
- G = Gamma

4. Finish type:

- 1 = V1
- 2 = V2
- 3 = V3

*Round tops in two pieces.

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
 Y341 Wenge
 Y342 Medium Teak
 Y343 Dark Grey Oak

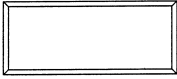

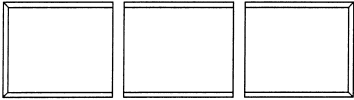
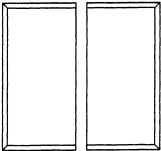
Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Optional edge 1 1/4 square and rectangular conference tops

description	w	d	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular top - 1 piece 	72"	30"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7230-(1/2/3)	\$792.	\$910.	\$1,229.
	72"	36"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7236-(1/2/3)	861.	988.	1,334.
	84"	30"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8430-(1/2/3)	876.	1,010.	1,363.
	84"	36"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8436-(1/2/3)	940.	1,080.	1,459.
	84"	42"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8442-(1/2/3)	1,390.	1,598.	2,158.
	96"	30"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9630-(1/2/3)	984.	1,129.	1,526.
	96"	36"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9636-(1/2/3)	1,086.	1,249.	1,688.
Rectangular top - 2 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines 	120"	36"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12036-(1/2/3)	1,742.	2,003.	2,704.
	120"	42"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12042-(1/2/3)	2,402.	2,762.	3,725.
	120"	48"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12048-(1/2/3)	2,610.	3,002.	4,054.
	144"	42"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14442-(1/2/3)	2,697.	3,106.	4,193.
Rectangular top - 3 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines 	168"	42"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16842-(1/2/3)	3,539.	4,071.	5,494.
	168"	48"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16848-(1/2/3)	3,843.	4,422.	5,972.
	192"	42"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19242-(1/2/3)	3,832.	4,411.	5,953.
	192"	48"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19248-(1/2/3)	4,127.	4,746.	6,405.
Square top Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines 	*	60"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)6060-(1/2/3)	1,623.	1,866.	2,521.
	*	72"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7272-(1/2/3)	1,914.	2,200.	2,971.
	-	36"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)3636-(1/2/3)	613.	702.	948.
	-	42"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4242-(1/2/3)	792.	910.	1,229.
	-	48"	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4848-(1/2/3)	1,042.	1,196.	1,613.

Order Code

Example: RRAG72302
R Reff
R Conference Room top
A 1 1/4" thick
G Gamma
72 72" wide
30 30" deep
2 V2 finish
V319 Medium cherry

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge option
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Finish type
5. Finish

1. Edge profile options:

- A = Alpha
- B = Beta
- C = Chi
- D = Delta
- E = Epsilon
- F = Phi
- G = Gamma

4. Finish type:

- 1 = V1
- 2 = V2
- 3 = V3

* Square tops in two pieces.

Products on this page do not accept

- the following finishes:
- Y341 Wenge
- Y342 Medium Teak
- Y343 Dark Grey Oak

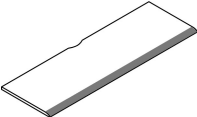
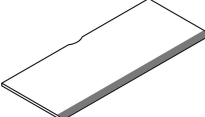
Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4" Rectilinear 24" and 30" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
24"D Rectangular  <i>shown with grommet</i>	24"	24"	RCE1R2424N	\$255.	\$222.
	24"	30"	RCE1R3024N	293.	255.
	24"	36"	RCE1R3624N	324.	281.
	24"	42"	RCE1R4224N	373.	324.
	24"	48"	RCE1R4824N	419.	364.
	24"	54"	RCE1R5424N	449.	391.
	24"	60"	RCE1R6024N	488.	424.
	24"	66"	RCE1R6624N	526.	459.
	24"	72"	RCE1R7224N	551.	479.
	24"	78"	RCE1R7824N	591.	515.
	24"	84"	RCE1R8424N	625.	544.
	24"	90"	RCE1R9024N	704.	614.
24"	96"	RCE1R9624N	770.	670.	
30"D Rectangular  <i>shown with grommet</i>	30"	24"	RCE1R2430N	326.	282.
	30"	30"	RCE1R3030N	364.	317.
	30"	36"	RCE1R3630N	406.	353.
	30"	42"	RCE1R4230N	439.	383.
	30"	48"	RCE1R4830N	488.	424.
	30"	54"	RCE1R5430N	552.	480.
	30"	60"	RCE1R6030N	606.	528.
	30"	66"	RCE1R6630N	677.	589.
	30"	72"	RCE1R7230N	704.	614.
	30"	78"	RCE1R7830N	752.	654.
	30"	84"	RCE1R8430N	800.	696.
	30"	90"	RCE1R9030N	860.	748.
30"	96"	RCE1R9630N	919.	800.	

Order Code

Example:	RCE1R3024N 118
R	Reff
CE1	Cascade edge
R	Rectangular
30	Width
24	Depth
N	No grommet
118	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including finish:

Available finishes:

Solid:

114	Folkstone Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice

Woodgrain:

124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut

Application Notes

Center-located edge grommet.

To specify grommet, replace the "N" suffix in pattern number with "G". Add \$21.

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24(L/R)) from page 206 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

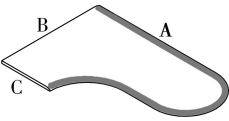
Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

Actual width 1/16" less nominal.
Actual depth 3/8" less nominal for cord drop.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, pthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4" Blended "D"

description	A	B	C	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
 <p>right hand shown</p>	48"	24"	66"	RCE1BD6648S(L/R)	\$1,032.	\$898.
	48"	24"	72"	RCE1BD7248S(L/R)	1,057.	917.
	48"	24"	78"	RCE1BD7848S(L/R)	1,219.	1,060.
	48"	24"	84"	RCE1BD8448S(L/R)	1,252.	1,089.
	48"	30"	66"	RCE1BD6648D(L/R)	1,086.	943.
	48"	30"	72"	RCE1BD7248D(L/R)	1,125.	978.
	48"	30"	78"	RCE1BD7848D(L/R)	1,259.	1,096.
	48"	30"	84"	RCE1BD8448D(L/R)	1,330.	1,158.

Order Code

Example:	RCE1BD6648SR 118
R	Reff
CE1	Cascade edge
BD	Blended "D"
66	Width
48	Depth
S	24" return
R	right hand
118	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Return depth (dimension C on line art, hard coded in pattern number)
 S = 24" return
 D = 30" return
- Hand (left or right)
- Finish
Solid:
 114 Folkstone Grey
 117 Soft Grey
 118 Bright White
 119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut

Application Notes

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24(L/R)) from page 206 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

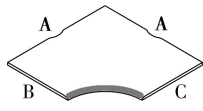
Actual width 1/16" less nominal.
 Actual depth 3/8" less nominal for cord drop.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4"

Curvilinear corner

description	A	B	C	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Curvilinear corner	24"	24"	36"	RCE1L3636SSN	\$639.	\$554.
 <p>shown with grommets</p>	24"	24"	42"	RCE1L4242SSN	770.	670.
	24"	24"	48"	RCE1L4848SSN	865.	752.
	24"	30"	42"	RCE1L4242DSN	913.	796.
	24"	30"	48"	RCE1L4848DSN	1,036.	901.
	30"	24"	42"	RCE1L4242SDN	913.	796.
	30"	24"	48"	RCE1L4848SDN	1,036.	901.
	30"	30"	48"	RCE1L4848DDN	930.	808.

Order Code

Example:	RCE1L3636SSN 114
RCE1	Reff Cascade Edge worksurface
L	Curvilinear Corner top
36	Width
36	Depth
S	24" d, left side
S	24" d, right side
N	No grommet
114	Folkstone Grey finish
	Grain Direction

Note: When wood grain or brushed finishes are specified on Cascade corner worksurfaces with two "A" sides of equal length that do not exceed 42" you must select one of three grain direction options. Insert the desired grain direction "L"= Left hand, "R"= Right hand or "D"= Diagonal after the worksurface finish code to indicate the appropriate grain direction. When the "D" option is selected please add \$26.00 to the worksurface list price. 48" Cascade corners are not available with a diagonal grain option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Return depths (hard coded in pattern number)
 - SS = 24" d left and right
 - SD = 24" d left, 30" d right
 - DS = 30" d left, 24" d right
 - DD = 30" d left and right
- Grommets (hard coded in pattern number)
 - N= no grommets
 - G= grommets

To specify grommets, replace the "N" suffix in pattern number with "G". Add \$41.
- Finish

Solid:

 - 114 Folkstone Grey
 - 117 Soft Grey
 - 118 Bright White
 - 119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

 - 124 Medium Cherry
 - 125 Natural Maple
 - 126 Natural Cherry
 - 127 Walnut

Grain Direction:

- D = Diagonal
- L = Left hand
- N = Not required
- R = Right hand

Application Notes

Center-located edge grommets, located on center of sides marked A.

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18 (L/R) or ASBC24 (L/R)) from page 206 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

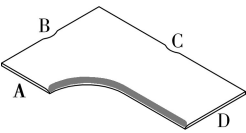
Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

Actual width 1/16" less nominal.
Actual depth 3/8" less nominal for cord drop.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4" Blended "L"





description	B	C	A	D	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
 <p>shown with grommets</p>	42"	60"	24"	24"	RCE1L4260SSN	\$1,058.	\$919.
	42"	66"	24"	24"	RCE1L4266SSN	1,086.	943.
	42"	72"	24"	24"	RCE1L4272SSN	1,127.	979.
	42"	78"	24"	24"	RCE1L4278SSN	1,138.	991.
	48"	60"	24"	24"	RCE1L4860SSN	1,070.	932.
	48"	60"	24"	30"	RCE1L4860SDN	1,052.	913.
	48"	60"	30"	24"	RCE1L4860DSN	1,052.	913.
	48"	66"	24"	24"	RCE1L4866SSN	1,109.	965.
	48"	66"	24"	30"	RCE1L4866SDN	1,106.	961.
	48"	66"	30"	24"	RCE1L4866DSN	1,106.	961.
	48"	72"	24"	24"	RCE1L4872SSN	1,150.	1,000.
	48"	72"	24"	30"	RCE1L4872SDN	1,158.	1,006.
	48"	72"	30"	24"	RCE1L4872DSN	1,158.	1,006.
	48"	78"	24"	24"	RCE1L4878SSN	1,268.	1,102.
	48"	84"	24"	24"	RCE1L4884SSN	1,426.	1,239.
	60"	42"	24"	24"	RCE1L6042SSN	1,058.	919.
	60"	48"	24"	24"	RCE1L6048SSN	1,070.	932.
	60"	48"	24"	30"	RCE1L6048SDN	1,052.	913.
	60"	48"	30"	24"	RCE1L6048DSN	1,052.	913.
	66"	42"	24"	24"	RCE1L6642SSN	1,086.	943.
	66"	48"	24"	24"	RCE1L6648SSN	1,109.	965.
	66"	48"	24"	30"	RCE1L6648SDN	1,106.	961.
	66"	48"	30"	24"	RCE1L6648DSN	1,106.	961.
	72"	42"	24"	24"	RCE1L7242SSN	1,127.	979.
	72"	48"	24"	24"	RCE1L7248SSN	1,150.	1,000.
	72"	48"	24"	30"	RCE1L7248SDN	1,158.	1,006.
	72"	48"	30"	24"	RCE1L7248DSN	1,158.	1,006.
	78"	42"	24"	24"	RCE1L7842SSN	1,138.	991.
	78"	48"	24"	24"	RCE1L7848SSN	1,268.	1,102.
	84"	48"	24"	24"	RCE1L8448SSN	1,426.	1,239.

Worksurfaces

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<p>Example: RCE1L4260SSG 114</p> <p>RCE1 Cascade edge worksurface</p> <p>L Blended "L" top</p> <p>42 Width</p> <p>60 Depth</p> <p>S 24"d, left side</p> <p>S 24"d, right side</p> <p>G Grommets</p> <p>114 Top finish</p>	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. Return depths (hard coded in pattern number): SS = 24"d left and right SD = 24"d left, 30"d right DS = 30"d left, 24"d right</p> <p>2. Grommets (hard coded in pattern number): N= no grommets G= grommets</p> <p>3. Finishes: Solid: 114 Folkstone Grey 117 Soft Grey 118 Bright White 119 Pumice</p> <p>Woodgrain: 124 Medium Cherry 125 Natural Maple 126 Natural Cherry 127 Walnut</p>	<p>Center-located edge grommets, located on center of sides marked B and C.</p> <p>All support hardware ordered separately.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.</p> <p>Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24 (L/R)) from page 206 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.</p> <p>Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.</p> <p>Actual width 1/16" less nominal. Actual depth 3/8" less nominal for cord drop.</p>
<p>To specify grommets, replace the "N" suffix in pattern number with "G". Add \$41.</p>		<p>Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.</p> <p>Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.</p>

Cascade Edge 1 1/4"

Half round and corner round

description	w	d	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
 Half Round	48"	18"	RCE1H4818	\$551.	\$479.
	50 1/2"	18"	RCE1H4818P	551.	479.
	60"	24"	RCE1H6024	760.	659.
	62 1/2"	24"	RCE1H6024P	760.	659.
 LH Corner Round	24"	24"	RCE1CR24L	293.	255.
 RH Corner Round	24"	24"	RCE1CR24R	293.	255.
 Notched Corner Round	24"	24"	RCE1CR24N	293.	255.

Order Code

Example:	RCE1H4818P 118
R	Reff
CE1	Cascade edge
H	Half round
48	Width
18	Depth
P	Notch for panel trim
118	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including finish:
Available finishes:

Solid:

114	Folkstone Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice

Woodgrain:

124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut

Application Notes

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Specify cantilever bracket from page 206 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

Half round tops with suffix P, notched for panel end trim profile B square only.

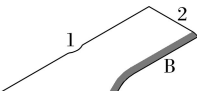
Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

Actual width 1/16" less nominal.
Actual depth 3/8" less nominal.

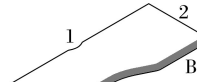
Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4" Wave end

description	1	2	3	A	B	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Wave End, LH 	36"	24"	30"	3"	15"	RCE1W363024N	\$685.	\$596.
	42"	24"	30"	9"	15"	RCE1W423024N	721.	626.
	48"	24"	30"	15"	15"	RCE1W483024N	772.	671.
	72"	24"	30"	30 1/2"	23 1/2"	RCE1W723024N	980.	854.

shown with grommet

description	1	2	3	A	B	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Wave End, RH 	36"	30"	24"	15"	3"	RCE1W362430N	685.	596.
	42"	30"	24"	15"	9"	RCE1W422430N	721.	626.
	48"	30"	24"	15"	15"	RCE1W482430N	772.	671.
	72"	30"	24"	23 1/2"	30 1/2"	RCE1W722430N	980.	854.

shown with grommet

Worksurfaces

Order Code

Example:	RCE1W483024N 118
RCE1	Cascade edge worksurface
W	Wave end
48	Width
30	Depth, left side
24	Depth, right side
N	No grommet
118	Top finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including finish:
Available finishes:

Solid:

114	Folkstone Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice

Woodgrain:

124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut

Application Notes

Center-located edge grommet.

To specify grommet, replace the "N" suffix in pattern number with "G". Add \$21.

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24 (L/R)) from page 206 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

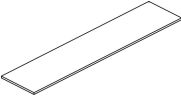
Actual width 1/16" less nominal.
Actual depth 3/8" less nominal for cord drop.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Worksurface Credenza

1" No grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3	
Credenza tops 	20"	30"	RCE301()	\$374.	\$404.	\$418.	\$541.	
		36"	RCE361()	394.	417.	435.	577.	
		60"	RCE601()	491.	500.	576.	779.	
		66"	RCE661()	505.	516.	594.	802.	
		72"	RCE721()	532.	543.	623.	841.	
		78"	RCE781()	538.	548.	632.	854.	
		84"	RCE841()	575.	587.	673.	908.	
		90"	RCE901()	598.	610.	699.	946.	
		96"	RCE961()	620.	632.	727.	980.	
		102"	RCE1021()	682.	696.	800.	1,078.	
		108"	RCE1081()	751.	765.	880.	1,186.	
		24"	30"	RCE302()	392.	423.	440.	580.
			36"	RCE362()	409.	444.	464.	625.
60"	RCE602()		544.	554.	635.	859.		
66"	RCE662()		561.	572.	658.	888.		
72"	RCE722()		584.	596.	688.	931.		
78"	RCE782()		613.	625.	723.	973.		
84"	RCE842()		639.	651.	749.	1,011.		
90"	RCE902()		667.	680.	781.	1,054.		
96"	RCE962()		692.	705.	812.	1,097.		
102"	RCE1022()		761.	777.	894.	1,206.		
108"	RCE1082()		837.	854.	984.	1,327.		

Order Code

Example: RCE601
R Reff
C Credenza Top
E 1"
60 width
1 20"
V316 Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish
 L, V1, V2, V3

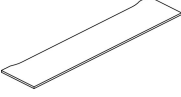
Application Notes

No grommet options
 Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.
 Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
 Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Worksurface Credenza

1" with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops with grommet 	20"	60"	RCEEG601()	\$686.	\$700.	\$806.	\$1,091.
		66"	RCEEG661()	708.	723.	833.	1,123.
		72"	RCEEG721()	746.	760.	872.	1,177.
		78"	RCEEG781()	753.	768.	886.	1,197.
		84"	RCEEG841()	806.	823.	942.	1,271.
		90"	RCEEG901()	836.	853.	979.	1,324.
		96"	RCEEG961()	868.	886.	1,017.	1,373.
		102"	RCEEG1021()	956.	974.	1,119.	1,508.
	108"	RCEEG1081()	1,050.	1,071.	1,231.	1,661.	
	24"	60"	RCEEG602()	761.	777.	890.	1,202.
		66"	RCEEG662()	784.	800.	921.	1,243.
		72"	RCEEG722()	818.	835.	963.	1,302.
		78"	RCEEG782()	858.	876.	1,011.	1,362.
		84"	RCEEG842()	893.	911.	1,048.	1,415.
		90"	RCEEG902()	933.	952.	1,094.	1,476.
		96"	RCEEG962()	968.	988.	1,138.	1,536.
102"		RCEEG1022()	1,066.	1,088.	1,252.	1,689.	
108"	RCEEG1082()	1,172.	1,196.	1,377.	1,858.		

Worksurfaces

Order Code

Example: RCEEG601
R Reff
C Credenza Top
E 1"
EG Edge Grommet
60 Width
1 20"
V316 Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Top finish
 L, V1, V2, V3

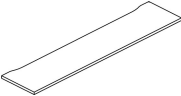
Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
 No grommet option.
 Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.
 Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
 Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
 Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.

Worksurface Credenza

1 1/2" with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops 	20"	60"	RCD601()	\$755.	\$771.	\$887.	\$1,200.
		66"	RCD661()	779.	795.	915.	1,234.
		72"	RCD721()	820.	834.	959.	1,296.
		78"	RCD781()	828.	844.	974.	1,316.
		84"	RCD841()	886.	904.	1,037.	1,398.
		90"	RCD901()	920.	939.	1,077.	1,457.
		96"	RCD961()	956.	974.	1,119.	1,508.
		102"	RCD1021()	1,050.	1,071.	1,231.	1,661.
		108"	RCD1081()	1,155.	1,178.	1,354.	1,825.
	24"	60"	RCD602()	837.	854.	979.	1,322.
		66"	RCD662()	862.	880.	1,015.	1,369.
		72"	RCD722()	901.	918.	1,060.	1,432.
		78"	RCD782()	943.	962.	1,113.	1,499.
		84"	RCD842()	984.	1,004.	1,153.	1,557.
		90"	RCD902()	1,026.	1,047.	1,203.	1,623.
		96"	RCD962()	1,066.	1,088.	1,252.	1,689.
		102"	RCD1022()	1,172.	1,196.	1,377.	1,858.
		108"	RCD1082()	1,290.	1,316.	1,515.	2,045.

Order Code

Example: RCD601	
R	Reff
C	Credenza
D	1 1/2" top
60	Width
1	20"
V316	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish
 L,V1,V2,V3

Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
 No grommet option.
 Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.
 Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
 Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
 Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.

Tables with Open Frame Legs

Rectangular - 26 1/2" High

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60241()()	\$1,689.	\$1,797.	\$2,014.	\$2,322.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66241()()	1,674.	1,843.	2,068.	2,404.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72241()()	1,742.	1,856.	2,091.	2,431.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78241()()	1,768.	1,911.	2,148.	2,538.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84241()()	1,784.	1,956.	2,200.	2,616.

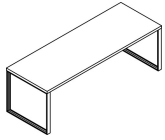


Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60301()()	1,779.	1,874.	2,107.	2,471.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66301()()	1,819.	1,923.	2,165.	2,561.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72301()()	1,838.	1,938.	2,211.	2,638.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78301()()	1,866.	2,001.	2,258.	2,716.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84301()()	1,885.	2,060.	2,327.	2,816.

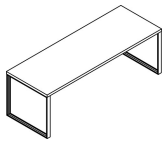
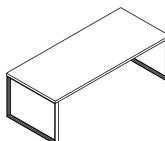


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60361()()	1,809.	1,931.	2,178.	2,595.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66361()()	1,851.	1,985.	2,243.	2,597.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72361()()	1,873.	2,028.	2,294.	2,783.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78361()()	1,904.	2,071.	2,345.	2,872.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84361()()	1,926.	2,124.	2,409.	2,970.






Tables

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDOF60241	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TR Table Rectangular	2. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized	Modesty sold separately.
D 1 1/2"	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	1 1/2" top will come with appropriate stiffener support.
OF Open Frame Leg	Additional upcharges;	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
60 Width	LegFinish	
24 Depth	P2 Add \$120.	
1 26 1/2" height leg	P3 \$180.	
V316 Finish	P4 for 20" & 24"d legs: \$700.	
111 Leg Finish	for 30" & 36"d legs: \$900.	

Open Frame legs Infill Options

For Tables, 26 1/2" High

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs 26 1/2" h 	24"	20"	RIPI201()	\$308.	\$399.	\$460.	\$597.	
	24"	24"	RIPI241()	316.	410.	471.	614.	
	24"	30"	RIPI301()	333.	431.	495.	645.	
	24"	36"	RIPI361()	353.	458.	525.	683.	
Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs 26 1/2" h 	25"	20"	RIPO201()	309.	401.	461.	599.	
	25"	24"	RIPO241()	317.	412.	473.	615.	
	25"	30"	RIPO301()	335.	434.	498.	648.	
	25"	36"	RIPO361()	354.	459.	527.	685.	
Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs 26 1/2" h 	25"	20"	RIPOG201()					796.
	25"	24"	RIPOG241()					898.
	25"	30"	RIPOG301()					1,056.
	25"	36"	RIPOG361()					1,218.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RIPPEI202 R Reff Profiles IP Infill Panel PE Peninsula End I Inside 20 Width 1 26 1/2" h: Desk Height () Finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass I=Inside O=Outside OG=Outside Glass Glass options: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately. Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs. Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs. Glass Option is only available for outside infill. Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

Note: the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are not interchangeable.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For Peninsula infills prior to July 17, 2012 please consult your account manager.

Tables with L-legs Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDL48301() ()	\$1,414.	\$1,654.	\$1,858.	\$1,916.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDL60301() ()	1,477.	1,748.	1,969.	2,031.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDL72301() ()	1,541.	1,810.	2,045.	2,164.

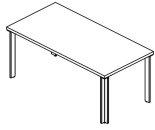


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDL72361() ()	1,614.	1,876.	2,126.	2,306.
---	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

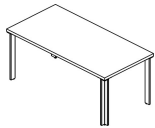
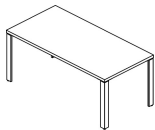


Table Top Square with 26 1/2" height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDL42421() () ()	1,470.	1,706.	1,923.	1,976.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDL48481() () ()	1,563.	1,790.	2,156.	2,465.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTRDL48301 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Reff			
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 2. Leg finish Painted / Anodized	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	Modesty sold separately.
D 1 1/2"			
L L-Leg		Leg Finish Add P2 \$100. P3 \$160. P4 \$400.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
48 Width			
30 Depth			
1 26 1/2" height leg			
V316 Finish			Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
111 Leg Finish			

Tables with Reverse L-Legs Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL48301 () () ()	\$1,414.	\$1,654.	\$1,853.	\$1,916.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL60301 () () ()	1,477.	1,748.	1,969.	2,031.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL72301 () () ()	1,541.	1,810.	2,045.	2,164.

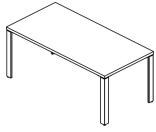


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL72361 () () ()	1,614.	1,876.	2,126.	2,306.
---	-----	-----	--------	--------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

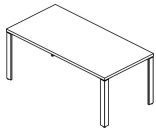
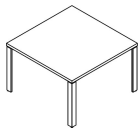


Table Top Square with 26 1/2" height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDRL42421 () () ()	1,470.	1,706.	1,923.	1,976.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDRL48481 () () ()	1,563.	1,790.	2,156.	2,465.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDRL48301 () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff		
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 2. Leg finish Painted / Anodized	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
D 1 1/2"		
RL Reverse L-Leg		Assembly required, ships knock down. Modesty sold separately. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w. Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
48 Width	Leg Finish Add	
30 Depth	P2 \$100.	
1 26 1/2" height leg	P3 \$160.	
V316 Finish	P4 \$400.	
111 Leg Finish		

Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs *Rectangular and Square*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDS48301 () () ()	\$1,529.	\$1,769.	\$2,025.	\$2,286.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDS60301 () () ()	1,593.	1,863.	2,096.	2,460.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDS72301 () () ()	1,656.	1,926.	2,171.	2,598.

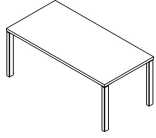


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDS72361 () () ()	1,534.	1,790.	2,032.	2,521.
---	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

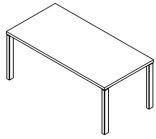
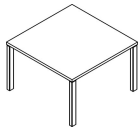


Table Top Square with 26 1/2" height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDS42421 () () ()	1,585.	1,821.	2,049.	2,400.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDS48481 () () ()	1,687.	1,906.	2,154.	2,592.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDS48301 () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 2. Leg finish Painted / Anodized	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.. Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$100. P3 \$160. P4 \$400.
R Reff		
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
D 1 1/2"		Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
S Soft Rectangular Leg		
48 Width		
30 Depth		
1 26 1/2" height leg		
V316 Finish		
111 Leg Finish		

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs Rectangular - 26 1/2" High

description	depth	width	thickness	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272361(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$2,164.	\$2,273.	\$2,364.	\$2,742.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278361(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,182.	2,302.	2,400.	2,808.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284361(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,221.	2,356.	2,461.	2,895.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290361(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,247.	2,386.	2,497.	2,959.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296361(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,265.	2,414.	2,533.	3,023.

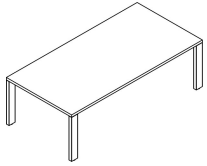


Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272421(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,198.	2,330.	2,436.	2,864.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278421(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,217.	2,363.	2,477.	2,937.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284421(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,268.	2,455.	2,577.	3,066.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290421(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,281.	2,488.	2,618.	3,138.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296421(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,309.	2,521.	2,659.	3,210.

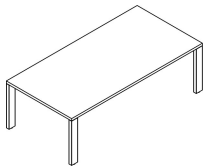
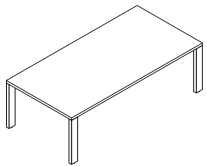


Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272481(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,261.	2,450.	2,571.	3,047.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278481(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,284.	2,489.	2,619.	3,130.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284481(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,329.	2,547.	2,686.	3,232.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290481(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,351.	2,596.	2,744.	3,324.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296481(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,374.	2,632.	2,790.	3,406.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272361 (X)(X)(X)(X)	To order please specify pattern number including:	The product on this page (Table tops only) will accept wood grain laminate.
R Reff		
TM Table		
2 2 x 4 leg	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PB = power center grommet both ends PC = power center grommet center * PE = power center grommet end *	For planning heights guidelines, refer to introduction on page 11.
72 Width	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
36 Depth	2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center	
1 26 1/2" h leg	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
PC Grommet option:	3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: All core paint finishes only.
PU Grommet finish	3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center	
V316 Worksurface Finish	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	
V316 Leg finish (all core paint, V1,V2,V3)	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes 3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets. Grommet Add PB \$288 PC \$144 PE \$144
111 Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
	4. Leg finish: Painted or wood veneer to match top, where applicable.	Products on this page do not included electrical components. For electrical components, see page 314.
	5. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs Rectangular - 26 1/2" High

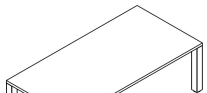
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs 	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472361 () () () ()	\$2,445.	\$2,554.	\$2,646.	\$3,024.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478361 () () () ()	2,477.	2,598.	2,697.	3,103.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484361 () () () ()	2,588.	2,722.	2,828.	3,261.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490361 () () () ()	2,615.	2,752.	2,864.	3,325.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496361 () () () ()	2,653.	2,802.	2,921.	3,410.

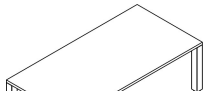
Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs 	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472421 () () () ()	2,493.	2,625.	2,731.	3,158.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478421 () () () ()	2,513.	2,658.	2,773.	3,231.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484421 () () () ()	2,556.	2,742.	2,865.	3,354.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490421 () () () ()	2,660.	2,867.	2,997.	3,518.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496421 () () () ()	2,689.	2,901.	3,039.	3,591.

Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 26 1/2" height legs 	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472481 () () () ()	2,511.	2,700.	2,820.	3,297.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478481 () () () ()	2,565.	2,768.	2,898.	3,410.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484481 () () () ()	2,588.	2,806.	2,945.	3,490.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490481 () () () ()	2,625.	2,868.	3,017.	3,596.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496481 () () () ()	2,740.	2,998.	3,156.	3,771.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472361 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The product on this page (Table tops only) will accept wood grain laminate.
R Reff		Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
TM Table	1. Grommet Drilling Options:	Additional upcharges;
4 4 x 4 leg	NC = no grommet	Leg Finish Add
72 Width	PB = power center grommet both ends	V1 \$1,430
36 Depth	PC = power center grommet center *	V2 \$1,494
1 26 1/2" h leg	PE = power center grommet end *	V3 \$1,731
PC Grommet option:	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends	* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
111 Grommet finish	2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center	Grommet Add
V316 Worksurface Finish	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	PB \$288
V316 Leg finish (all core paint, V1,V2,V3)	3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends	PC \$144
111 Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center	PE \$144
	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
	2. Grommet Finish:	Products on this do not included electrical components. For electrical components, see page 314.
	NG = Finish not required	
	PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes	
	3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	
	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Leg finish: Painted or wood veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	5. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Tables

Tables with Column Legs

Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

description	width	depth	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 26 1/2" height legs		42"	1 1/2"	RTNDC421 () () ()	\$1,571.	\$2,278.	\$2,506.	\$3,258.
		48"	1 1/2"	RTNDC481 () () ()	1,731.	2,510.	2,761.	3,589.



Table Top Square with 26 1/2" height legs	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RTSDC361 () ()	1,274.	1,465.	1,612.	2,096.
	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC421 () ()	1,394.	1,603.	1,763.	2,292.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC481 () ()	1,613.	1,855.	2,040.	2,652.

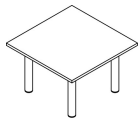


Table Top Rectangular with 26 1/2" height legs	72"	36"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72361 () ()	1,505.	1,731.	1,904.	2,476.
	84"	42"	1 1/2"	RTRDC84421 () ()	1,703.	1,958.	2,154.	2,800.
	96"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDC96481 () ()	1,981.	2,278.	2,506.	3,258.

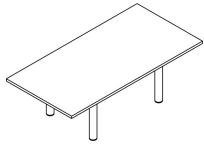


Table Top Racetrack with 26 1/2" height legs	72"	36"	1 1/2"	RTTDC72361 () ()	1,672.	2,425.	2,668.	3,468.
	84"	42"	1 1/2"	RTTDC84421 () ()	1,827.	2,649.	2,914.	3,788.
	96"	48"	1 1/2"	RTTDC96481 () ()	2,045.	2,965.	3,262.	4,240.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTNDC361 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish	Modesty sold separately.
TN Table Round	L, V1, V2, V3	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
D 1 1/2"	2. Leg finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
C Column Leg	Painted / Plated	Additional upcharges:
36 Diameter	* \$631 upcharges apply for legs with plated finish.	Leg Finish Add
1 26 1/2" height leg		P2 \$140.
V316 Finish		P3 \$200.
111 Leg Finish		P4 \$607.
		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
		36"d tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs.
		42"d tops come with 3" dia. legs.
		48"d tops come with 4" dia. legs.

Tables - Mobile

Rectangular, Square and Round

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep, with 26 1/2"h Column leg with casters	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72363() ()	\$1,838.	\$1,980.	\$2,099.	\$2,558.



Table Top Rectangle, 30" Deep, with 26 1/2"h Column leg with casters	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDC48303() ()	1,663.	1,791.	1,863.	2,146.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDC60303() ()	1,738.	1,872.	1,958.	2,300.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72303() ()	1,787.	1,925.	2,026.	2,425.

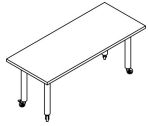


Table Top Rectangle, 42" and 48" Deep, with 26 1/2"h Column leg with casters	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC42423() ()	1,700.	1,835.	1,920.	2,251.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC48483() ()	1,767.	1,907.	2,016.	2,424.






Table Top Round with 26 1/2"h Column leg with casters	36"		1 1/2"	RTNDC363() ()	2,100.	2,308.	2,371.	2,563.
	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC423() ()	2,158.	2,397.	2,461.	2,710.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC483() ()	2,234.	2,473.	2,556.	2,867.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDC48303() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff		All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round	1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes	Assembly required, ships knock down.
D 1 1/2"		
C Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.
48 width	Additional upcharges;	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
30 depth	Leg Finish Add	
3 26 1/2" height leg with castor	P2 \$140. P3 \$200. P4 \$607.	
V316 Worksurface Finish		
111 Leg Finish		

Tables - Sliding




Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with 26 1/2" height legs 	36"		1"	RSTRLE361 () ()	\$3,126.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE421 () ()	3,188.
Soft Square Table with 26 1/2" height legs 	36"	36"	1"	RSTSLE361 () ()	3,098.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSLE421 () ()	3,165.
Soft Rectangle Table with 26 1/2" height legs 	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30481 () ()	2,919.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36541 () ()	2,996.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE361 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Assembly required. Ships knocked down.
R Reff		
ST Sliding Table	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate only 2. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Grommets are <u>not</u> an option for these tables. Column and base are color matched Column = smooth Base = textured
R Round		
L Laminate surface		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
E 1" thick		
42 42" diameter		
1 26 1/2" height leg,		
114 Finish		
118T Leg Finish		

Tables - Sliding

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges




description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with 26 1/2" height legs 	36"		1"	RSTRWE361 () ()	\$3,391.	\$3,444.	\$3,711.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE421 () ()	3,459.	3,530.	3,860.
Soft Square Table with 26 1/2" height legs 	36"	36"	1"	RSTSWE361 () ()	3,361.	3,414.	3,704.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSWE421 () ()	3,434.	3,503.	3,860.
Soft Rectangle Table with 26 1/2" height legs 	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30481 () ()	3,168.	3,225.	3,538.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36541 () ()	3,250.	3,326.	3,712.

Tables

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE361 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Column and base are color matched.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish V1, V2, V3 wood only	Column=smooth
ST Sliding Table	2. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Base=textured
R Round		Assembly required, ships knock down.
W Wood surface		Grommets are not an option for these tables.
E 1" thick		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
42 42" diameter		
1 26 1/2" height leg		
V316 Finish		
111T Leg Finish		

Tables - Sliding

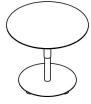
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
 Round Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"		1"	RSTRSE361 () ()	\$8,696.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE421 () ()	9,964.
 Soft Square Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"	36"	1"	RSTSSE361 () ()	7,775.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSSE421 () ()	9,171.
 Soft Rectangle Table with 26 1/2" height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30481 () ()	9,582.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36541 () ()	10,625.

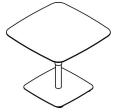
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE361 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only 2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.	Assembly required. Ships knocked down. Grommets are <u>not</u> an option for these tables. Artic White finish available for solid tops. Column and base are color matched. Column=smooth Base=textured
R Reff		
ST Sliding Table		
R Round		
S Solid		
E 1" thick		
42 42" diameter		
1 26 1/2" height leg		
AW Worksurface finish		
111T Leg Finish		

Tables - Height Adjustable & Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

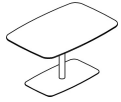
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRLE363 ()()	\$4,226.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE423 ()()	4,288.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSLE363 ()()	4,198.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSLE423 ()()	4,265.



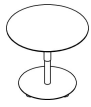
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30483 ()()	4,019.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36543 ()()	4,097.



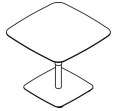
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE363 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Column and base are color matched.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Column = smooth
ST Sliding Table	2. Base textured finish:	Base = textured
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle	All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
L Laminate surface	The table tops on this page will accept wood grain laminate.	All tops have groove for fingerpull when sliding.
E 1" thick		Grommets are not an option for these tables.
30 30" deep, 36"=36" deep		Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
48 48" wide, 54"= 54" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
114 Work surface finish		
118T Base Finish		

Tables - Height Adjustable & Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

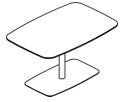
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRWE363()()	\$4,497.	\$4,549.	\$4,816.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE423()()	4,565.	4,635.	4,966.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSWE363()()	4,468.	4,521.	4,810.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSWE423()()	4,540.	4,608.	4,966.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30483()()	4,273.	4,330.	4,644.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36543()()	4,357.	4,431.	4,817.



Order Code

Example:	RSTRWE363 ()()
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1" thick
30	30" deep, 36"=36" deep
48	48" wide, 54"= 54" wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish:
V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish:
All core paint colors.

Application Notes

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

Assembly required, ships knock down.

All tops have groove for fingerpull when sliding.


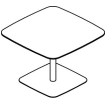

Grommets are not an option for these tables.

Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.

Load capacity Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs., functional load.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Tables - Height Adjustable & Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
 Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRSE363 ()()	\$9,736.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE423 ()()	11,004.
 Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSSE363 ()()	8,815.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSSE423 ()()	10,211.
 Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30483 ()()	10,622.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36543 ()()	11,665.

Tables

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE363 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Column and base are color matched.
R Reff		Column = smooth
ST Sliding Table	1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only	Base = textured
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle	AW = Artic White	Assembly required, ships knock down.
S Solid surface	2. Base textured finish:	All tops have groove for fingerpull when sliding.
E 1" thick	All core paint colors.	Grommets are not an option for these tables.
30 30" deep, 36"=36" deep		Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
48 48" wide, 54"= 54" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
AW Solid Table finish		
118T Base Finish		

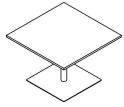
Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

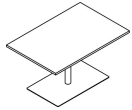
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height leg	36"		1"	RCTRLE361 () ()	\$2,402.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE421 () ()	2,462.



Square Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height leg	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE361 () ()	2,552.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE421 () ()	2,617.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height leg	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30481 () ()	2,484.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36541 () ()	2,534.



Order Code

Example:	RCTRLE361 () ()
R	Reff
CT	Column Table
S	Square
L	Laminate surface
E	1" thick
42	42" square
1	26 1/2" height leg
114	Work surface finish
111T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Leg finish:
All core paint colors.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Table height = 26 1/2" to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

The tops have the standard square edge.
There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops.
The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.

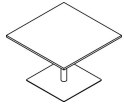
Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

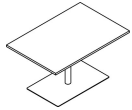
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"		1"	RCTRWE361 () ()	\$2,710.	\$2,738.	\$2,890.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE421 () ()	2,755.	2,790.	3,001.



Square Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE361 () ()	2,671.	2,715.	2,894.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE421 () ()	2,743.	2,798.	3,063.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 26 1/2" height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30481 () ()	2,610.	2,657.	2,870.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36541 () ()	2,701.	2,761.	3,065.



Order Code

Example:	RCTRWE361 () ()
R	Reff
CT	Column Table
S	Square
W	Wood surface
E	1" thick
42	42" square
1	26 1/2" height leg
V316	Work surface finish
111T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Leg finish:
All core paint colors.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Table height = 26 1/2" to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

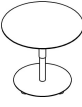
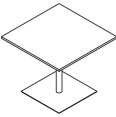
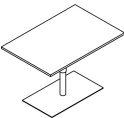
Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

The tops have the standard square edge.
There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops.
The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.

Tables - Height Adjustable

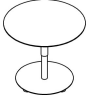
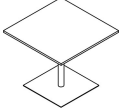
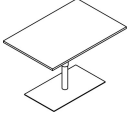
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RCTRLE363 () ()	\$3,257.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE423 () ()	3,304.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE363 () ()	3,347.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE423 () ()	3,394.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30483 () ()	3,296.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36543 () ()	3,331.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE363 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height product with 26 ^{1/2} "h standard height products. Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Assembly required, ships knock down. Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables. Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured The tops have the standard square edge. There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops. The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	
CT Column Table	2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle		
L Laminate surface		
E 1" thick		
30 30" deep		
48 48" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
114 Work surface finish		
118T Base Finish		

Tables - Height Adjustable

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

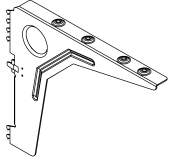
description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		RCTRWE363 ()()	\$3,516.	\$3,558.	\$3,742.
	42"		RCTRWE423 ()()	3,559.	3,614.	3,849.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	RCTSWE363 ()()	3,509.	3,552.	3,735.
	42"	42"	RCTSWE423 ()()	3,560.	3,615.	3,850.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	RCTTWE30483 ()()	3,499.	3,545.	3,746.
	36"	54"	RCTTWE36543 ()()	3,537.	3,597.	3,852.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE363 ()() R Reff ST Sliding Table R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle W Wood surface E 1" thick 30 30" deep 48 48" wide 3 Height Adjustable Base V316 Maple work surface finish 111T Base Finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3 2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height product with 26 ^{1/2} "h standard height products. Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required, ships knock down. Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables. Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured The tops have the standard square edge. There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops. The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.

Top support components

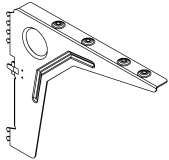
Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1 & black only	P2	P3
Cantilever bracket, panel hung	18"	RBC18 (L/R)	\$94.	\$103.	\$108.
	24"	RBC24 (L/R)	102.	112.	118.



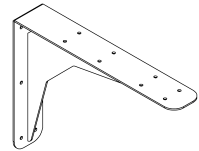
Specify paint finish
 18" for 20" and 24"d tops
 24" for 30" and 36"d tops
 Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.

Cantilever bracket, panel hung for cascade edge worksurface	18"	ASBC18 (L/R) ()	95.	105.	110.
	24"	ASBC24 (L/R) ()	104.	114.	120.



Specify paint finish
 18" for 24"d tops
 24" for 30" d tops
 Ships with wood screws (use with AutoStrada, Dividends Horizon, Morrison and Cascade worksurfaces)

Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing	17"	RMSCB ()	78.	83.	87.
--	-----	------------------	-----	-----	-----



Order Code

Example: RMSCB	
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
()	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - () - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.


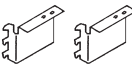

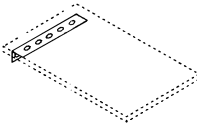

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components

Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Corner top corner bracket 		RBCC	\$19.		
	Black only				
Side hung support bracket 		RBCCP (Pair)	42.	46.	48.
	Specify paint finish pair includes one each left and right hand bracket image depicts two left hand brackets				
Panel to pedestal bracket		RBPP (L/R)	8.		
	Black only				
Top to top bracket 	6" x 1"	RBF (Pair)	5.		
	Black only				
Wall hung support bracket 	20" 24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	RSBWH20 RSBWH24 RSBWH30 RSBWH36 RSBWH42 RSBWH48	44. 46. 50. 56. 59. 72.	48. 51. 55. 62. 65. 79.	50. 54. 58. 65. 68. 83.
	Specify paint finish				
Z-bracket for bridge applications 		RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	35.		
	Black only				

Support components

Order Code	
Example: RMSCB	
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
()	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - () - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.




Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components

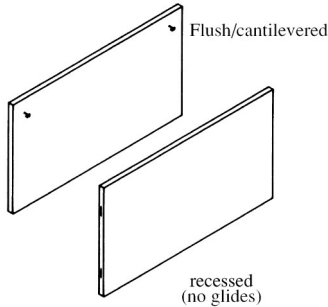
Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		RBPR (Pair)	\$7.	\$8.	\$9.
		Specify paint finish			
					
Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.		RBPS (L/R)	11.	12.	13.
		Specify paint finish			
Utility bracket		RUTB	11.		
		Black only			
L Bracket for off-module applications		R113B	5.		
		One by one by three bracket			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface		RBWC24	57.		
		bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurfaces			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface		RBWC30	62.		
		bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurfaces			

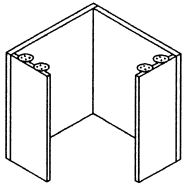
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.
R Reff	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
CB Cantilever Bracket		Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
() Finish		
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.		Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Top support components
26 1/2 high planning
Modesty panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Modesty panels with hardware. ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " actual thickness	24"	1"	26 1/2"	RB24(M/H)(F/R)-()	\$161.	\$230.	\$263.	\$356.
	30"	1"	26 1/2"	RB30(M/H)(F/R)-()	290.	411.	474.	640.
	36"	1"	26 1/2"	RB36(M/H)(F/R)-()	320.	451.	519.	700.
	42"	1"	26 1/2"	RB42(M/H)(F/R)-()	345.	491.	563.	760.
	48"	1"	26 1/2"	RB48(M/H)(F/R)-()	388.	551.	634.	856.
	54"	1"	26 1/2"	RB54(M/H)(F/R)-()	406.	579.	664.	898.
	60"	1"	26 1/2"	RB60(M/H)(F/R)-()	422.	597.	686.	925.
	66"	1"	26 1/2"	RB66(M/H)(F/R)-()	439.	622.	719.	971.
	72"	1"	26 1/2"	RB72(M/H)(F/R)-()	483.	686.	788.	1,065.
	78"	1"	26 1/2"	RB78(M/H)(F/R)-()	515.	729.	841.	1,138.
	84"	1"	26 1/2"	RB84(M/H)(F/R)-()	544.	774.	888.	1,199.
	90"	1"	26 1/2"	RB90(M/H)(F/R)-()	577.	821.	940.	1,270.
	96"	1"	26 1/2"	RB96(M/H)(F/R)-()	592.	839.	964.	1,300.



Support for corner worksurfaces. All hardware included.



36"	36"	26 1/2"	RB3636-()	1,045.	1,566.	1,802.	2,435.
36"	42"	26 1/2"	RB3642-()	1,069.	1,608.	1,850.	2,497.
36"	48"	26 1/2"	RB3648-()	1,115.	1,669.	1,914.	2,585.
42"	36"	26 1/2"	RB4236-()	1,069.	1,608.	1,850.	2,497.
42"	42"	26 1/2"	RB4242-()	1,097.	1,647.	1,898.	2,562.
42"	48"	26 1/2"	RB4248-()	1,140.	1,706.	1,964.	2,651.
48"	36"	26 1/2"	RB4836-()	1,115.	1,669.	1,914.	2,585.
48"	42"	26 1/2"	RB4842-()	1,140.	1,706.	1,964.	2,651.
48"	48"	26 1/2"	RB4848-()	1,184.	1,769.	2,047.	2,763.

Support components

Order Code

Example:	RB24MFL
R	Reff
B	Back panel
24	48" panel dimension
M	Full height modesty
F	Flush modesty placement
L	Laminate
114	Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty type
2. Modesty placement
3. Finish type
4. Finish

1. Modesty type:
M = Standard height (26 1/2"H)
H = Half height

2. Modesty placement:
F = Flush, cantilevered
R = Recessed

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Application Notes

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Modesty panels and end panels come with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes end panels 12"D to support in free standing applications.

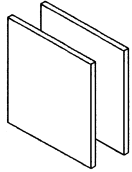
Modesty panel lengths are nominal - length changes on option selected.

Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.

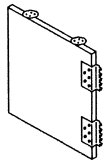
Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

Top support components
26 1/2 high planning
End panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Endpanels for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs). All hardware included.	30"	1"	26 1/2"	RE30-()	\$495.	\$812.	\$935.	\$1,262.
	36"	1"	26 1/2"	RE36-()	523.	851.	978.	1,321.

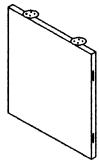


Panel end panels. All hardware included.	13"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE1(L/R)-()	189.	331.	382.	515.
	16"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE2(L/R)-()	204.	353.	406.	547.
	20"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE3(L/R)-()	219.	371.	425.	573.
	24"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE4(L/R)-()	231.	387.	446.	602.
	30"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE5(L/R)-()	245.	408.	468.	634.
	36"	1"	26 1/2"	RSE6(L/R)-()	260.	425.	491.	662.



left hand shown


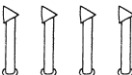





Endpanels, for use in building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces. All hardware included. 1 1/16" actual thickness	12"	1"	26 1/2"	RE12F-() Half depth end panel	189.	331.	382.	515.
	15"	1"	26 1/2"	RE15F-() Half depth end panel	204.	353.	406.	547.
	19"	1"	26 1/2"	RE19F-()	219.	371.	425.	573.
	23"	1"	26 1/2"	RE23F-()	231.	387.	446.	602.
	29"	1"	26 1/2"	RE29F-()	245.	408.	468.	634.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSE1(L)114	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface, over 48" will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	<i>1. Finish type:</i>	
SE End panel	L = Laminate	Modesty panels and end panels come with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered.
1 13" deep	1 = V1	
L Left hand	2 = V2	Modesty support for corner worksurface includes end panels 12"D to support in free standing applications.
L Laminate	3 = V3	
114 Folkstone grey	<i>2. Finish</i>	Modesty panel lengths are nominal - length changes on option selected.
		Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.
		Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

Top support components




Painted or Plated Legs 26 1/2" high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Column leg, Interaction style (rectangular plate)	4"	-	26 1/2"	-	RSC()	\$278.	\$300.	\$315.	NA
	Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted finish only.								
Set of four column legs (4" dia.), Interaction style (triangular plate)	4"	-	26 1/2"	-	RSC4-()	1,077.	1,185.	1,244.	NA
	Painted finishes only.								
T-leg, Interaction style	-		26 1/2"	24"	RIB24T()	395.	434.	456.	NA
	Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted options only								
T-Leg, plain tube style	-		26 1/2"	20"	RCB20T-()	427.	470.	493.	577.
	-		26 1/2"	24"	RCB24T-()	436.	480.	504.	586.
	-		26 1/2"	30"	RCB30T-()	480.	528.	554.	630.
	-		26 1/2"	40"	RCB40T-()	508.	559.	587.	658.
Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD and PU plated finish options.									
Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates	3"		26 1/2"	-	RSCC4()	1,459.	1,605.	1,685.	2,066.
	Painted, PD and PU plated finish options.								
Set of 4 Column legs	4"		26 1/2"		RSC404	1,159.	1,275.	1,339.	1,946.
									
Set of 4 Column legs	2"		26 1/2"		RSC254	937.	1,031.	1,082.	1,689.
	3"		26 1/2"		RSC304	1,002.	1,102.	1,157.	1,764.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RSC	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish type, where applicable 2. Finish Finish type options: P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)	Cylinder bases, T-legs, X-bases are Knoll Interaction style. Trim ring will be black. Interaction style cylinder base, column legs, T-leg, and X-base are not available in plated finishes. Refer to Planning Guide for top-base matrix, pages 140 and 141. All bases include 1 1/2" leveller.	
R Reff			Only the plain cylinder and tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
S Support			Interaction style legs are only available in painted finishes.
C Cylinder			Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Top support components

Painted or Anodized Legs 26 1/2" high planning

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg 	26 1/2"	RPL1()	\$491.	\$540.	\$567.	\$691.
Reverse L-Leg 	26 1/2"	RPRL1()	491.	540.	567.	691.
Soft Rectangular Leg 	26 1/2"	RPS1()	557.	613.	644.	757.

Order Code

Example: RPL1 ()	
RP	Reff Profiles
L	Leg
1	26 1/2"h
AN	Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

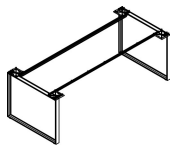
Application Notes

Legs are sold in pairs.
These legs include 1" leveller.

Products on this page are 26 1/2"h.
Products should not be mixed with 28 3/8"h components.

For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141.

Top support components
 Open Frame Legs 26 1/2 high planning
 Painted or Plated

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Tables 	20"	60"	26 1/2"	RPOFL260201()	\$1,142.	\$1,256.	\$1,319.	\$1,842.
	20"	66"	26 1/2"	RPOFL266201()	1,165.	1,281.	1,346.	1,865.
	20"	72"	26 1/2"	RPOFL272201()	1,167.	1,284.	1,348.	1,867.
	20"	78"	26 1/2"	RPOFL278201()	1,179.	1,297.	1,362.	1,879.
	20"	84"	26 1/2"	RPOFL284201()	1,182.	1,300.	1,365.	1,882.
	24"	60"	26 1/2"	RPOFL260241()	1,153.	1,268.	1,332.	1,853.
	24"	66"	26 1/2"	RPOFL266241()	1,176.	1,294.	1,358.	1,876.
	24"	72"	26 1/2"	RPOFL272241()	1,178.	1,296.	1,361.	1,878.
	24"	78"	26 1/2"	RPOFL278241()	1,190.	1,309.	1,375.	1,890.
	24"	84"	26 1/2"	RPOFL284241()	1,193.	1,312.	1,378.	1,893.
	30"	60"	26 1/2"	RPOFL260301()	1,172.	1,289.	1,353.	2,072.
	30"	66"	26 1/2"	RPOFL266301()	1,194.	1,314.	1,380.	2,094.
	30"	72"	26 1/2"	RPOFL272301()	1,197.	1,316.	1,382.	2,097.
	30"	78"	26 1/2"	RPOFL278301()	1,209.	1,329.	1,396.	2,109.
	30"	84"	26 1/2"	RPOFL284301()	1,211.	1,333.	1,399.	2,111.
	36"	60"	26 1/2"	RPOFL260361()	1,172.	1,289.	1,353.	2,072.
	36"	66"	26 1/2"	RPOFL266361()	1,194.	1,314.	1,380.	2,094.
	36"	72"	26 1/2"	RPOFL272361()	1,197.	1,316.	1,382.	2,097.
	36"	78"	26 1/2"	RPOFL278361()	1,209.	1,329.	1,396.	2,109.
	36"	84"	26 1/2"	RPOFL284361()	1,211.	1,333.	1,399.	2,111.




Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal inserts with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.

Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPOFL1202 ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Leg Finish: Painted or Anodized P1 = All core painted options P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA P3 = 613 Silver P4 = Anodized finishes; AP & AU	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height product. For Tables : Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black. To order infills for the Open Frame legs, please refer to page 188.	
RP			Reff Profiles
OFL			Open Frame Leg
2			Set of 2(for Tables)
20			depth
1	26 1/2" h	Open Frame legs include glides with 1 1/4" height adjustability. Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 26 1/2" h desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange. For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.	
AU = Leg Finish			





Top support components

Painted or Plated Bases 26 1/2" high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
X-base 		–	26 1/2"	28"	RIB28X-() ()	\$653.	\$718.	\$754.	NA
		–	26 1/2"	32"	RIB32X-() ()	886.	975.	1,024.	NA
Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted finishes only.									
Spider base, plain tube style 		–	26 1/2"	24"	RCB24X-() ()	669.	736.	775.	819.
		–	26 1/2"	28"	RCB28X-() ()	699.	769.	807.	849.
		–	26 1/2"	36"	RCB36X-() ()	759.	835.	877.	909.
Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.									
Drum base 	14"		26 1/2"	–	RSD1427-() ()	1,312.	1,443.	1,515.	NA
	18"		26 1/2"	–	RSD1827-() ()	1,426.	1,560.	1,638.	NA
	20"		26 1/2"	–	RSD2027-() ()	1,468.	1,615.	1,696.	NA
	24"		26 1/2"	–	RSD2427-() ()	1,761.	1,937.	2,034.	NA
	30"		26 1/2"	–	RSD3027-() ()	1,966.	2,163.	2,271.	NA
Painted finishes only.									

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RIB28X	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish type, where applicable 2. Finish <i>Finish type options:</i> P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)	Cylinder bases, T-legs, X-bases are Knoll Interaction style. Trim ring will be black. Interaction style cylinder base, column legs, T-leg, and X-base are not available in plated finishes. Refer to Planning Guide for top-base matrix, pages 140 and 141. All bases include 1 1/2" leveller.
R Reff		
I Interaction		
B Base		
28 Diameter		
X X-base	Only the plain cylinder and tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes. Interaction style legs are only available in painted finishes.	

Top support components
Laminate or Wood Bases 26 1/2" high planning

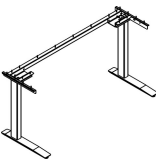
description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Drum base	14"		26 1/2"	–	RSD1427-() ()	n/a	\$1,403.	\$1,615.	\$2,181.
	18"		26 1/2"	–	RSD1827-() ()	n/a	1,525.	1,754.	2,370.
	20"		26 1/2"	–	RSD2027-() ()	n/a	1,575.	1,810.	2,443.
	24"		26 1/2"	–	RSD2427-() ()	n/a	1,887.	2,170.	2,930.
	30"		26 1/2"	–	RSD3027-() ()	n/a	2,108.	2,421.	3,269.
	36"		26 1/2"	–	RSD3627-() ()	n/a	2,329.	2,675.	3,612.
 Drum base with hinged Access door	20"		26 1/2"	–	RSDH2027-() ()	n/a	2,514.	2,740.	3,349.
	24"		26 1/2"	–	RSDH2427-() ()	n/a	2,814.	3,087.	3,817.
	30"		26 1/2"	–	RSDH3027-() ()	n/a	3,027.	3,328.	4,143.
	36"		26 1/2"	–	RSDH3627-() ()	n/a	3,345.	3,677.	4,578.
 T-base (hardware included)*	20"	26 1/2"	12"		RST1-()	444.	509.	594.	804.
	24"	26 1/2"	12"		RST2-()	475.	547.	628.	850.
	30"	26 1/2"	12"		RST3-()	560.	634.	734.	992.
	36"	26 1/2"	12"		RST4-()	635.	728.	835.	1,128.
	42"	26 1/2"	12"		RST5-()	705.	810.	934.	1,263.
	48"	26 1/2"	12"		RST6-()	786.	894.	1,033.	1,394.
 L-base (hardware included), non-handed*	12"	26 1/2"	12"		RSL12-()	444.	509.	594.	804.
	15"	26 1/2"	12"		RSL15-()	454.	520.	600.	809.
	20"	26 1/2"	12"		RSL20-()	475.	538.	621.	838.
	24"	26 1/2"	12"		RSL24-()	484.	547.	628.	850.
	30"	26 1/2"	12"		RSL30-()	560.	634.	734.	992.
	36"	26 1/2"	12"		RSL36-()	635.	728.	835.	1,128.
	42"	26 1/2"	12"		RSL42-()	705.	810.	934.	1,263.
	48"	26 1/2"	12"		RSL48-()	786.	894.	1,033.	1,394.

Support components

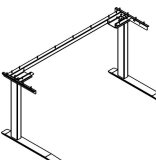
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSD1427	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Refer to Planning Guide for top-base matrix, pages 140 and 141.
R Reff	1. Finish type	T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.
S Support	2. Finish	All bases include 1 1/2" leveller.
D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door	<i>Finish type options:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
14 Diameter	L = Laminate	
27 Height	1 = V1	
2 Finish type	2 = V2	
R319 V2- Med. Cherry	3 = V3	

Top support components

Fixed Height and Height Adjustable C-Leg Bases

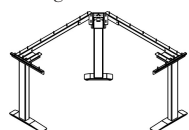
description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Handcrank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
	For use with 36"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	36"	34"	23"	RSBC3423 () () ()	\$955.	\$1,273.	\$1,909.	\$3,316.	\$3,491.
	For use with 42"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	42"	40"	23"	RSBC4023 () () ()	955.	1,273.	1,909.	3,316.	3,491.
	For use with 48"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	48"	46"	23"	RSBC4623 () () ()	955.	1,273.	1,909.	3,316.	3,491.
	For use with 54"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	54"	52"	23"	RSBC5223 () () ()	955.	1,273.	1,909.	3,316.	3,491.
	For use with 60"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	60"	58"	23"	RSBC5823 () () ()	955.	1,273.	1,909.	3,316.	3,491.
	For use with 66"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	66"	64"	23"	RSBC6423 () () ()	977.	1,295.	1,932.	3,338.	3,514.
	For use with 72"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	72"	70"	23"	RSBC7023 () () ()	977.	1,295.	1,932.	3,338.	3,514.

Fixed Shown

	For use with 36"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	36"	34"	29"	RSBC3429 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 42"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	42"	40"	29"	RSBC4029 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 48"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	48"	46"	29"	RSBC4629 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 54"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	54"	52"	29"	RSBC5229 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 60"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	60"	58"	29"	RSBC5829 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 66"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	66"	64"	29"	RSBC6429 () () ()	1,023.	1,341.	1,977.	3,381.	3,559.
	For use with 72"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	72"	70"	29"	RSBC7029 () () ()	1,023.	1,341.	1,977.	3,381.	3,559.

Fixed Shown

C-Leg Corner Base	For use with Reff Profiles Corner C-Leg Top	48"	46"	16"	RSBK464616 () () ()	1,545.	2,023.	n/a	5,087.	5,355.
-------------------	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------------------------	--------	--------	-----	--------	--------

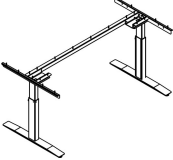
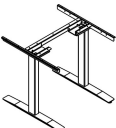


Fixed Shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSBC3423 () () ()	1. <i>Base Type:</i>	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
RSB Universal Base	(F) = Fixed (27" High)	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware and leveling glides with 1/4" of height adjustability.
C C-Leg	(P) = Pin-Set (22" - 35" High)	
34 Width	(H) = Handcrank (22" - 35" High)	23"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24"D. 29"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36"D centered over feet. 16"D Corner bases support 48"x48" curvilinear corner tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-leg Corner bases support 42"x42"x24" or 48"x48"x24"/30" curvilinear corner top.
23 Depth	(E) = Electric (27" - 46 1/2" High)	
H Handcrank Base Type	(A) = Advanced Electric (21" - 47 1/2" High)	36"W C-Leg bases (except for Pin-set) support tops up to 60"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side). 36"W Pin-Set C-Leg bases cannot support tops wider than the base. 42"W C-Leg bases support tops up to 66"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).
S Shroud Option	Base height ranges shown do not include worksurface thickness.	
9005 Black Base Finish	2. <i>Shroud Options:</i>	48", 54", 60" and 66" W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 30" wider than the base centered over feet (max 15" overhang on each side). 72" W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 96" W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).
613 Shroud/Feet Paint Finish	(N) = Leg without a metal shroud	Bases available in Black paint finish (9005), Silver finish (613), or Bright White finish (118). Painted lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes (for Black base only).
w* = nominal width	(S) = Painted metal shroud to surround lower leg with matching foot. Add \$100 to the list price.	Fixed and Pin-Set bases support up to 440lbs. Handcrank bases support up to 260lbs. Electric bases support up to 300lbs.
	3. <i>Base Finish:</i>	Pin-Set base adjusts on 1" increments.
	(9005) Black paint	Crank handle is located on the right side of the base. Five turns of the handle adjust worksurface 1".
	(613) Silver paint	
	(118) Bright White paint	
	4. <i>Shroud/Feet Paint Finish, when applicable</i>	

Top support components

Fixed Height and Height Adjustable T-Leg Bases



description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Handcrank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
 <p>Pin-Set Shown</p>	For use with 48"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	48"	46"	29"	RSBT4629 () () ()	\$1,000.	\$1,318.	\$1,955.	\$3,360.	\$3,536.
	For use with 54"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	54"	52"	29"	RSBT5229 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 60"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	60"	58"	29"	RSBT5829 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 66"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	66"	60"	29"	RSBT6429 () () ()	1,023.	1,341.	1,977.	3,381.	3,559.
	For use with 72"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	72"	70"	29"	RSBT7029 () () ()	1,023.	1,341.	1,977.	3,381.	3,559.
 <p>Fixed Shown</p>	For use with 42" Corner T-Leg Top	32"	30"	29"	RSBT3029 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 48" Corner C-Leg/T-Leg Top	36"	34"	29"	RSBT3429 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSBT4629 () () ()	1. <i>Base Type:</i>	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
RSB Universal Base	(F) = Fixed (27" High)	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware and leveling glides with 1/4" of height adjustability.
T T-Leg	(P) = Pin-Set (22" - 35" High)	
46 Width	(H) = Handcrank (22" - 35" High)	23"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24"D. 29"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36"D centered over feet. 16"D Corner bases support 48"x48" curvilinear corner tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg Corner bases support 42"x42"x24" or 48"x48"x24/30" curvilinear corner tops.
29 Depth	(E) = Electric (27" - 46 1/2" High)	
F Fixed Base Type	(A) = Advanced Electric (21" - 47 1/2" High)	36"W C-Leg bases (except for Pin-set) support tops up to 60"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side). 36"W Pin-Set C-Leg bases cannot support tops wider than the base. 42"W C-Leg bases support tops up to 66"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).
S Shroud Option	Base height ranges shown do not include worksurface thickness.	
9005 Black Base Finish	2. <i>Shroud Options:</i>	48", 54", 60" and 66"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 30" wider than the base centered over feet (max 15" overhang on each side). 72"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 96"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).
613 Shroud/Feet Paint Finish	(N) = Leg without a metal shroud	
	(S) = Painted metal shroud to surround lower leg with matching foot. Add \$104 to the list price.	Bases available in Black paint finish (9005), Silver finish (613), or Bright White finish (118). Painted lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes (for Black base only).
	3. <i>Base Finish:</i>	Fixed and Pin-Set bases support up to 440lbs. Handcrank bases support up to 260lbs. Electric bases support up to 300lbs.
	(9005) Black paint	Pin-Set base adjusts on 1" increments.
	(613) Silver paint	
	(118) Bright White paint	
	4. <i>Shroud/Feet Paint Finish, when applicable</i>	Crank handle is located on the right side of the base. Five turns of the handle adjust worksurface 1".

w* = nominal width

Top support components

Fixed Height and Height Adjustable T-Leg Bases

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electric Table Memory Switch 	6.5"	1.75"	1"	SISDPS	\$205.
Locking Casters, Set of 4 	2"	2"	1.5"	SISLC4	50.
Insert Kit, Antenna Privacy Screen				SISAWDSIK	25.

Order Code

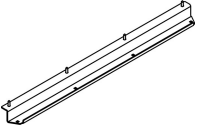
Example: SISDDPS
SIS Universal Base
DDPS Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display

Application Notes

Locking casters replace standard glides to facilitate reconfiguration. Locking casters raise top height 1 1/2".

Insert kit is required when attaching Antenna Workspaces privacy screens to C-leg and T-leg worksurfaces.

Electric table memory switch with digital display offers three programmable memory settings with digital read out display. Mounting options include a 90° bracket and a 45° bracket. (Both are supplied) This memory switch will replace the standard up/down control.

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths 	36"	20"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S36	\$57.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S42	60.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S48	62.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S60	64.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S66	68.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S72	70.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S78	73.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S84	75.

Support components

Order Code

Example: AWM1 S36
AWM1 Stiffener
S Straight
36 Application

Specification Information

Stiffeners are black painted finish.

Application Notes

AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.

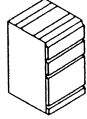
For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

BBF/FF

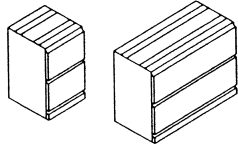
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211J-() () L	\$1,224.	\$1,440.	\$1,621.	\$2,180.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212J-() () L	1,277.	1,507.	1,697.	2,282.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213J-() () L	1,332.	1,569.	1,766.	2,377.



*Pencil tray not included
 *Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
 *3 Counter weights required per pedestal.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with file file configuration	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211K-() () L	1,121.	1,323.	1,490.	2,014.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212K-() () L	1,201.	1,417.	1,597.	2,156.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213K-() () L	1,278.	1,506.	1,700.	2,293.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231K-() () L	1,281.	1,514.	1,706.	2,304.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232K-() () L	1,350.	1,595.	1,796.	2,423.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261K-() () L	1,367.	1,614.	1,819.	2,455.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262K-() () L	1,433.	1,691.	1,906.	2,574.



*Pencil tray not included
 *Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
 *3 Counter weights required per pedestal.

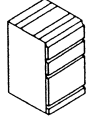
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211J () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	<i>1. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	<i>4. Lock options:</i> L = Drilled to accept lock
P Pedestal	<i>2. Interior options:</i> M = Metal interior	<i>5. Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
2 26 1/2"H	<i>3. Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No drilling, Customer's Own Pull C = Nickel C-pull (nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PT, PZ only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	<i>6. Cabinet Finish</i>
1 16" wide		<i>7. Pull Finish</i> Painted or Plated
1 19" deep		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.
J Box box file config.		Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.
L Laminate finish type		Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 317.
S Lock Finish		Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.
M Metal interior option		
D Metal D-pull		
L Lock option files		
114 Cabinet Finish, Folkstone Grey		
612 Pull Finish, Folkstone Grey		

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

BBF/FF

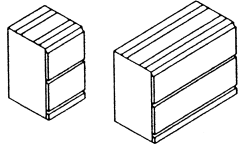
Metal interiors and wood backs

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211J() () L	\$1,361.	\$1,602.	\$1,811.	\$2,434.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212J() () L	1,414.	1,670.	1,880.	2,530.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213J() () L	1,471.	1,734.	1,953.	2,631.



*Pencil Tray not included
 *Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
 *3 counterweights per pedestal.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Pedestal with file file configuration	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211K() () L	1,259.	1,485.	1,678.	2,266.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212K() () L	1,340.	1,580.	1,787.	2,410.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213K() () L	1,420.	1,672.	1,886.	2,546.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231K() () L	1,558.	1,839.	2,070.	2,797.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232K() () L	1,627.	1,920.	2,161.	2,915.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261K() () L	1,692.	2,001.	2,254.	3,043.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262K() () L	1,763.	2,078.	2,342.	3,161.



*Pencil Tray not included
 *Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
 *3 counterweights per pedestal.

Order Code	
Example:	RPB211JLMDL
R	Reff
P	Pedestal with back
2	26 1/2"H
1	16" wide
1	20" deep
J	Box box file config.
L	Laminate finish type
S	Lock Finish
M	Metal interior option
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option files
114	Cabinet Finish, Folkstone Grey
612	Pull Finish, Folkstone Grey

Specification Information	
<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
1. Finish type:	
L	= Laminate
1	= V1
2	= V2
3	= V3
2. Interior options:	
M	= Metal interior
3. Pull options:	
B	= No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull
C	= C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D	= D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only)
F	= Bar pull
H	= Outline Pull
J	= J (Routed) Pull
R	= Cylinder Pull
S	= S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T	= Tab Pull

- 4. Lock options:**
L = Drilled to accept lock
 - 5. Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
 - 6. Cabinet Finish**
 - 7. Pull Finish**
Painted or Plated
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.
- Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.
- Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 317.
- Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

Application Notes

26 1/2" high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8" high (Desk Height) components.
 26 1/2" high components with 1 1/4" thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32"h.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding).

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

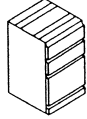
Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

BBF/FF

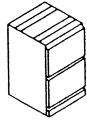
Metal interiors legal width

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration	19"	19"	26 1/2"	RP221J()()()	\$1,283.	\$1,512.	\$1,701.	\$2,289.
	19"	23"	26 1/2"	RP222J()()()	1,341.	1,582.	1,780.	2,395.
	19"	29"	26 1/2"	RP223J()()()	1,397.	1,645.	1,854.	2,519.



*Pencil tray not included
 *Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal with file file configuration	19"	19"	26 1/2"	RP221K()()()	1,177.	1,388.	1,565.	2,114.
	19"	23"	26 1/2"	RP222K()()()	1,262.	1,487.	1,678.	2,265.
	19"	29"	26 1/2"	RP223K()()()	1,343.	1,582.	1,786.	2,408.



*Pencil tray not included
 *Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP221JLMDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>4. Lock options:</i>
R Reff		L = Drilled to accept lock
P Pedestal	<i>1. Finish type:</i>	<i>5. Lock Finish:</i>
2 26 1/2"H	L = Laminate	B = Black
2 19" wide	1 = V1	S = Matte Silver
1 19" deep	2 = V2	<i>6. Cabinet Finish</i>
J Box box file config.	3 = V3	7. Pull Finish
L Laminate finish type	<i>2. Interior options:</i>	Painted or Plated
M Metal interior option	M = Metal interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.
D Metal D-pull	<i>3. Pull options:</i>	Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.
L Lock option	B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull	Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 317.
S Lock Finish	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel. 1 1/2" high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8" high (Desk Height) components. 26 1/2" high components with 1 1/4" thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 1/32"h.
114 Cabinet Finish, Folkstone grey	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only)	Pedestals do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
612 Pull Finish, Med. grey	F = Bar pull	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
	H = Outline Pull	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecure fashion. (ie. Freestanding)
	J = J (Routed) Pull	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
	R = Cylinder Pull	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
	S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)	
	T = Tab Pull	

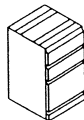
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

BBF/FF

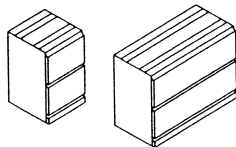
Wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211J-() () L	\$1,297.	\$1,526.	\$1,720.	\$2,312.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212J-() () L	1,441.	1,699.	1,912.	2,573.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213J-() () L	1,567.	1,849.	2,080.	2,800.



*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
3 counterweights per pedestal.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal with file file configuration	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211K-() () L	1,187.	1,400.	1,577.	2,130.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212K-() () L	1,400.	1,652.	1,860.	2,508.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213K-() () L	1,527.	1,802.	2,031.	2,745.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231K-() () L	1,535.	1,811.	2,040.	2,755.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232K-() () L	1,804.	2,128.	2,394.	3,232.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261K-() () L	1,898.	2,237.	2,524.	3,408.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262K-() () L	2,210.	2,609.	2,943.	3,971.



*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
3 counterweights per pedestal.

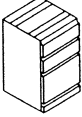
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211JLWDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Drilled to accept lock
P Pedestal	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood interior	5. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
2 26 1/2"H	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull	6. <i>Cabinet Finish</i>
1 16" wide		7. <i>Pull Finish</i> Painted or Plated
1 19" deep		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.
J Box box file config.		Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.
L Laminate finish		Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 317.
W Wood interior		Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.
D Metal D-pull		
L Lock hole drilled		
S Lock Finish		
114 Cabinet finish		
612 Pull finish		

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

BBF/FF

Wood interiors and wood backs

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
 Pedestal with box box file configuration	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211J () () () L	\$1,439.	\$1,692.	\$1,905.	\$2,566.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212J () () () L	1,579.	1,863.	2,101.	2,829.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213J () () () L	1,707.	2,011.	2,264.	3,048.

*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
 Pedestal with file file configuration	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211K () () () L	1,325.	1,563.	1,763.	2,381.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212K () () () L	1,538.	1,814.	2,049.	2,765.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213K () () () L	1,667.	1,967.	2,220.	2,996.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231K () () () L	1,811.	2,138.	2,409.	3,253.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232K () () () L	2,018.	2,456.	2,760.	3,727.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261K () () () L	2,227.	2,625.	2,960.	3,998.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262K () () () L	2,541.	3,001.	3,380.	4,564.

*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPB211JLWDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
PB Pedestal with back	1. Finish type:	
2 26 1/2"H	L = Laminate	
1 16" wide	1 = V1	
1 20" deep	2 = V2	
J Box box file config.	3 = V3	
L Laminate finish	2. Interior options:	
W Wood interior	W = Wood interiors	
D Metal D-pull	3. Pull options:	
L Lock option	B = No Pull, No Drilling,	
114 Cabinet finish	Customer's Own Pull	
612 Pull finish	C = C-Pull,	
	(Nickel finish only)	
	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only)	
	F = Bar pull	
	H = Outline Pull	
	J = J (Routed) Pull	
	R = Cylinder Pull	
	S = S-Pull,	
	(stainless steel finish only)	
	T = Tab Pull	
	4. Lock options:	
	L = Drilled to accept lock	
	5. Lock Finish:	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte Silver	
	6. Cabinet Finish	
	7. Pull Finish	
	Painted or Plated	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.	
	Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.	
	Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 317.	
	Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.	
		26 1/2" high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8" high (Desk Height) components. 26 1/2" high components with 1 1/4" thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 1/32"h.
		File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
		Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding).
		1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

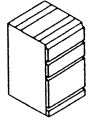
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

BBF/FF

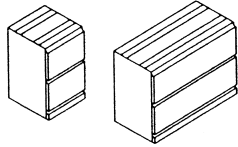
Wood interiors legal width

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration	19"	19"	26 1/2"	RP221J() () ()	\$1,361.	\$1,600.	\$1,803.	\$2,426.
	19"	23"	26 1/2"	RP222J() () ()	1,512.	1,784.	2,006.	2,700.
	19"	29"	26 1/2"	RP223J() () ()	1,645.	1,940.	2,184.	2,939.



*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Pedestal with file file configuration	19"	19"	26 1/2"	RP221K() () ()	1,247.	1,470.	1,656.	2,235.
	19"	23"	26 1/2"	RP222K() () ()	1,471.	1,735.	1,951.	2,634.
	19"	29"	26 1/2"	RP223K() () ()	1,603.	1,893.	2,134.	2,881.



*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal.

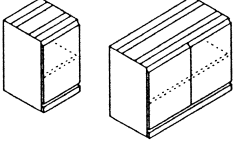
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP221JLWDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	<i>1. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	<i>4. Lock options:</i> L = Drilled to accept lock
P Pedestal	<i>2. Interior options:</i> W = Wood interior	<i>5. Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
2 26 1/2"H	<i>3. Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull	<i>6. Cabinet Finish</i>
2 19" wide		<i>7. Pull Finish</i> Painted or Plated
1 19" deep		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.
J Box box file config.		Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors. Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 317.
L Laminate finish		Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.
W Wood interior		
D Metal D-pull		
L Lock option		
S Lock Finish		
114 Cabinet finish, Folkstone grey		
612 Pull finish		

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

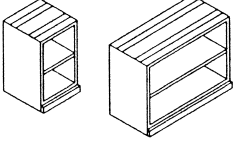
Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

Open / Hinge Door

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf 	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211L(L/R)-() () ()	\$983.	\$1,159.	\$1,308.	\$1,764.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212L(L/R)-() () ()	1,195.	1,408.	1,589.	2,144.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213L(L/R)-() () ()	1,367.	1,614.	1,819.	2,455.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231L-() () ()	1,271.	1,499.	1,688.	2,281.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232L-() () ()	1,484.	1,752.	1,976.	2,668.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261L-() () ()	1,611.	1,900.	2,143.	2,894.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262L-() () ()	1,882.	2,222.	2,504.	3,383.

*Pencil tray not included
 *Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.
 Metal interior means shelf is metal

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with open configuration including shelf 	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211M-() () ()	749.	884.	995.	1,344.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212M-() () ()	869.	1,030.	1,161.	1,566.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213M-() () ()	1,031.	1,216.	1,372.	1,853.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231M-() () ()	867.	1,028.	1,158.	1,562.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232M-() () ()	1,057.	1,248.	1,406.	1,899.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261M-() () ()	1,111.	1,314.	1,481.	1,999.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262M-() () ()	1,345.	1,588.	1,789.	2,414.

*Pencil tray not included
 *Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.
 Metal interior means metal shelf.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211L (L)() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	5. Lock options: L = Drilled to accept lock N = No drilling
R Reff	1. Hinge location, where applicable: L = Left hand R = Right hand	6. Lock Finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver
P Pedestal	2. Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	7. Cabinet Finish: Painted or Plated
2 26 1/2"H	3. Interior options: M = Metal interior	8. Pull Finish: Painted or Plated
1 16" wide	Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
1 19" deep	4. Pull options: B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.
L Hinge door config.		
L Laminate finish		
M Metal interior		
D Metal D-pull		
L Lock option		
S Lock Finish		
114 Cabinet Finish		
612 Pull Finish		

For Open Pedestals;

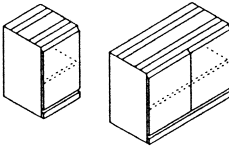
1. Finish type
 2. Interior Option
 3. Cabinet Finish
- Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

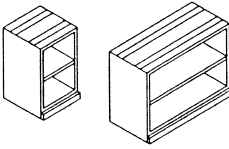
Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning

Open / Hinge Door

Metal interiors and wood backs

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
					L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf 	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211L(L/R)() () ()	\$1,123.	\$1,322.	\$1,496.	\$2,020.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212L(L/R)() () ()	1,336.	1,573.	1,775.	2,395.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213L(L/R)() () ()	1,506.	1,776.	2,006.	2,710.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231L() () ()	1,549.	1,825.	2,055.	2,774.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232L() () ()	1,763.	2,078.	2,341.	3,160.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261L() () ()	1,936.	2,286.	2,577.	3,479.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262L() () ()	2,209.	2,608.	2,942.	3,970.

*Pencil Tray not included
 Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.
 Metal interior means shelf metal.

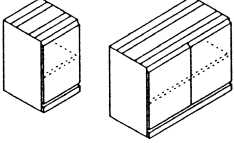
Pedestal with open configuration including shelf 	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211M() () ()	888.	1,042.	1,181.	1,596.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212M() () ()	1,015.	1,192.	1,349.	1,821.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213M() () ()	1,168.	1,379.	1,557.	2,102.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231M() () ()	1,147.	1,354.	1,525.	2,058.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232M() () ()	1,334.	1,573.	1,768.	2,389.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261M() () ()	1,442.	1,698.	1,916.	2,585.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262M() () ()	1,672.	1,975.	2,225.	3,001.

*Pencil Tray not included
 Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.
 Metal interior means shelf metal.

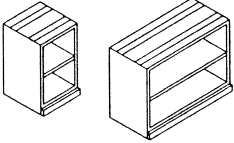
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPB211LL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	<i>1. Hinge location:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	<i>5. Lock options:</i> Optional hinge door configuration only. L = Drilled to accept lock N = No drilling
PB Pedestal with back	<i>2. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	<i>6. Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
2 26 1/2"H	<i>3. Interior options:</i> M = Metal interior	<i>7. Cabinet finish</i>
1 16" wide		<i>8. Pull finish</i>
1 20" deep		
L Hinge door		
L Hinge Left		
L Laminate finish		
M Metal interior		
D Metal D-pull		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		
118 Cabinet finish		
118 Pull finish		
	Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. For Open Pedestals; 1. Finish type 2. Interior Option 3. Cabinet Finish Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
	<i>4. Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (P1, P2 only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page . Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock. Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning
Open / Hinge Door
Wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf 	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211L(L/R)-() () ()	\$1,075.	\$1,268.	\$1,433.	\$1,938.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212L(L/R)-() () ()	1,292.	1,526.	1,717.	2,319.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213L(L/R)-() () ()	1,462.	1,724.	1,943.	2,623.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231L-() () ()	1,363.	1,609.	1,817.	2,452.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232L-() () ()	1,580.	1,868.	2,106.	2,842.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261L-() () ()	1,705.	2,011.	2,267.	3,061.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262L-() () ()	1,978.	2,334.	2,630.	3,550.

Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position
N=No Lock option

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Pedestal with open configuration including shelf 	16"	19"	26 1/2"	RP211M-() () ()	841.	990.	1,118.	1,507.
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RP212M-() () ()	969.	1,144.	1,292.	1,741.
	16"	29"	26 1/2"	RP213M-() () ()	1,126.	1,326.	1,498.	2,024.
	30"	19"	26 1/2"	RP231M-() () ()	967.	1,139.	1,282.	1,731.
	30"	23"	26 1/2"	RP232M-() () ()	1,150.	1,358.	1,532.	2,065.
	36"	19"	26 1/2"	RP261M-() () ()	1,204.	1,426.	1,609.	2,170.
	36"	23"	26 1/2"	RP262M-() () ()	1,441.	1,695.	1,913.	2,581.

Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211LLWDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>5. Lock options:</i>
R Reff	<i>1. Hinge location, where applicable:</i>	Optional hinge door configuration only.
P Pedestal	L = Left hand	L = Drilled to accept lock
2 26 1/2"H	R = Right hand	N = No drilling
1 16" wide	<i>2. Finish type:</i>	<i>6. Lock Finish:</i>
1 19" deep	L = Laminate	B = Black
L Hinge door	1 = V1	S = Matte Silver
L Laminate finish	2 = V2	<i>7. Cabinet finish</i>
W Wood interior	3 = V3	<i>8. Pull finish</i>
D Metal D-pull	<i>3. Interior options:</i>	Painted or plated
L Lock hole drilled	W = Wood interior	Each pedestal with wood drawers includes one pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.
S Lock finish	<i>4. Pull options:</i>	Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.
118 Cabinet finish	B = No Pull, No Drilling,	
118 Pull finish	Customer's Own Pull	
	C = C-Pull,	
	(Nickel finish only)	
	D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)	
	F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
	H = Outline Pull	
	J = J (Routed) Pull	
	R = Cylinder Pull	
	S = S-Pull,	
	(stainless steel finish only)	
	T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

26 1/2" high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8" high (Desk Height) components.
26 1/2" high components with 1 1/4" thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 2/32"h.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

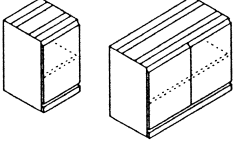
For Open Pedestals;

1. Finish type
2. Interior Option
3. Cabinet Finish

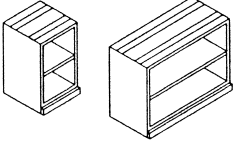
Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Pedestals, 26 1/2" planning
Open / Hinge Door
Wood interiors and wood backs

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf 	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211L(L/R)() () ()	\$1,217.	\$1,434.	\$1,620.	\$2,186.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212L(L/R)() () ()	1,430.	1,685.	1,903.	2,569.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213L(L/R)() () ()	1,601.	1,887.	2,128.	2,872.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231L() () ()	1,639.	1,933.	2,183.	2,948.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232L() () ()	1,855.	2,192.	2,468.	3,333.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261L() () ()	2,032.	2,397.	2,699.	3,645.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262L() () ()	2,307.	2,719.	3,066.	4,139.

Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Pedestal with open configuration including shelf 	16"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB211M() () ()	981.	1,156.	1,307.	1,763.
	16"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB212M() () ()	1,108.	1,307.	1,476.	1,992.
	16"	30"	26 1/2"	RPB213M() () ()	1,265.	1,487.	1,683.	2,271.
	30"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB231M() () ()	1,241.	1,464.	1,647.	2,226.
	30"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB232M() () ()	1,429.	1,683.	1,895.	2,557.
	36"	20"	26 1/2"	RPB261M() () ()	1,535.	1,813.	2,040.	2,755.
	36"	24"	26 1/2"	RPB262M() () ()	1,767.	2,081.	2,346.	3,166.

Inside height clearance top shelf 10", bottom shelf 10.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPB211LLWDL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>5. Lock options:</i>
R Reff	<i>1. Hinge location where applicable;</i>	Optional hinge door configuration
PB Pedestal with back	L = Left hand	L = Drilled to accept lock
2 26 1/2"H	R = Right hand	N = No drilling
1 16" wide	<i>2. Finish type:</i>	6. Cabinet finish
1 20" deep	L = Laminate	7. Pull finish
L Hinged door	1 = V1	Painted or Plated
L Laminate finish	2 = V2	*After specifying product code, provide keying instructions.
W Wood interior	3 = V3	Pedestals must be ordered with back panels to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.
D Metal D-pull	<i>3. Interior options:</i>	Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 353.
L Lock option	W = Wood interior	Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.
118 Cabinet finish	<i>4. Pull options:</i>	
118 Pull finish	B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull	
	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	
	D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)	
	F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
	H = Outline Pull	
	J = J (Routed) Pull	
	R = Cylinder Pull	
	S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)	
	T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

26 1/2" high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8" high (Desk Height) components.
26 1/2" high components with 1 1/4" thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32"h.


Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.

For Open Pedestals;
1. Finish Type
2. Interior Option
3. Cabinet Finish

Mobile Pedestal

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal	list
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3	
 Mobile pedestal with box/file, box/box/file and file/file configuration (5 wheels)	16"	19"	21"	RM111J- () () L () ()	\$1,201.	\$1,389.	\$1,597.	\$2,156.	
	16"	23"	21"	RM112J- () () L () ()	1,256.	1,453.	1,673.	2,258.	
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RM212J- () () L () ()	1,687.	1,953.	2,243.	3,031.	
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RM212K- () () L () ()	1,687.	1,953.	2,243.	3,031.	

*Pencil tray not included
*Glue and dowel construction

Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)	-	-	-	RCOUNTWT					106.
---	---	---	---	-----------------	--	--	--	--	------

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RM111J	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>4. Lock options:</i> L = Drilled to accept lock
R Reff		
M Mobile Pedestal	<i>1. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	<i>5. Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
1 21"H		
1 16" wide		<i>6. Case Finish:</i> Laminate, V1,V2,V3
1 19" deep		<i>7. Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated
J Box box file config.	<i>2. Interior options:</i> M = Metal interior	Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.
L Laminate finish		File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
M Metal interior	<i>3. Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull	Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.
D Metal D-pull		Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.
L Lock option		Pencil trays not included in mobile pedestals with metal interiors.
B Lock Finish		Pencil tray to be ordered separately.
114 Cabinet Finish		
612 Pull Finish		

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Mobile Pedestal

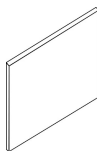
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood	list
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3	
Mobile pedestal with box/file, box/box/file and file/file configuration (5 wheels)	16"	19"	21"	RM111J-() () L () ()	\$1,422.	\$1,646.	\$1,894.	\$2,556.	
	16"	23"	21"	RM112J-() () L () ()	1,501.	1,736.	1,995.	2,694.	
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RM212J-() () L () ()	2,030.	2,347.	2,699.	3,645.	
	16"	23"	26 1/2"	RM212K-() () L () ()	2,030.	2,347.	2,699.	3,645.	



Glue and dowel construction

Pedestal backs	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
	16"	1"	26 1/2"	RPAB16-() ()	128.	144.	166.	226.
	19"	1"	26 1/2"	RPAB19-() ()	134.	151.	176.	238.
	30"	1"	26 1/2"	RPAB30-() ()	255.	285.	326.	440.
	36"	1"	26 1/2"	RPAB36-() ()	300.	339.	389.	526.



pedestal backs for pedestals with metal or wood interiors.

Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)	-	-	-	RCOUNTWT					106.
---	---	---	---	----------	--	--	--	--	------

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RM111J	
R	Reff
M	Mobile Pedestal
1	21"H
1	16" wide
1	19" deep
J	Box box file config.
L	Laminate finish
W	Wood interior
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option
B	Lock Finish
114	Cabinet Finish
612	Pull Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

2. *Interior options:*
M = Metal interior

3. *Pull options:*
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull

Application Notes

4. *Lock options:*
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. *Lock Finish:*
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

6. *Case Finish:* Wood or Laminate

7. *Pull Finish:* Painted or Plated

Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Box file configuration in mobile pedestals with wood interior includes one pencil tray and 2 tray dividers.

Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.

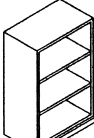
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.

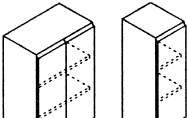
Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non locking.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
49" high, metal interior
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
 Open bookcase with two adjustable shelves	30"	15"	49"	RC431B- () ()	\$1,257.	\$1,712.	\$1,973.	\$2,663.
	30"	20"	49"	RC432B- () ()	1,419.	1,934.	2,222.	3,000.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433B- () ()	1,601.	2,179.	2,507.	3,383.
	36"	15"	49"	RC461B- () ()	1,395.	1,903.	2,187.	2,954.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462B- () ()	1,576.	2,146.	2,468.	3,332.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463B- () ()	1,771.	2,419.	2,779.	3,750.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions.
Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

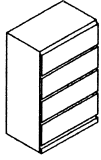
 Cabinet with hinge doors, two adjustable shelves (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	16"	20"	49"	RC412C(L/R)- () () () ()	1,266.	1,758.	1,984.	2,678.
	16"	24"	49"	RC413C(L/R)- () () () ()	1,393.	1,933.	2,180.	2,942.
	30"	20"	49"	RC432C- () () () ()	1,853.	2,578.	2,907.	3,924.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433C- () () () ()	2,051.	2,850.	3,215.	4,341.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462C- () () () ()	2,055.	2,857.	3,220.	4,348.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463C- () () () ()	2,265.	3,158.	3,559.	4,803.

Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC431B () () R Reff C Cabinets 4 49" high 3 30" wide 1 15" deep B Open Bookcase 2 V2 finish Type M Metal interior V316 Cabinet finish: Maple	<p><i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Finish type</i> L=Laminate 1=V1 2=V2 3=V3 <i>Interior option</i> M=Metal interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves. <i>Cabinet finish</i> Wood or Laminate <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p>	<p><i>To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Hinge location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 <i>Interior options:</i> M=Metal Interior <i>Pull options:</i> B=No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C= C-Pull (nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set) <i>Lock options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Black <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Laminate or Wood <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted / Plated 	<p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p> <p>Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.</p>

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
49" high, metal interior
4 Lateral files

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
4-drawer lateral file with anti-tip bar device (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	30"	20"	49"	RC432F-() () L () ()	\$2,160.	\$3,001.	\$3,386.	\$4,573.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433F-() () L () ()	2,384.	3,314.	3,736.	5,044.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462F-() () L () ()	2,739.	3,808.	4,290.	5,793.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463F-() () L () ()	3,024.	4,206.	4,741.	6,401.



Order Code

Example:	RC432F() () L () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
4	49" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
F	4 drawer lateral file
2	V2 finish type
M	Metal interior option
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock Finish
V316	Cabinet finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior options:**
M = Metal (If laminate case finish- shelves painted to match; if V1,V2 or V3 case finish-shelves painted black)
- Pull options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own pull.
C = Nickel C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull
F = Bar pull
H = Outline pull
J = Routed pull
R = Cylinder pull
S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab pull
- Lock options:**
Drawers are always lock drilled
L = Lock hole drilled
- Lock Finish**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Cabinet finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Pull finish:**
Painted or Plated

Application Notes

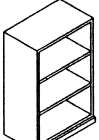
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

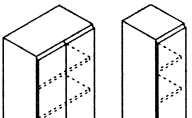
Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 353.
Cabinets do not come with locks included. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
49" high, wood interior
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
					L	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase with two adjustable shelves 	30"	15"	49"	RC431B- () () () ()	\$1,409.	\$1,919.	\$2,206.	\$2,978.
	30"	20"	49"	RC432B- () () () ()	1,571.	2,141.	2,461.	3,322.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433B- () () () ()	1,750.	2,384.	2,744.	3,704.
	36"	15"	49"	RC461B- () () () ()	1,549.	2,110.	2,426.	3,274.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462B- () () () ()	1,726.	2,356.	2,705.	3,650.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463B- () () () ()	1,925.	2,625.	3,016.	4,072.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
					L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet with hinge doors, two adjustable shelves (Requires one lock core per cabinet) 	16"	20"	49"	RC412C(L/R)- () () () () ()	1,416.	1,970.	2,219.	2,995.
	16"	24"	49"	RC413C(L/R)- () () () () ()	1,546.	2,147.	2,422.	3,269.
	30"	20"	49"	RC432C- () () () () ()	2,004.	2,786.	3,142.	4,240.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433C- () () () () ()	2,202.	3,064.	3,451.	4,657.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462C- () () () () ()	2,207.	3,067.	3,460.	4,672.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463C- () () () () ()	2,421.	3,367.	3,798.	5,128.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RC431B	
R Reff	
C Cabinets	
4 49" high	
3 30" wide	
1 15" deep	
B Open Bookcase	
2 Finish Type: V2	
W Wood interior	
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple	

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
W = Wood Interior
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
Laminate or Wood

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

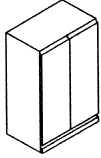
Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 353. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

- To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:
1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
L = Left hand
R = Right hand
 2. *Finish Type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 3. *Interior options:*
W = Wood Interior
 4. *Pull options:*
B = No pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel Finish Only)
D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
 5. *Lock Options Doors:*
Drawers are always lock drilled
L = Lock hole drilled
 6. *Lock Finish:*
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
 7. *Cabinet finish:*
Laminate or Wood
 8. *Pull finish:*
Painted or Plated

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
49" high, wood interior
Wardrobe cabinet

description	w	d	height	pattern number	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
					L	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe for coat rod and boot tray* (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	30"	20"	49"	RC432D- ()W() () ()	\$1,829.	\$2,541.	\$2,865.	\$3,870.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433D- ()W() () ()	1,997.	2,780.	3,136.	4,232.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462D- ()W() () ()	2,010.	2,797.	3,152.	4,257.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463D- ()W() () ()	2,199.	3,058.	3,448.	4,654.

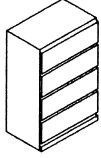


Available with wood interior only.
Coat rod included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC432D	<i>To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
C Cabinets	2 = V2	
4 49" high	3 = V3	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
3 30" wide	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep, 3-24" deep	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull	Note: Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 307.
D Wardrobe Cabinet	C = C-Pull (Nickel Finish Only)	20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
2 Finish Type: V2	D = D-Pull (PZ and PT only)	
W Wood interior	F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)	
D Pull option	H = Outline Pull	
L Lock option doors	J = J (Routed) Pull	
B Lock Finish	R = Cylinder Pull	
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple	S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)	
PZ Pull Finish	T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
	4. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
	5. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
	6. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	

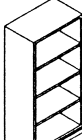
Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
49" high, wood interior
4 Lateral files

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
4-drawer lateral file with anti-tip bar device (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	30"	20"	49"	RC432F-()()L()()	\$2,311.	\$3,213.	\$3,623.	\$4,890.
	30"	24"	49"	RC433F-()()L()()	2,538.	3,532.	3,975.	5,366.
	36"	20"	49"	RC462F-()()L()()	2,891.	4,015.	4,526.	6,112.
	36"	24"	49"	RC463F-()()L()()	3,175.	4,412.	4,975.	6,717.

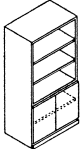


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC432F () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Random locks are factory installed.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior Option</i> W = Wood Interior	File drawers are always drilled for lock.
4 49" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull (Nickel Finish Only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish Only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
3 30" wide	4. Lock option doors L = Drilled for Lock Drawers are always drilled for locks	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep	5. Lock Finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	
F Cabinet w/ 4 File Open bookcase	6. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood	
2 Finish Type: V2	7. Pull Finish: Painted / Plated	
W Wood Interior		
D D-pull Option		
L Drilled for Lock (Not Optional)		
B Lock Finish		
V316 Cabinet finish: Maple		
PT Pull finish		

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
64" high, metal interior
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
 Cabinet with three adjustable shelves	30"	15"	64"	RC631B- () ()	\$1,613.	\$2,202.	\$2,533.	\$3,420.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632B- () ()	1,816.	2,475.	2,846.	3,842.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633B- () ()	2,019.	2,753.	3,169.	4,275.
	36"	15"	64"	RC661B- () ()	1,852.	2,523.	2,903.	3,917.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662B- () ()	2,060.	2,803.	3,228.	4,354.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663B- () ()	2,269.	3,092.	3,555.	4,800.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions.
Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

 Cabinet with two open adjustable shelves, two hinged 22 1/2" doors	30"	20"	64"	RC632H- () () () ()	2,232.	3,105.	3,500.	4,725.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633H- () () () ()	2,467.	3,426.	3,866.	5,219.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662H- () () () ()	2,467.	3,426.	3,866.	5,219.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663H- () () () ()	2,702.	3,756.	4,234.	5,716.

Requires one lock core per cabinet
Shelves painted metal

Order Code

Example:	RC631B
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
6	64" high
3	30" wide
1	15" deep
B	Open Bookcase
2	V2 finish type
M	Metal interior option
V316	Cabinet finish

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, specify pattern number including:

- Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior options:**
M = Metal Interior
Pedestals and cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Cabinet finish:**
Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, specify pattern number including:

- Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior options:**
M = Metal Interior
- Pull options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling,
Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
- Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Cabinet finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Pull finish:**
Painted or Plated


Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

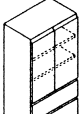
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
64" high, metal interior
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Cabinet with 4 files and (2) 15" doors at top 	30"	20"	64"	RC632F -() () () () () ()	\$3,000.	\$4,173.	\$4,703.	\$6,351.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633F -() () () () () ()	3,317.	4,607.	5,197.	7,013.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662F -() () () () () ()	3,317.	4,607.	5,197.	7,013.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663F -() () () () () ()	3,663.	5,089.	5,737.	7,746.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet
interior height clearance top drawer 10", all others 10 3/4"

Cabinet with hinged 37 1/2"H doors, two adjustable shelves, two file drawers 	16"	20"	64"	RC612G(L/R) -() () () () () ()	2,278.	3,161.	3,565.	4,812.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613G(L/R) -() () () () () ()	2,515.	3,495.	3,937.	5,316.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632G -() () () () () ()	2,883.	4,008.	4,517.	6,099.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633G -() () () () () ()	3,209.	4,456.	5,024.	6,784.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662G -() () () () () ()	3,186.	4,426.	4,991.	6,738.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663G -() () () () () ()	3,543.	4,925.	5,550.	7,491.

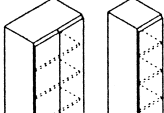
Requires two lock cores per cabinet
Shelves painted metal, drawer interiors painted black metal

Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above 	16"	20"	64"	RC612P(L/R) -() () () () () ()	2,346.	3,260.	3,675.	4,962.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613P(L/R) -() () () () () ()	2,605.	3,624.	4,080.	5,508.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632P -() () () () () ()	2,763.	3,839.	4,328.	5,845.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633P -() () () () () ()	3,049.	4,239.	4,778.	6,450.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662P -() () () () () ()	3,057.	4,247.	4,789.	6,466.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663P -() () () () () ()	3,370.	4,680.	5,282.	7,131.

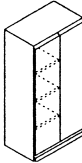
Requires two lock cores per cabinet
Shelves painted metal, drawer interiors painted black metal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC632F () () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p>
R Reff	4. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks	
C Cabinets	5. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
6 64" high	6. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
3 30" wide	7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 20" deep	Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Random locks are factory installed.	
F Hinge door with 4 file drawers	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
L Finish Type: Laminate		
M Metal interior		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock Optino, Doors		
118 Cabinet finish		
111 Pull finish		
F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Pedestals and cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
64" high, metal interior
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Cabinet with hinged doors three adjustable shelves 	16"	20"	64"	RC612C(L/R)-() () () ()	\$1,890.	\$2,622.	\$2,958.	\$3,994.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613C(L/R)-() () () ()	2,106.	2,929.	3,301.	4,457.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632C-() () () ()	2,505.	3,482.	3,927.	5,301.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633C-() () () ()	2,767.	3,849.	4,334.	5,851.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662C-() () () ()	2,739.	3,808.	4,290.	5,793.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663C-() () () ()	3,000.	4,173.	4,703.	6,351.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions.
Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

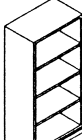
Cabinet with full height doors half wardrobe and half shelves 	30"	20"	64"	RC632E(L/R)-() () () ()	2,911.	4,045.	4,558.	6,155.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,229.	4,486.	5,060.	6,830.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,217.	4,470.	5,044.	6,808.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,567.	4,959.	5,589.	7,544.

Requires one lock core per cabinet
Shelves painted metal.
Coat rod included.

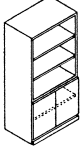
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC612C(L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p><i>*Note:</i> Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 307.</p> <p>20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p>
R Reff	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks	
C Cabinets	6. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
6 64" high	7. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
1 15" wide	8. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 20" deep	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
C Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
L Finish Type: Laminate	2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
M Metal Interior	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
D Pull option; D	4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
N Lock option; No		
118 Cabinet Finish		
PZ Pull finish		
C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves		
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves		

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
64" high, wood interior
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
 Cabinet with three adjustable shelves	30"	15"	64"	RC631B -() ()	\$1,766.	\$2,404.	\$2,768.	\$3,738.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632B -() ()	1,969.	2,683.	3,086.	4,167.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633B -() ()	2,172.	2,958.	3,403.	4,594.
	36"	15"	64"	RC661B -() ()	2,003.	2,729.	3,141.	4,237.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662B -() ()	2,209.	3,010.	3,464.	4,677.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663B -() ()	2,419.	3,298.	3,791.	5,118.

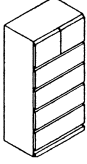
Open cabinets require no keying instructions

 Cabinet with two open adjustable shelves, two hinged 22 1/2" doors	30"	20"	64"	RC632H -() () () ()	2,385.	3,318.	3,740.	5,049.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633H -() () () ()	2,619.	3,638.	4,104.	5,541.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662H -() () () ()	2,619.	3,638.	4,104.	5,541.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663H -() () () ()	2,851.	3,966.	4,468.	6,031.

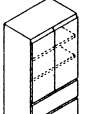
Requires one lock core per cabinet

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC631 B R Reff C Cabinets 6 64" high 3 30" wide 1 15" deep B Open Bookcase 2 Finish Type: V2 W Wood Interior W316 Cabinet finish: Maple	<p><i>To order Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 <i>Interior option:</i> W = Wood Interior <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p>	<p><i>To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 <i>Interior option:</i> W = Wood <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set) <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated <p>Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.</p>

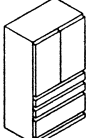
Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 64" high, wood interior Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Cabinet with 4 files and (2) 15" doors at top 	30"	20"	64"	RC632F -() () () () ()	\$3,152.	\$4,383.	\$4,941.	\$6,670.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633F -() () () () ()	3,466.	4,816.	5,431.	7,331.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662F -() () () () ()	3,466.	4,816.	5,431.	7,331.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663F -() () () () ()	3,814.	5,303.	5,976.	8,067.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet
Interior height clearance top drawer 10", all others 10 3/4"

Cabinet with hinged 37 1/2"H doors, two adjustable shelves, two file drawers 	16"	20"	64"	RC612G(L/R) -() () () () ()	2,425.	3,371.	3,801.	5,132.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613G(L/R) -() () () () ()	2,667.	3,704.	4,178.	5,639.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632G -() () () () ()	3,035.	4,217.	4,754.	6,417.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633G -() () () () ()	3,357.	4,665.	5,261.	7,103.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662G -() () () () ()	3,338.	4,637.	5,228.	7,060.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663G -() () () () ()	3,693.	5,133.	5,789.	7,818.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet

Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above 	16"	20"	64"	RC612P(L/R) -() () () () ()	2,499.	3,471.	3,911.	5,282.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613P(L/R) -() () () () ()	2,756.	3,830.	4,320.	5,833.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632P -() () () () ()	2,916.	4,052.	4,570.	6,168.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633P -() () () () ()	3,202.	4,450.	5,015.	6,769.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662P -() () () () ()	3,210.	4,457.	5,026.	6,787.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663P -() () () () ()	3,519.	4,897.	5,518.	7,448.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet

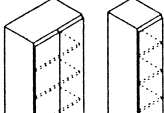
Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RC632F () () () () ()	
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
6	64" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
F	Hinge door with 4 file drawers
L	Finish Type: Laminate
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Cabinet finish
118	Pull finish
F	= Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers
G	= Hinge door cabinet with FF
P	= Hinge door cabinet with BBF

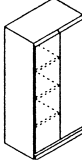
Specification Information
<i>To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors and File Drawers, please specify pattern number including:</i>
1. <i>Hinge location where applicable:</i>
2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
3. <i>Interior option:</i> W = Wood Interior
4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

- Lock Option Files:**
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for locks
 - Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
 - Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
 - Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes
Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
File drawers are always drilled for locks.
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
64" high, wood interior
Hinge door with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet with hinged doors three adjustable shelves 	16"	20"	64"	RC612C(L/R)-() () () ()	\$2,039.	\$2,835.	\$3,196.	\$4,315.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613C(L/R)-() () () ()	2,261.	3,139.	3,537.	4,775.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632C-() () () ()	2,656.	3,692.	4,164.	5,619.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633C-() () () ()	2,919.	4,059.	4,574.	6,176.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662C-() () () ()	2,891.	4,015.	4,526.	6,112.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663C-() () () ()	3,152.	4,383.	4,941.	6,670.

Cabinet with full height doors half wardrobe and half shelves 	30"	20"	64"	RC632E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,063.	4,255.	4,798.	6,477.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,379.	4,698.	5,295.	7,148.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,368.	4,678.	5,281.	7,128.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663E(L/R)-() () () ()	3,716.	5,169.	5,827.	7,868.

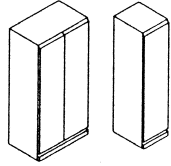
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.

Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC612C(L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	5. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
C Cabinets	6. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
6 64" high	7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
1 15" wide	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
2 20" deep	2. <i>Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	<i>*Note:</i> Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 307.
C Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves	3. <i>Interior Option:</i> W = Wood Interior	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
L Finish Type: Laminate	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
W Wood Interior		
D Pull option; D		
N Lock option; No		
118 Cabinet Finish		
PZ Pull finish		
C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves		
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves		
D = Hinge door cabinet with full height wardrobe. Available only with wood interior.		

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
 64" high, wood interior
 Hinge door with shelves and wardrobe

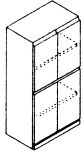
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet with hinged doors for coat rod and boot tray*	16"	20"	64"	RC612D(L/R)-() () () ()	\$1,787.	\$2,481.	\$2,796.	\$3,775.
	16"	24"	64"	RC613D(L/R)-() () () ()	1,956.	2,719.	3,066.	4,137.
	30"	20"	64"	RC632D-() () () ()	2,181.	3,029.	3,420.	4,616.
	30"	24"	64"	RC633D-() () () ()	2,246.	3,127.	3,522.	4,756.
	36"	20"	64"	RC662D-() () () ()	2,415.	3,359.	3,787.	5,111.
	36"	24"	64"	RC663D-() () () ()	2,467.	3,453.	3,891.	5,251.



Requires one lock core per cabinet
 Wood interior only.
 Coat rod included.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
64" high, wood interior
Audio Visual Cabinet


description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Cabinet with two sets of hinged doors, two pull-out shelves and ventilation Audio visual cabinet	30"	20"	64"	RC6321-() () () () ()	\$3,344.	\$4,643.	\$5,237.	\$7,070.
	30"	24"	64"	RC6331-() () () () ()	3,678.	5,113.	5,768.	7,784.
	36"	20"	64"	RC6621-() () () () ()	3,574.	4,970.	5,604.	7,564.
	36"	24"	64"	RC6631-() () () () ()	3,911.	5,439.	6,129.	8,275.



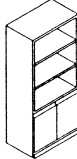
Requires two lock cores per cabinet

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RC6321 () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i>		
C Cabinets	L = Laminate		
6 64" high	1 = V1		
3 30" wide	2 = V2		
2 20" deep	3 = V3		
I Audio Visual Cabinet	2. <i>Interior option:</i>		
2 Finish Type: V2	W = Wood Interior		
W Wood Interior	3. <i>Pull options:</i>		
D Pull option; D	B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull		
N Lock option; No	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)		
N Lock option, doors	D = D-pull (PZ or PT only)		
V316 Cabinet finish	F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)		
PZ Pull finish	H = Outline Pull		
	J = J (Routed) Pull		
	R = Cylinder Pull		
	S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)		
	T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)		
	4. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i>	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. * Audio Visual cabinets require two lock cores per cabinet.	
	L = Lock hole drilled		
	N = No lock drilling		
	5. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i>		
	Wood or Laminate		
	6. <i>Pull Finish:</i>		
	Painted or Plated		

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
 Cabinet with open shelving	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732B- () () () ()	\$2,018.	\$2,752.	\$3,165.	\$4,274.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733B- () () () ()	2,237.	3,047.	3,508.	4,735.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762B- () () () ()	2,284.	3,113.	3,579.	4,832.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763B- () () () ()	2,503.	3,409.	3,923.	5,297.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions

 Cabinet with hinged doors below and open shelf above.	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732H- () () () () () ()	2,667.	3,703.	4,176.	5,637.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733H- () () () () () ()	2,948.	4,092.	4,613.	6,230.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762H- () () () () () ()	2,930.	4,069.	4,585.	6,192.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763H- () () () () () ()	3,214.	4,458.	5,027.	6,788.

Requires one lock core per cabinet

Order Code

Example:	RC732B () () () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
7	71.4" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple
N	Left hand drill
N	Right hand drill

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior options:**
M = Metal
Pedestals and cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Left hand drill:**
N = No drilling
SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall
S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall
TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall
T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall
- Right hand drill:**
Same as above

To order the Cabinet with Hnge Doors, specify pattern number including:

- Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior options:**
M = Metal Interior
- Pull options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling,
Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull
(PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
- Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
- Cabinet finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Pull finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Left hand drill:**
- Right hand drill:**

Application Notes

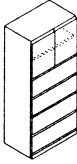
Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

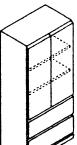
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
 Cabinet with four files and hinged doors above.	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732F-() () () () () () ()	\$3,317.	\$4,607.	\$5,197.	\$7,013.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733F-() () () () () () ()	3,684.	5,118.	5,771.	7,791.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762F-() () () () () () ()	3,663.	5,089.	5,737.	7,746.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763F-() () () () () () ()	4,065.	5,653.	6,371.	8,600.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet
interior height clearance top drawer 10", all others 10 3/4"

 Cabinet with two files and hinged doors above	16"	20"	71 3/8"	RC712G(L/R)-() () () () () () ()	2,410.	3,345.	3,775.	5,095.
	16"	24"	71 3/8"	RC713G(L/R)-() () () () () () ()	2,640.	3,713.	4,187.	5,650.
	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732G-() () () () () () ()	3,058.	4,251.	4,791.	6,470.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733G-() () () () () () ()	3,362.	4,673.	5,266.	7,112.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762G-() () () () () () ()	3,322.	4,614.	5,205.	7,026.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763G-() () () () () () ()	3,628.	5,041.	5,684.	7,672.

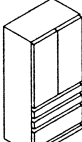
Requires two lock cores per cabinet

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC732F () () () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.
7 71 3/8" high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
3 30" wide		File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
2 20" deep		File drawers do not support bottom loading.
F Hinge Door with 4 file drawers		Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
L Finish Type: Laminate		
M Metal Interior		
T Tab Pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
118 Cabinet Finish		
118 Pull Finish		
N Left hand drill		
N Right hand drill		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

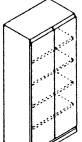
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
 Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above	16"	20"	71 3/8"	RC712P(L/R)-() () () () () () ()	\$2,501.	\$3,473.	\$3,916.	\$5,288.
	16"	24"	71 3/8"	RC713P(L/R)-() () () () () () ()	2,756.	3,830.	4,320.	5,833.
	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732P-() () () () () () ()	2,952.	4,100.	4,625.	6,245.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733P-() () () () () () ()	3,255.	4,526.	5,102.	6,887.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762P-() () () () () () ()	3,261.	4,532.	5,107.	6,896.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763P-() () () () () () ()	3,598.	4,996.	5,635.	7,608.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC732F () () () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>		
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.	
7 71 3/8" high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.	
3 30" wide		File drawers do not support bottom loading.	
2 20" deep		Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.	
F Hinge Door with 4 file drawers			
L Finish Type: Laminate			
M Metal Interior			
T Tab Pull option			
L Lock option, files			
N Lock option, doors			
118 Cabinet Finish			
118 Pull Finish			
N Left hand drill			
N Right hand drill			

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers
 G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
 P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
 Cabinet with hinged doors and shelves	16"	20"	71 3/8"	RC712C(L/R)-() () () () () ()	\$2,127.	\$2,955.	\$3,334.	\$4,501.
	16"	24"	71 3/8"	RC713C(L/R)-() () () () () ()	2,361.	3,282.	3,700.	4,994.
	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732C-() () () () () ()	2,776.	3,862.	4,352.	5,878.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733C-() () () () () ()	3,080.	4,280.	4,828.	6,517.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762C-() () () () () ()	3,069.	4,270.	4,811.	6,495.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763C-() () () () () ()	3,406.	4,730.	5,335.	7,204.

Requires one lock core per cabinet
Shelves painted metal

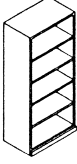
 Cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe, and half shelves	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	3,266.	4,536.	5,118.	6,908.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	3,651.	5,073.	5,723.	7,725.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	3,579.	4,974.	5,608.	7,568.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	3,995.	5,559.	6,262.	8,455.

Requires one lock core per cabinet
Shelves painted metal.
Coat rod included.

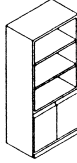
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC712C(L/R) R Reff C Cabinets 7 71 3/8" high 1 15" wide 2 20" deep C Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves L Finish Type: Laminate M Metal Interior D Pull option; D N Lock option; No 118 Cabinet Finish PZ Pull finish N Left hand drill N Right hand drill C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves	To order, please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand 2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted. If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves. 4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	5. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling 6. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 7. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated 8. <i>Left hand drill:</i> N = No drilling SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall 9. <i>Right hand drill:</i> Same as above Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
		Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. <i>*Note:</i> Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 307. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
 Cabinet with open shelving	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732B- () () () ()	\$2,169.	\$2,957.	\$3,401.	\$4,588.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733B- () () () ()	2,388.	3,256.	3,742.	5,052.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762B- () () () ()	2,437.	3,320.	3,817.	5,151.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763B- () () () ()	2,654.	3,617.	4,158.	5,615.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions

 Cabinet with hinged doors below and open shelf above.	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732H- () () () () () ()	2,812.	3,910.	4,411.	5,953.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733H- () () () () () ()	3,092.	4,300.	4,848.	6,547.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762H- () () () () () ()	3,077.	4,275.	4,821.	6,508.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763H- () () () () () ()	3,357.	4,665.	5,261.	7,103.

Requires one lock core per cabinet

Order Code

Example:	RC732B () () () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
7	71 3/8" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple
N	Left hand drilled
N	Right hand drilled

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
W = Wood
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
Wood or Laminate
4. *Left hand drill:*
N = No drilling
SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall
S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall
TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall
T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall
5. *Right hand drill:*
Same as above

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
W = Wood Interior
3. *Pull options:*
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option Doors:*
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
5. *Cabinet finish:*
Wood or Laminate
6. *Pull finish:*
Painted or Plated
7. *Left hand drill:*
8. *Right hand drill:*

Application Notes

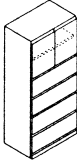
Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

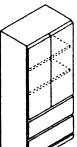
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
 Cabinet with four files and hinged doors above.	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732F -() () () () () () ()	\$3,466.	\$4,816.	\$5,431.	\$7,331.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733F -() () () () () () ()	3,836.	5,328.	6,006.	8,108.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762F -() () () () () () ()	3,814.	5,303.	5,991.	8,088.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763F -() () () () () () ()	4,215.	5,860.	6,610.	8,925.

Requires two lock cores per cabinet
interior height clearance top drawer 10", all others 10 3/4"

 Cabinet with two files and hinged doors above	16"	20"	71 3/8"	RC712G(L/R) -() () () () () () ()	2,560.	3,559.	4,012.	5,414.
	16"	24"	71 3/8"	RC713G(L/R) -() () () () () () ()	2,823.	3,923.	4,421.	5,969.
	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732G -() () () () () () ()	3,212.	4,458.	5,027.	6,788.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733G -() () () () () () ()	3,512.	4,883.	5,504.	7,431.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762G -() () () () () () ()	3,473.	4,827.	5,441.	7,346.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763G -() () () () () () ()	3,780.	5,253.	5,922.	7,993.

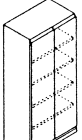
Requires two lock cores per cabinet

 Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above	16"	20"	71 3/8"	RC712P(L/R) -() () () () () () ()	2,651.	3,683.	4,154.	5,610.
	16"	24"	71 3/8"	RC713P(L/R) -() () () () () () ()	2,909.	4,043.	4,557.	6,154.
	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732P -() () () () () () ()	3,105.	4,316.	4,864.	6,567.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733P -() () () () () () ()	3,408.	4,736.	5,336.	7,206.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762P -() () () () () () ()	3,412.	4,742.	5,347.	7,219.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763P -() () () () () () ()	3,749.	5,208.	5,873.	7,930.

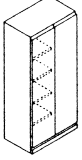
Requires two lock cores per cabinet

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC732F () () () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers G = Hinge door cabinet with FF P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
C Cabinets	2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
7 71 3/8" high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks	
F Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	6. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
L Finish Type: Laminate	7. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
W Wood Interior	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
T Tab Pull option	9. <i>Left hand drill:</i> N = No drilling SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall	
L Lock option, files	10. <i>Right hand drill:</i> Same as above	
N Lock option, doors	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
118 Cabinet Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
N Left hand drill		
N Right hand drill		

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

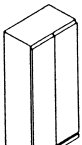
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
 Cabinet with hinged doors and shelves	16"	20"	71 3/8"	RC712C(L/R)-() () () () () ()	\$2,281.	\$3,166.	\$3,569.	\$4,820.
	16"	24"	71 3/8"	RC713C(L/R)-() () () () () ()	2,513.	3,494.	3,936.	5,313.
	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732C-() () () () () ()	2,929.	4,069.	4,585.	6,192.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733C-() () () () () ()	3,233.	4,494.	5,067.	6,839.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762C-() () () () () ()	3,220.	4,477.	5,048.	6,814.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763C-() () () () () ()	3,559.	4,944.	5,573.	7,525.

Requires one lock core per cabinet

 Cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe, and half shelves	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	3,415.	4,747.	5,352.	7,225.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	3,801.	5,285.	5,959.	8,043.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	3,730.	5,184.	5,846.	7,893.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763E(L/R)-() () () () () ()	4,150.	5,766.	6,502.	8,778.

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.

Left hand shown

 Wardrobe cabinet	16"	20"	71 3/8"	RC712D(L/R)-() () ()	1,915.	2,664.	3,004.	4,054.
	16"	24"	71 3/8"	RC713D(L/R)-() () ()	2,108.	2,931.	3,302.	4,458.
	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC732D-() () ()	2,413.	3,354.	3,778.	5,101.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC733D-() () ()	2,651.	3,683.	4,154.	5,610.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC762D-() () ()	2,652.	3,687.	4,157.	5,614.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC763D-() () ()	2,916.	4,052.	4,570.	6,168.

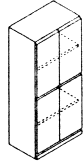
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.

Wood interior only

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC712C(L/R) () () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
R Reff	5. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
C Cabinets	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	*Note: Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 307.
7 71 3/8" high	2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
1 15" wide	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
2 20" deep	4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
C Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves		C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves. E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves. D = Hinge door cabinet with full height wardrobe. Available only with wood interior.
L Finish Type: Laminate		
W Wood Interior		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
D Pull option; D		
N Lock option; No		
118 Cabinet Finish		
PZ Pull finish		
N Left hand drill		
N Right hand drill		

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Audio Visual Cabinet

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
					L	V1	V2	V3
Audio visual cabinet with two sets of hinged doors, two pull out shelves and ventilation	30"	20"	71 3/8"	RC7321-()()()()()()	\$3,704.	\$5,147.	\$5,802.	\$7,833.
	30"	24"	71 3/8"	RC7331-()()()()()()	4,087.	5,682.	6,408.	8,651.
	36"	20"	71 3/8"	RC7621-()()()()()()	4,018.	5,586.	6,298.	8,503.
	36"	24"	71 3/8"	RC7631-()()()()()()	4,436.	6,168.	6,953.	9,387.



Requires two lock cores per cabinet
Hinge opening 110°
Wood interior only

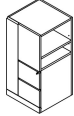
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7321 ()()()()()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior option:</i> W = Wood Interior	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. * Audio Visual cabinets require two lock cores per cabinet.
7 71 3/8" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
I Audio Visual Cabinet	6. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Finish Type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
D Pull option; D		
N Lock option; No		
V316 Cabinet finish		
PZ Pull finish		
N Left hand drill		
N Right hand drill		

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning

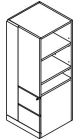
49", 64" and 72" high metal interior

Freestanding Multifunction Cabinets

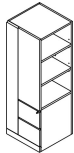
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
						interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 49"h	File/File	24"	24"	49"	RC423M(L/R)() () () () () ()	\$2,945.	\$4,334.	\$4,922.	\$5,909.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	49"	RC423N(L/R)() () () () () ()	3,151.	4,563.	5,177.	6,212.



Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 64"h	File/File	24"	24"	64"	RC623M(L/R)() () () () () ()	3,172.	4,712.	5,481.	6,577.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	64"	RC623N(L/R)() () () () () ()	3,381.	4,941.	5,702.	6,843.



Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 72"h	File/File	24"	24"	71 3/8"	RC723M(L/R)() () () () () ()	3,333.	4,950.	5,797.	6,957.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	71 3/8"	RC723N() () ()	3,541.	5,181.	6,027.	7,231.



Order Code

Example:	RC423ML () () () () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
4	49" high
2	24" wide
3	24" deep
M	Multifunction Cabinet
L/R	Left or Right hand
L	Finish Type: Laminate
M	Metal Interior
D	Pull option: D
L	Lock option files
N	Lock options Doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Cabinet Finish: Maple
PT	Pull Finish

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Specification Information

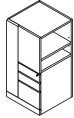
- To order, please specify pattern number including:*
- Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Interior options:**
M = Metal Interior
 - Pull options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
 - Lock Option Files:**
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for locks
 - Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
 - Lock finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
 - Cabinet finish:**
Wood or Laminate
 - Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated

Application Notes

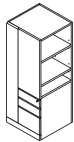
- Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.**
- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
- Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.
- Drawers are always drilled for locks.
- File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray.
- Coat rod is included.
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Multifunction cabinets with metal interiors, shelves match the case. Drawer interior in metal.

Cabinets, 26 1/2" planning 49", 64" and 72" high wood interior Freestanding Multifunction Cabinet

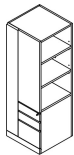
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
						interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 49"h	File/File	24"	24"	49"	RC423M(L/R)() () () () () ()	\$3,388.	\$4,807.	\$5,387.	\$6,464.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	49"	RC423N(L/R)() () () () () ()	3,800.	5,252.	5,851.	7,020.



Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 64"h	File/File	24"	24"	64"	RC623M(L/R)() () () () () ()	3,617.	5,184.	5,945.	7,133.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	64"	RC623N(L/R)() () () () () ()	4,028.	5,628.	6,377.	7,651.



Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 72"h	File/File	24"	24"	71 3/8"	RC723M(L/R)() () () () () ()	3,778.	5,422.	6,259.	7,510.
	Box/Box/File	24"	24"	71 3/8"	RC723N() () ()	4,189.	5,867.	6,701.	8,039.



Order Code	
Example: RC423ML () () () () () ()	
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
4	49" high
2	24" wide
3	24" deep
M	Multifunction Cabinet
L/R	Left or Right hand
L	Finish Type: Laminate
W	Wood Interior
D	Pull option: D
L	Lock option files
N	Lock options Doors
118	Cabinet Finish: Maple
PT	Pull Finish

Specification Information
<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>
1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior
3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)

- Lock Option Files:*
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for locks
- Lock Option Doors:*
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
- Cabinet finish:*
Wood or Laminate
- Pull Finish:*
Painted or Plated

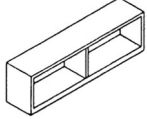
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes
Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.
Drawers are always drilled for locks.
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 307.
Coat rod is included .

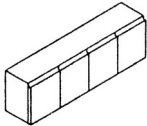
Overhead, 26 1/2 planning

Wall hung, Single high

description	w	d	h	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet (open) with back	30"	15"	19"			ROMO30S0(-)(-)(-)	\$1,853.	\$1,957.	\$2,248.	\$3,034.
	36"	15"	19"			ROMO36S0(-)(-)(-)	1,901.	2,007.	2,306.	3,113.
	42"	15"	19"			ROMO42S0(-)(-)(-)	1,950.	2,059.	2,366.	3,194.
	48"	15"	19"			ROMO48S0(-)(-)(-)	2,004.	2,109.	2,432.	3,281.
	60"	15"	19"			ROMO60S0(-)(-)(-)	2,212.	2,331.	2,683.	3,620.
	72"	15"	19"			ROMO72S0(-)(-)(-)	2,335.	2,468.	2,835.	3,826.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet (hinged door) with back	30"	15"	19"	1	2	ROMH30S0(-)(-)(-)	2,695.	2,841.	3,264.	4,406.
	36"	15"	19"	1	2	ROMH36S0(-)(-)(-)	2,868.	3,027.	3,481.	4,699.
	60"	15"	19"	2	4	ROMH60S0(-)(-)(-)	3,222.	3,396.	3,907.	5,275.
	72"	15"	19"	2	4	ROMH72S0(-)(-)(-)	3,409.	3,595.	4,136.	5,582.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet (flip door) with back	30"	15"	19"	1	1	ROMF30S0(-)(-)(-)	1,974.	2,082.	2,393.	3,232.
	36"	15"	19"	1	1	ROMF36S0(-)(-)(-)	2,102.	2,217.	2,550.	3,443.
	42"	15"	19"	1	1	ROMF42S0(-)(-)(-)	2,225.	2,351.	2,703.	3,649.
	48"	15"	19"	1	1	ROMF48S0(-)(-)(-)	2,356.	2,484.	2,856.	3,856.
	60"	15"	19"	2	2	ROMF60S0(-)(-)(-)	2,597.	2,740.	3,149.	4,254.
	72"	15"	19"	2	2	ROMF72S0(-)(-)(-)	2,748.	2,898.	3,333.	4,500.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: ROMO30S0	
R Reff	
O Overhead	
M Wall hung	
O Open	
30 30" wide	
S Standard height, 19"h	
0 15" deep	

Dimensions are nominal.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Configuration option (embedded in pattern no.)
H = Hinged door
O = Open
F = Flip door
2. Storage option (embedded in pattern no.)
S0 = 19"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door
T0 = 23"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door
3. Finish type
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
4. Pull option applicable hinged doors only
D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only
J = Routed pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)
S = Stainless steel finish S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)

5. Lock option
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lockdrilling
6. Lock Finish
7. Finish, case
8. Pull Finish
9. Keying instructions

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Overheads with flip doors, come with J-pull option only.

Woodgrain Laminate is not available on any flip door units.

Application Notes

Panel-hung cabinets are shipped knocked-down. Wall-hung overhead cabinets are shipped assembled.

Open cabinets require no locks.

Tasklights are not included.

Hardware included for overhead cabinets.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 334.

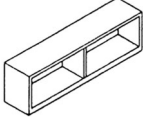
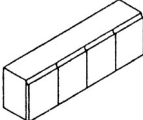
***Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.**

Random keys are factory installed.

Order overheads with a KnollKey order form.

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning

Panel hung, Single high

description	w	d	h	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Panel-hung overhead cabinet (open) no back 	30"	14"	19"			ROPO30S0(-)(-)(-)	\$1,329.	\$1,399.	\$1,609.	\$2,174.
	36"	14"	19"			ROPO36S0(-)(-)(-)	1,627.	1,714.	1,972.	2,662.
	42"	14"	19"			ROPO42S0(-)(-)(-)	1,787.	1,886.	2,169.	2,928.
	48"	14"	19"			ROPO48S0(-)(-)(-)	1,853.	1,952.	2,246.	3,032.
	60"	14"	19"			ROPO60S0(-)(-)(-)	1,893.	1,998.	2,299.	3,105.
	60"	14"	23"			ROPO60T0(-)(-)(-)	2,023.	2,135.	2,454.	3,312.
	72"	14"	19"			ROPO72S0(-)(-)(-)	2,321.	2,445.	2,813.	3,797.
	72"	14"	23"			ROPO72T0(-)(-)(-)	2,758.	2,912.	3,347.	4,520.
	90"	14"	19"			ROPO90S0(-)(-)(-)	2,554.	2,692.	3,094.	4,179.
	90"	14"	23"			ROPO90T0(-)(-)(-)	3,131.	3,299.	3,795.	5,125.
	96"	14"	19"			ROPO96S0(-)(-)(-)	2,647.	2,791.	3,207.	4,332.
96"	14"	23"			ROPO96T0(-)(-)(-)	3,245.	3,422.	3,935.	5,313.	
Panel-hung overhead cabinet (hinged door) no back 	30"	14"	19"	1	2	ROPH30S0(-)(-)(-)	1,476.	1,553.	1,785.	2,409.
	36"	14"	19"	1	2	ROPH36S0(-)(-)(-)	1,802.	1,902.	2,190.	2,957.
	60"	14"	19"	2	4	ROPH60S0(-)(-)(-)	2,104.	2,218.	2,551.	3,446.
	60"	14"	23"	2	4	ROPH60T0(-)(-)(-)	2,252.	2,373.	2,730.	3,688.
	72"	14"	19"	2	4	ROPH72S0(-)(-)(-)	2,578.	2,721.	3,128.	4,224.
	72"	14"	23"	2	4	ROPH72T0(-)(-)(-)	3,065.	3,234.	3,717.	5,019.
	90"	14"	19"	3	6	ROPH90S0(-)(-)(-)	2,839.	2,990.	3,439.	4,642.
	90"	14"	23"	3	6	ROPH90T0(-)(-)(-)	3,476.	3,667.	4,212.	5,687.
	96"	14"	19"	3	6	ROPH96S0(-)(-)(-)	2,939.	3,097.	3,566.	4,814.
	96"	14"	23"	3	6	ROPH96T0(-)(-)(-)	3,607.	3,801.	4,370.	5,901.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: ROPH60S0DLL	
R Reff	
O Overhead	
P Panel hung	
H Hinge door	
60 60" wide	
S Standard height, 19"h	
0 15" deep	
D D-pull	
L Lock hole drilled	
L Laminate finish	

Dimensions are nominal.

- Specification Information**
- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Configuration option (embedded in pattern no.)
H = Hinged door
O = Open
F = Flip door
 - Storage option (embedded in pattern no.)
S0 = 19"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door
T0 = 23"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door
 - Finish type
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Pull option
D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only
J = Routed pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)
S = Stainless steel finish
S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)
 - Lock option
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lockdrilling
 - Finish, case

Application Notes

Woodgrain Laminate is not available on any flip door units.

Overheads with flip doors, come with J-pull option only.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Panel hung overheads come with no backs.

Panel-hung cabinets are shipped knocked-down. Wall-hung overhead cabinets are shipped assembled.

Open cabinets require no locks.

Tasklights are not included.

Hardware included for overhead cabinets.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 334.

***Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.**

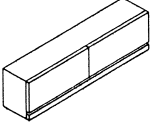
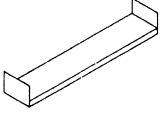
Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.

Random keys are factory installed.

Order overheads with a KnollKey order form.

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning

Panel hung, Single high

description	w	d	h	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Panel-hung overhead flip door cabinet (no back) 	30"	14"	18"	1	1	ROPF30S0J-()()	\$1,109.	\$1,485.	\$1,706.	\$2,303.
	36"	14"	18"	1	1	ROPF36S0J-()()	1,127.	1,510.	1,740.	2,347.
	42"	14"	18"	1	1	ROPF42S0J-()()	1,206.	1,620.	1,864.	2,517.
	48"	14"	18"	1	1	ROPF48S0J-()()	1,251.	1,685.	1,936.	2,615.
	60"	14"	18"	2	2	ROPF60S0J-()()	1,453.	1,948.	2,242.	3,027.
	72"	14"	18"	2	2	ROPF72S0J-()()	1,717.	2,305.	2,649.	3,574.
	84"	14"	18"	2	2	ROPF84S0J-()()	1,919.	2,575.	2,960.	3,997.
	96"	14"	18"	2	2	ROPF96S0J-()()	2,046.	2,747.	3,162.	4,265.
Panel-hung shelves 	30"	13"	9"			ROPS30S0NN-()	297.	626.	720.	971.
	36"	13"	9"			ROPS36S0NN-()	321.	650.	748.	1,009.
	42"	13"	9"			ROPS42S0NN-()	348.	672.	775.	1,046.
	48"	13"	9"			ROPS48S0NN-()	371.	696.	798.	1,077.
	54"	13"	9"			ROPS54S0NN-()	397.	748.	858.	1,159.
	60"	13"	9"			ROPS60S0NN-()	424.	804.	924.	1,248.
	66"	13"	9"			ROPS66S0NN-()	449.	855.	984.	1,327.
	72"	13"	9"			ROPS72S0NN-()	474.	911.	1,045.	1,409.
	78"	13"	9"			ROPS78S0NN-()	500.	987.	1,134.	1,530.
	84"	13"	9"			ROPS84S0NN-()	524.	1,062.	1,223.	1,650.
	90"	13"	9"			ROPS90S0NN-()	550.	1,139.	1,309.	1,768.
	96"	13"	9"			ROPS96S0NN-()	558.	1,198.	1,380.	1,863.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: ROPF60S0DLL	
R Reff	
O Overhead	
P Panel hung	
H Hinge door	
60 60" wide	
S Standard height, 19"h	
0 15" deep	
D D-pull	
L Lock hole drilled	
L Laminate finish	

Dimensions are nominal.

- Specification Information**
- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Configuration option (embedded in pattern no.)
H = Hinged door
O = Open
F = Flip door
 - Storage option (embedded in pattern no.)
S0 = 19"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door
T0 = 23"h x 14"d open/15"d hinged door
 - Finish type
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Pull option
D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only
J = Routed pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)
S = Stainless steel finish
S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)
 - Lock option
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lockdrilling
 - Finish, case

Woodgrain Laminate is not available on any flip door units.

Overheads with flip doors, come with J-pull option only.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Panel hung overheads come with no backs.

Application Notes

Panel-hung cabinets are shipped knocked-down. Wall-hung overhead cabinets are shipped assembled.

Open cabinets require no locks.

Tasklights are not included.

Hardware included for overhead cabinets.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 334.

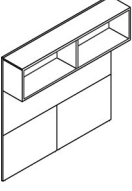
***Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.**

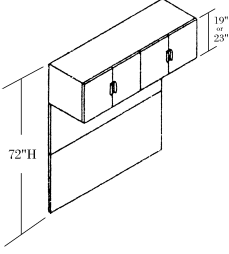
Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.

Random keys are factory installed.

Order overheads with a KnollKey order form.

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning Workwalls

description	w	d	h	dr	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" h workwall overhead cabinet (open) 	60"	15"	19"	4	1.8	ROWO60S0(-)(X)(X)	\$2,114.	\$2,252.	\$2,640.	\$3,565.
	60"	15"	23"	4	1.8	ROWO60T0(-)(X)(X)	2,296.	2,445.	2,867.	3,871.
	60"	20"	19"	4	1.8	ROWO60S1(-)(X)(X)	2,273.	2,421.	2,838.	3,829.
	60"	20"	23"	4	1.8	ROWO60T1(-)(X)(X)	2,456.	2,614.	3,062.	4,131.
	72"	15"	19"		2.1	ROWO72S0(-)(X)(X)	2,718.	2,896.	3,386.	4,570.
	72"	15"	23"		2.1	ROWO72T0(-)(X)(X)	3,086.	3,283.	3,834.	5,177.
	72"	20"	19"		2.1	ROWO72S1(-)(X)(X)	2,919.	3,105.	3,629.	4,899.
	72"	20"	23"		2.1	ROWO72T1(-)(X)(X)	3,401.	3,616.	4,217.	5,691.
	90"	15"	19"		2.6	ROWO90S0(-)(X)(X)	2,995.	3,195.	3,760.	5,074.
	90"	15"	23"		2.6	ROWO90T0(-)(X)(X)	3,461.	3,690.	4,323.	5,836.
	90"	20"	19"		2.6	ROWO90S1(-)(X)(X)	3,327.	3,548.	4,166.	5,623.
	90"	20"	23"		2.6	ROWO90T1(-)(X)(X)	3,677.	3,920.	4,590.	6,195.
	96"	15"	19"		2.8	ROWO96S0(-)(X)(X)	3,067.	3,279.	3,860.	5,211.
	96"	15"	23"		2.8	ROWO96T0(-)(X)(X)	3,533.	3,770.	4,425.	5,976.
96"	20"	19"		2.8	ROWO96S1(-)(X)(X)	3,404.	3,632.	4,267.	5,764.	
96"	20"	23"		2.8	ROWO96T1(-)(X)(X)	3,754.	3,999.	4,689.	6,330.	

72" h workwall overhead cabinet (hinged door) 	60"	15"	19"	4	1.8	ROWH60S0(-)(X)(X)	2,728.	2,901.	3,387.	4,572.
	60"	15"	23"	4	1.8	ROWH60T0(-)(X)(X)	2,958.	3,143.	3,669.	4,952.
	60"	20"	19"	4	1.8	ROWH60S1(-)(X)(X)	2,929.	3,112.	3,632.	4,904.
	60"	20"	23"	4	1.8	ROWH60T1(-)(X)(X)	3,161.	3,356.	3,910.	5,280.
	72"	15"	19"	4	2.1	ROWH72S0(-)(X)(X)	3,496.	3,712.	4,330.	5,844.
	72"	15"	23"	4	2.1	ROWH72T0(-)(X)(X)	3,958.	4,201.	4,887.	6,599.
	72"	20"	19"	4	2.1	ROWH72S1(-)(X)(X)	3,747.	3,978.	4,631.	6,252.
	72"	20"	23"	4	2.1	ROWH72T1(-)(X)(X)	4,351.	4,616.	5,364.	7,244.
	90"	15"	19"	6	2.6	ROWH90S0(-)(X)(X)	3,881.	4,136.	4,839.	6,531.
	90"	15"	23"	6	2.6	ROWH90T0(-)(X)(X)	4,466.	4,748.	5,545.	7,485.
	90"	20"	19"	6	2.6	ROWH90S1(-)(X)(X)	4,301.	4,577.	5,345.	7,216.
	90"	20"	23"	6	2.6	ROWH90T1(-)(X)(X)	4,740.	5,037.	5,875.	7,933.
	96"	15"	19"	6	2.8	ROWH96S0(-)(X)(X)	3,989.	4,249.	4,981.	6,723.
	96"	15"	23"	6	2.8	ROWH96T0(-)(X)(X)	4,572.	4,865.	5,686.	7,676.
	96"	20"	19"	6	2.8	ROWH96S1(-)(X)(X)	4,409.	4,690.	5,487.	7,408.
	96"	20"	23"	6	2.8	ROWH96T1(-)(X)(X)	4,844.	5,150.	6,015.	8,121.

60" w and 72" w units have four hinged doors, two lock cores required.
90" w and 96" w have six hinged doors, three lock cores required.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWO60S0L	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Shipped knocked-down.
R Reff	1. Configuration option	Open cabinets require no locks.
O Overhead	2. Storage option (<i>embedded in pattern no.</i>)	Tasklights not included.
W Workwall	<i>S0 = 19" h x 15" d</i>	Tackboard included, fabric railroded.
O Open	<i>S1 = 19" h x 20" d</i>	Locks are not factory installed.
60 60" wide	<i>T0 = 23" h x 15" d</i>	If attaching workwall to 72" high cabinets for support, please provide drawing of layout.
S Standard height	<i>T1 = 23" h x 20" d</i>	Product on this page excluding J-pull and any vertical surface over 48", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
0 15" deep	3. Finish type	
L Laminate finish	4. Pull option for hinged door only.	
(W250) Fabric finish Regency	5. Lock option	
	6. Finish	
	7. Pull finish when applicable	
	8. Fabric for tackboard	
	*After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. 1. Configuration options:	
	O = Open	
	H = Hinged door	
	3. Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
	4. Pull Options: D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only J = Routed pull C = Nickel C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only) S = Stainless steel finish S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)	
	5. Lock options: L = Lockhole drilled N = No lock drilling	
	Keying instructions * See Planning Guide for keying examples.	
Y = Yardage required		

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning Shoulders

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Workwall support endpanels for 72"H x 20"D workwall cabinets	-	15"	19"	RWEA7220(L/R)-()	\$394.	\$414.	\$475.	\$642.
	-	15"	23"	RWEB7220(L/R)-()	394.	414.	475.	642.
	-	20"	19"	RWEC7220(L/R)-()	394.	414.	475.	642.
	-	20"	23"	RWED7220(L/R)-()	394.	414.	475.	642.



Workwall support endpanels for 72"H x 24"D workwall cabinets	-	15"	19"	RWEA7224(L/R)-()	428.	453.	520.	702.
	-	15"	23"	RWEB7224(L/R)-()	428.	453.	520.	702.
	-	20"	19"	RWEC7224(L/R)-()	428.	453.	520.	702.
	-	20"	23"	RWED7224(L/R)-()	428.	453.	520.	702.



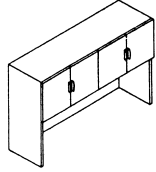
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWO60S0L	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Shipped knocked-down.
R Reff	1. Configuration option	Open cabinets require no locks.
O Overhead	2. Storage option (<i>embedded in pattern no.</i>)	Tasklights not included.
W Workwall	<i>S0 = 19"h x 15"d</i>	Tackboard included, fabric railroaded.
O Open	<i>S1 = 19"h x 20"d</i>	Locks are not factory installed.
60 60" wide	<i>T0 = 23"h x 15"d</i>	If attaching workwall to 72" high cabinets for support, please provide drawing of layout.
S Standard height	<i>T1 = 23"h x 20"d</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
0 15" deep	3. Finish type	
L Laminate finish	4. Pull option for hinged door only.	
(W250) Fabric finish Regency	5. Lock option	
	6. Finish	
	7. Pull finish when applicable	
	8. Fabric for tackboard	
	*After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. 1.	
	<i>Configuration options:</i>	
	O = Open	
	H = Hinged door	
	3. <i>Finish type:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
	4. <i>Pull Options:</i>	
	D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only	
	J = Routed pull	
	C = Nickel C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)	
	S = Stainless steel finish S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)	
	5. <i>Lock options:</i>	
	L = Lockhole drilled	
	N = No lock drilling	
	<i>Keying instructions *</i>	
	See Planning Guide for keying examples.	

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning

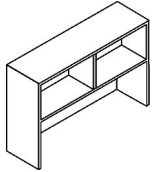
Overdesk Unit

Use with 1 1/4" worksurfaces

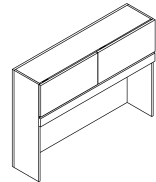
description	w	d	h	y	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
For 1 1/4" worksurfaces (hinged door)	60"	15"	44 1/4"	1.7	2	4	ROAH60T0(-)(-)(-)	\$2,670.	\$3,417.	\$3,994.	\$5,392.
	60"	20"	44 1/4"	1.7	2	4	ROAH60T1(-)(-)(-)	2,825.	3,614.	4,214.	5,688.
	72"	15"	44 1/4"	2.0	2	4	ROAH72T0(-)(-)(-)	3,383.	4,323.	5,042.	6,808.
	72"	20"	44 1/4"	2.0	2	4	ROAH72T1(-)(-)(-)	3,571.	4,562.	5,316.	7,177.
	90"	15"	44 1/4"	2.5	3	6	ROAH90T0(-)(-)(-)	3,762.	4,811.	5,635.	7,607.
	90"	20"	44 1/4"	2.5	3	6	ROAH90T1(-)(-)(-)	3,979.	5,091.	5,953.	8,039.
	96"	15"	44 1/4"	2.7	3	6	ROAH96T0(-)(-)(-)	3,918.	5,019.	5,883.	7,941.
	96"	20"	44 1/4"	2.7	3	6	ROAH96T1(-)(-)(-)	4,148.	5,310.	6,215.	8,391.





For 1 1/4" worksurfaces (open)	60"	15"	44 1/4"	1.7			ROAO60T0(-)(-)(-)	1,765.	2,266.	2,671.	3,606.
	60"	20"	44 1/4"	1.7			ROAO60T1(-)(-)(-)	1,876.	2,403.	2,827.	3,818.
	72"	15"	44 1/4"	2.0			ROAO72T0(-)(-)(-)	2,253.	2,885.	3,390.	4,577.
	72"	20"	44 1/4"	2.0			ROAO72T1(-)(-)(-)	2,385.	3,056.	3,584.	4,839.
	90"	15"	44 1/4"	2.5			ROAO90T0(-)(-)(-)	2,465.	3,170.	3,749.	5,061.
	90"	20"	44 1/4"	2.5			ROAO90T1(-)(-)(-)	2,616.	3,364.	3,964.	5,353.
	96"	15"	44 1/4"	2.7			ROAO96T0(-)(-)(-)	2,558.	3,294.	3,897.	5,259.
	96"	20"	44 1/4"	2.7			ROAO96T1(-)(-)(-)	2,716.	3,499.	4,129.	5,573.



For 1 1/4" worksurfaces (flip door)	60"	15"	44 1/4"	1.7	2	2	ROAF60S0(-)(-)(-)	2,285.	3,175.	3,712.	5,013.
	60"	20"	44 1/4"	1.7	2	2	ROAF60S1(-)(-)(-)	2,419.	3,361.	3,927.	5,303.
	72"	15"	44 1/4"	2.0	2	2	ROAF72S0(-)(-)(-)	2,713.	4,024.	4,698.	6,342.
	72"	20"	44 1/4"	2.0	2	2	ROAF72S1(-)(-)(-)	2,866.	4,249.	4,957.	6,692.
	84"	15"	44 1/4"	2.5	2	2	ROAF84S0(-)(-)(-)	3,515.	4,586.	5,363.	7,240.
	84"	20"	44 1/4"	2.5	2	2	ROAF84S1(-)(-)(-)	3,717.	4,851.	5,669.	7,651.
	96"	15"	44 1/4"	2.7	2	2	ROAF96S0(-)(-)(-)	3,600.	4,711.	5,528.	7,462.
	96"	20"	44 1/4"	2.7	2	2	ROAF96S1(-)(-)(-)	3,813.	4,990.	5,848.	7,894.



*Overdesk Unit**Use with 1 1/4" worksurfaces**Modesty Panels for L and U Configuration*

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Half Height Modesty, 26 1/2"h 	36"	17"	1"	RBR36H()	\$297.	\$430.	\$497.	\$680.
	42"	17"	1"	RBR42H()	322.	469.	542.	742.
	48"	17"	1"	RBR48H()	365.	530.	615.	838.
	54"	17"	1"	RBR54H()	384.	558.	644.	880.
	60"	17"	1"	RBR60H()	400.	576.	667.	907.
	66"	17"	1"	RBR66H()	417.	601.	699.	955.
	72"	17"	1"	RBR72H()	461.	667.	770.	1,049.
Full Height Modesty, 26 1/2"h 	36"	26"	1"	RBR36M()	323.	457.	524.	706.
	42"	26"	1"	RBR42M()	348.	495.	569.	768.
	48"	26"	1"	RBR48M()	392.	557.	641.	864.
	54"	26"	1"	RBR54M()	410.	584.	671.	906.
	60"	26"	1"	RBR60M()	426.	602.	693.	934.
	66"	26"	1"	RBR66M()	443.	628.	726.	982.
	72"	26"	1"	RBR72M()	488.	693.	796.	1,075.

Order Code

Example: RBR36	
R	Reff
B	Bridge
R	Return
36	36" wide
M	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 3/8"
()	Finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

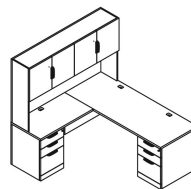
- Modesty Finish:
L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page **Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 48"** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

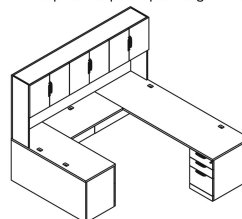
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

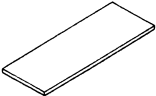
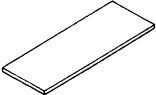


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Workwall units

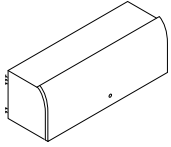
Rectilinear worksurfaces - 1 1/4" thick

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight workwall Rectangular tops 	60"	20"	RSWWA601()	\$616.	\$648.	\$743.	\$1,005.
	60"	24"	RSWWA602()	662.	696.	802.	1,082.
	72"	20"	RSWWA721()	670.	705.	810.	1,093.
	72"	24"	RSWWA722()	716.	756.	865.	1,169.
	90"	20"	RSWWA901()	776.	817.	941.	1,270.
	90"	24"	RSWWA902()	823.	865.	998.	1,347.
	96"	20"	RSWWA961()	881.	927.	1,066.	1,440.
	96"	24"	RSWWA962()	929.	979.	1,124.	1,518.
Straight workwall 1 1/4" Rectangular tops with front edge profile 	60"	20"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)601()	0.	743.	858.	1,159.
	60"	24"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)602()	0.	801.	922.	1,247.
	72"	20"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)721()	0.	810.	933.	1,259.
	72"	24"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)722()	0.	866.	998.	1,347.
	90"	20"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)901()	0.	941.	1,082.	1,461.
	90"	24"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)902()	0.	997.	1,148.	1,549.
	96"	20"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)961()	0.	1,066.	1,228.	1,658.
	96"	24"	RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)962()	0.	1,124.	1,294.	1,746.

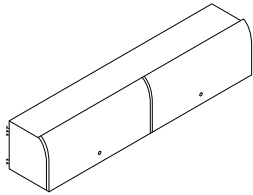
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Hardware included.
Example: RSWWA60100L	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	20" and 24" depth dimensions are given so specifier may more easily match top to pedestal depth or lateral file depth. These tops are actually less deep than the indicated dimension because they incorporate wire management channel along their backs.	Hardware included.
R Reff	1. Top thickness 2. Top finish type 3. Top finish	No grommets available.	
S Straight top	1. Thickness options: A = 1 1/4"		
WW Workwall top	2. Finish type: L = Laminate M = Wood/laminate mixed 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Specify edge detail where applicable.		
60 60" wide	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.		
1 20" deep			
(L) Laminate finish			

Reuter overhead cabinet
Morrison panel mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

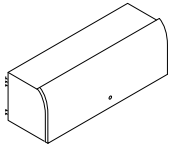
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (Morrison panel brackets) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M24() ()L		\$800.	\$800.	\$839.	\$1,202.
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M30() ()L		895.	895.	936.	1,294.
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M36() ()L		1,031.	1,031.	1,081.	1,448.
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M42() ()L		1,191.	1,191.	1,249.	1,607.
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M48() ()L		1,325.	1,325.	1,392.	1,760.



Enclosed cabinet, with lock (Morrison panel brackets) - Two doors		60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M60() ()L		1,681.	1,681.	1,761.	2,421.
		66"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M66() ()L		1,829.	1,829.	1,924.	2,593.
		72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M72() ()L		1,959.	1,959.	2,056.	2,736.



Enclosed cabinet, no lock (Morrison panel brackets) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M24() ()N		724.	724.	759.	
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M30() ()N		819.	819.	860.	
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M36() ()N		956.	956.	1,001.	
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M42() ()N		1,114.	1,114.	1,168.	
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M48() ()N		1,248.	1,248.	1,310.	



Order Code	
Example: RO3-M48-612-M-L	
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
M	Morrison panel mounted
48	Width
612	Case finish
M	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

First suffix is for case, second is door finish.

Specify finish for case and door:
 Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Overhead cabinets may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12" less than cabinet width. Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.

Reuter overheads may be mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above 42" or 56" Morrison panels, or wall-mounted.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Ganging bracket (page 270) joins adjacent overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment.

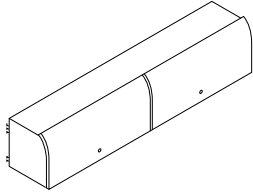
Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position.

Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter overhead cabinet
Morrison panel mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (Morrison panel brackets) - Two doors		60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M60() (JN)		\$1,524.	\$1,524.	\$1,599.	n/a
		66"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M66() (JN)		1,678.	1,678.	1,757.	n/a
		72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M72() (JN)		1,800.	1,800.	1,892.	n/a



description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
Interior partitions	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	11"	-	RO1-HP6	154.
	Horizontal, set of 10	9"	11"	-	RO1-HP9	193.
	Horizontal, set of 10	12"	11"	-	RO1-HP12	230.
	Horizontal, set of 10	15"	11"	-	RO1-HP15	268.
	Vertical, set of 5	-	11"	12"	RO3-VP	99.



Order Code

Example:	RO3-M48-612-M-L
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
M	Morrison panel mounted
48	Width
612	Case finish
M	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

First suffix is for case, second is door finish.
Specify finish for case and door:
 Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Overhead cabinets may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12" less than cabinet width. Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.

Reuter overheads may be mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above 42" or 56" Morrison panels, or wall-mounted.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Ganging bracket (page 270) joins adjacent overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment.

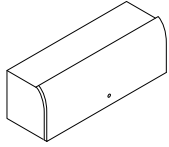
Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position.

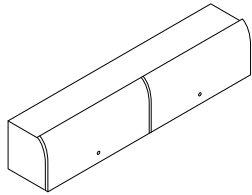
Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter overhead cabinet
desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

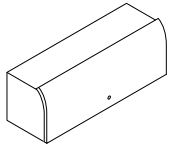
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N24()L		\$785.	\$785.	\$823.	\$1,182.
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N30()L		873.	873.	920.	1,275.
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N36()L		1,010.	1,010.	1,062.	1,429.
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N42()L		1,172.	1,172.	1,233.	1,589.
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N48()L		1,310.	1,310.	1,373.	1,745.



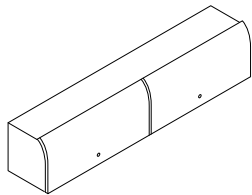
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors		60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N60()L		1,657.	1,657.	1,743.	2,405.
		66"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N66()L		1,815.	1,815.	1,901.	2,578.
		72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N72()L		1,938.	1,938.	2,035.	2,720.



Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N24()N		705.	705.	739.	n/a
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N30()N		799.	799.	838.	n/a
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N36()N		934.	934.	981.	n/a
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N42()N		1,097.	1,097.	1,151.	n/a
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N48()N		1,231.	1,231.	1,294.	n/a



Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors		60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N60()N		1,503.	1,503.	1,579.	n/a
		66"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N66()N		1,656.	1,656.	1,740.	n/a
		72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N72()N		1,787.	1,787.	1,876.	n/a



Order Code

Example:	RO3-N48-613-613-L
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
N	No brackets
48	Width
613	Case finish
613	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Knoll systems.


Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides.

Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter overhead cabinet
desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
Interior partitions 	Vertical, set of 5	–	11"	12"	RO3-VP	\$99.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	11"	–	RO1-HP6	154.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	9"	11"	–	RO1-HP9	193.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	12"	11"	–	RO1-HP12	230.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	15"	11"	–	RO1-HP15	268.				

Order Code

Example: RO3-N48-613-613-L	
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
N	No brackets
48	Width
613	Case finish
613	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Knoll systems.

Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides.

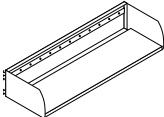
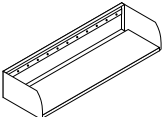

Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter open shelf

Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
 Open shelf Morrison panel brackets		24"	13"	8"	RS1-M24()		\$355.	\$355.	\$374.
		30"	13"	8"	RS1-M30()		389.	389.	409.
		36"	13"	8"	RS1-M36()		439.	439.	462.
		42"	13"	8"	RS1-M42()		475.	475.	498.
		48"	13"	8"	RS1-M48()		509.	509.	534.
		60"	13"	8"	RS1-M60()		594.	594.	625.
 Open shelf no mounting hardware		24"	13"	8"	RS1-N24()		339.	339.	355.
		30"	13"	8"	RS1-N30()		375.	375.	392.
		36"	13"	8"	RS1-N36()		425.	425.	445.
		42"	13"	8"	RS1-N42()		458.	458.	480.
		48"	13"	8"	RS1-N48()		493.	493.	517.
		60"	13"	8"	RS1-N60()		577.	577.	607.
 Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	–	12"	6"	RS1-VP	93.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	12"	–	RO1-HP6	154.			
		9"	12"	–	RO1-HP9	193.			
		12"	12"	–	RO1-HP12	230.			
		15"	12"	–	RO1-HP15	268.			

Order Code

Example:	RS1-N48-612
RS1	Reuter shelf
N	No mounting hardware
48	Width
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finishes for shelf.

Application Notes

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

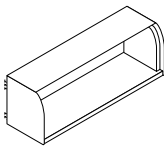
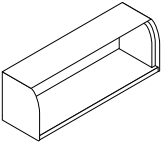

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems.

Open shelves may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width. Reuter open shelves may be Morrison Network desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify Reuter shelves with no mounting hardware, and brackets separately.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Reuter open overhead

Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
 Open overhead Morrison panel brackets		30"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM30()		\$577.	\$577.	\$607.	
		36"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM36()		662.	662.	693.	
		42"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM42()		747.	747.	785.	
		48"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM48()		829.	829.	872.	
		60"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM60()		967.	967.	1,014.	
		72"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM72()		1,137.	1,137.	1,194.	
 Open overhead no mounting hardware		30"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON30()		561.	561.	588.	
		36"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON36()		643.	643.	676.	
		42"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON42()		730.	730.	767.	
		48"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON48()		816.	816.	855.	
		60"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON60()		948.	948.	998.	
		72"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON72()		1,118.	1,118.	1,173.	
 Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	–	11"	12"	RO3-VP	99.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	11"	–	RO1-HP6	154.				
		9"	11"	–	RO1-HP9	193.				
		12"	11"	–	RO1-HP12	230.				
		15"	11"	–	RO1-HP15	268.				
Door retrofit kit, with lock	For open overhead	30"			RO3-RD30()L	392.	392.	414.	758.	
		36"			RO3-RD36()L	425.	425.	445.	823.	
		42"			RO3-RD42()L	496.	496.	519.	893.	
		48"			RO3-RD48()L	543.	543.	568.	958.	
		60"			RO3-RD60()L	828.	828.	870.	1,539.	
		72"			RO3-RD72()L	931.	931.	977.	1,678.	
Door retrofit kit, no lock	For open overhead	30"			RO3-RD30()N	300.	300.	315.	n/a	
		36"			RO3-RD36()N	347.	347.	364.	n/a	
		42"			RO3-RD42()N	420.	420.	439.	n/a	
		48"			RO3-RD48()N	464.	464.	487.	n/a	
		60"			RO3-RD60()N	674.	674.	710.	n/a	
		72"			RO3-RD72()N	778.	778.	819.	n/a	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RO3-ON30-612	<i>Specify finish for case and door.</i>	Interior partitions are black painted steel finish. Door retrofit kits convert an open overhead to an enclosed cabinet and include Reuter overhead door, left and right arm mechanisms, and lock or lock plug. Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Open overheads may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12" less than shelf width. Reuter open overheads may be desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify open overhead with no mounting hardware and brackets separately. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.
RO3-O Reuter open overhead		
N No mounting hardware		
30 Width		
612 Finish		

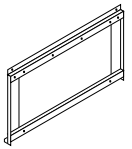
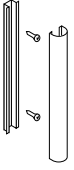
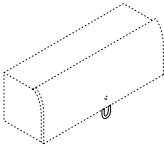
Reuter overhead storage
desk and panel mounting options
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	paint
Stanchions for Network desk mount, pair	1 1/4" worksurface	5"	5"	20 1/2"	RO2-NS21()		\$532.
	1 3/4" worksurface	5"	5"	20"	RO2-NS20()		532.
Stanchion outlets cover	1 1/4" worksurface	7"	1/2"	15 1/2"	MN2SO21()	48.	
	1 3/4" worksurface	7"	1/2"	15"	MN2SO20()	48.	
Panel mount brackets, pair, overhead cabinet	For Dividends panels				RO1-DPB	63.	
	For Equity panels				RO1-EPB	51.	
	For Morrison panels				RO1-MPB	51.	
	For Reff System panels				RO1-RPB	51.	
<i>Note : Reff System panels require 2 pair for 60", 66" and 72" long Reuters.</i>							
Panel mount brackets, pair, open shelf	For Dividends panels				RS1-DPB	63.	
	For Equity panels				RS1-EPB	43.	
	For Morrison panels				RS1-MPB	43.	
	For Reff / AutoStrada panels				RS1-RPB	43.	
<i>Note : Reff System panels require 2 pair for 60", 66" and 72" long Reuters.</i>							
Upmount brackets	For Equity panels				RO1-ECB()		110.
	For Morrison panels	1/2"	10"	10"	RO1-CB()		110.
	For Reff / AutoStrada panels				RO1-RCB()		110.



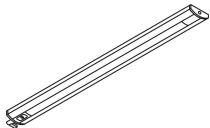


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RO2-NS21-612	<i>Specify paint finish for stanchions and upmount brackets.</i>	Reuter overhead cabinets and shelves may be mounted on Network desks or other Knoll systems, upmounted, or wall-mounted. Use bracket kits on this page with Reuter storage without mounting hardware.
RO2 Reuter overhead	Panel mount brackets are painted black finish.	Specify stanchion outlets cover when planning PDC modules and/or power module in overhead support. See page for information on desktop power module.
NS Network stanchions		Upmount brackets support bottom of Reuter storage 1" or 2" above, or flush with top of corresponding width Morrison, Equity or Reff panel.
21 Height		Overhead storage may be centered on, or mount to either side of Equity post. Note that full 6" modular width Reuter storage is wider than Equity centerline-width panel surrounds.
612 Paint finish		For Morrison Network desk mount applications, overhead cabinet or shelf width must correspond to desk support width and worksurface with grommet. Stanchions bolt to desk support corner leg. Top of cabinet or stanchions aligns with adjacent 64"H vertical panels or vertical storage.
		Specify 22"H privacy screens (to 49"H) to enclose space between overhead and desk.

Reuter overhead storage
wall-mounting options and ADA pull
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
	24" or 30"W overheads	23"	1/2"	13"	RO1-WMF2	\$96.
	36" or 42"W overheads	35"	1/2"	13"	RO1-WMF3	105.
	48" or 60"W overheads	47"	1/2"	13"	RO1-WMF4	110.
Wall mount frames, shelf	24"W shelf	23"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF24	96.
	30"W shelf	29"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF30	101.
	36"W shelf	35"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF36	105.
	42"W shelf	41"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF42	108.
	48"W shelf	47"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF48	110.
	60"W shelf	59"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF60	117.
Wall mount wire manager, set of 10					MWM-J	175.
						
	Ganging bracket				RO1-GB	14.
ADA pull					RO1-PULL	56.
						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RO1-GB	Wall mount frames are painted black finish.	Wall mount frames secure Reuter overhead cabinet or shelf to wall (frame/wall mounting hardware is not included). Frame is concealed behind storage. Use two RO1-WMF2 to wall-mount 66"- and 72"-wide Reuter overheads.
RO1 Reuter overhead	ADA pull is stainless steel.	Reuter open shelves 66" and 72"W are for stanchion support only.
GB Ganging bracket		Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22"H (medium grey only).
		Ganging bracket joins adjacent Reuter overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment when storage is planned on only one side of a panel run.
		ADA pull mounts to Reuter painted front overhead door to allow seated users to close door easily. Specify one for each cabinet 24" - 48", two for cabinets 60" - 72".
		ADA pull cannot be mounted on wood front Reuter doors.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead	19"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E19S	\$241.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E25S	259.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E37S	280.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E49S	303.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E61S	322.
 T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E25A	447.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E37A	470.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E49A	489.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E61A	509.
 LED Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17"	2"	1/2"	ML4L17	495.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31"	2"	1/2"	ML4L31	825.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44"	2"	1/2"	ML4L44	1,075.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58"	2"	1/2"	ML4L58	1,350.

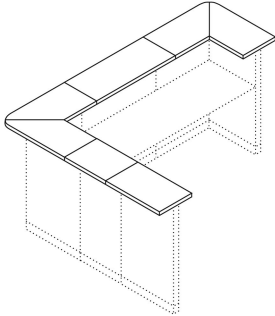
Order Code	
T5 Standard Task Light	
Example:	RTAT5E25S
RTA	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
25	Width
S	Standard
LED Task Light	
Example:	ML4L17
ML4	Task Light
L	LED
17	Width

Specification Information
<p>T5 Task Lights: 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.</p> <p>LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.</p>

Application Notes
<p>T5 Task Lights: Specify suffix -CH and add \$45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH</p> <p>Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.</p> <p>T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.</p> <p>Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.</p> <p>All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.</p>

Transaction tops for use with 42" H panel heights

description	w	d	t	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Transaction tops 1 1/4" Thick	24"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA24 (-)(-)	\$346.	\$365.	\$365.	\$420.	\$568.
	30"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA30 (-)(-)	379.	396.	396.	460.	620.
	36"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA36 (-)(-)	412.	435.	435.	498.	676.
	42"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA42 (-)(-)	445.	468.	468.	538.	725.
	48"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA48 (-)(-)	474.	504.	504.	578.	780.
	54"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA54 (-)(-)	508.	537.	537.	616.	831.
	60"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA60 (-)(-)	541.	570.	570.	657.	888.
	66"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA66 (-)(-)	574.	603.	603.	694.	937.
	72"	15"	1 1/4"	RTTA72 (-)(-)	604.	639.	639.	734.	991.



Left side



Right side



Straight



Order Code

Example: RTTA24 () ()	
R	Reff
TT	Transaction top
24	24" wide
L	Type, left side Mitre
2	V2 finish
V316	Light Maple finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Width
- Type:
L = Left side Mitre
R = Right side Mitre
S = Straight
- Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Finish = Laminate or Veneer

Application Notes

Transaction tops are for mounting to 42" h panel or overall panel height achieved from 34" h base panel plus 8" h stacking module. Transaction tops ship with necessary bracketry included.

No grommets included.

Tops may be used to span more than one consecutive panel.

Transaction tops will not fit between panel Hi-Lo conditions without notching the underside of the tops. This can be done in the field or through Custom Product Development.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Transaction tops

Brackets for Alternative Material

description	w	h	pattern no.	list
Attachment Bracketry			RAMTB	\$62.
	* Each panel need 2 brackets * Available in all core paints			
Foam Tape			RAMTT	24.
Transaction Top Bracket Cover			RAMTC24()()	46.
			RAMTC30()()	49.
			RAMTC36()()	52.
			RAMTC42()()	56.
			RAMTC48()()	59.
			RAMTC54()()	62.
			RAMTC60()()	66.
			RAMTC66()()	70.
			RAMTC72()()	72.
Transaction Top Bracket Cover Hilo			RAMTCH24()()	62.
			RAMTCH30()()	66.
			RAMTCH36()()	70.
			RAMTCH42()()	73.
			RAMTCH48()()	76.
			RAMTCH54()()	80.
			RAMTCH60()()	83.
			RAMTCH66()()	86.
			RAMTCH72()()	88.

Order Code

Example: RAMTC	
R	Reff
A	Alternative
M	Material
T	Transaction Top
C	Cover
24	Width
L/R/M	Left/Right/Mitered

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. End treatment option
2. Finish type: Core paint finishes

Application Notes

Spline piece included in the right "R" hand pattern number.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

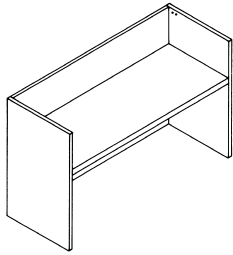
When a solid material is installed the "RAMTB" is required.

When a translucent material is installed ie. glass the "RAMTB" is also required in addition to the covers. The covers are intended to conceal the bracketry.

Gallery desk surrounds

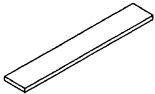
1 1/4" worksurface

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V1	M/V2	V2	M/V3	V3
Freestanding top assembly surround (drilled to accept shelf)	62"	25"	42"	RGAF622-()	\$1,424.	\$1,730.	\$1,730.	\$1,901.	\$1,992.	\$2,568.	\$2,688.
	68"	25"	42"	RGAF682-()	1,473.	1,792.	1,792.	1,969.	2,063.	2,656.	2,785.
	74"	25"	42"	RGAF742-()	1,528.	1,861.	1,861.	2,044.	2,138.	2,759.	2,884.
	80"	25"	42"	RGAF802-()	1,583.	1,921.	1,921.	2,108.	2,213.	2,846.	2,986.
	86"	25"	42"	RGAF862-()	1,632.	1,987.	1,987.	2,177.	2,286.	2,938.	3,086.
	92"	25"	42"	RGAF922-()	1,686.	2,053.	2,053.	2,246.	2,361.	3,032.	3,183.
	98"	25"	42"	RGAF982-()	1,740.	2,116.	2,116.	2,319.	2,437.	3,129.	3,288.
	62"	31"	42"	RGAF623-()	1,513.	1,841.	1,841.	2,017.	2,117.	2,723.	2,858.
	68"	31"	42"	RGAF683-()	1,571.	1,915.	1,915.	2,098.	2,202.	2,831.	2,973.
	74"	31"	42"	RGAF743-()	1,631.	1,986.	1,986.	2,177.	2,284.	2,938.	3,083.
	80"	31"	42"	RGAF803-()	1,690.	2,053.	2,053.	2,253.	2,365.	3,042.	3,192.
	86"	31"	42"	RGAF863-()	1,751.	2,129.	2,129.	2,333.	2,449.	3,149.	3,308.
	92"	31"	42"	RGAF923-()	1,810.	2,203.	2,203.	2,409.	2,532.	3,252.	3,417.
	98"	31"	42"	RGAF983-()	1,869.	2,273.	2,273.	2,492.	2,612.	3,364.	3,528.

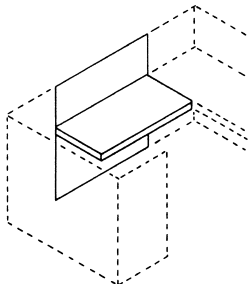


If shelf is not ordered and no drillings are required, you must order through specials.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V1	M/V2	V2	M/V3	V3
Shelf for above (uses keyhole) attachment hardware	60"	12"	1"	RGS60-()	344.		418.		484.		653.
	66"	12"	1"	RGS66-()	357.		434.		498.		676.
	72"	12"	1"	RGS72-()	368.		448.		515.		695.
	78"	12"	1"	RGS78-()	380.		462.		532.		718.
	84"	12"	1"	RGS84-()	388.		476.		546.		737.
	90"	12"	1"	RGS90-()	401.		487.		561.		756.
	96"	12"	1"	RGS96-()	412.		499.		575.		778.



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V1	M/V2	V2	M/V3	V3
Bridge top assembly	42"	21"	42"	RGAB421-()	812.	986.	986.	1,064.	1,133.	1,437.	1,529.
	48"	21"	42"	RGAB481-()	869.	1,055.	1,055.	1,136.	1,213.	1,534.	1,636.
	54"	21"	42"	RGAB541-()	926.	1,123.	1,123.	1,215.	1,292.	1,639.	1,745.
	60"	21"	42"	RGAB601-()	981.	1,192.	1,192.	1,292.	1,376.	1,745.	1,855.
	66"	21"	42"	RGAB661-()	1,039.	1,264.	1,264.	1,364.	1,453.	1,843.	1,960.
	72"	21"	42"	RGAB721-()	1,094.	1,330.	1,330.	1,441.	1,529.	1,946.	2,064.
	78"	21"	42"	RGAB781-()	1,147.	1,398.	1,398.	1,518.	1,608.	2,050.	2,172.
	84"	21"	42"	RGAB841-()	1,204.	1,463.	1,463.	1,585.	1,684.	2,138.	2,273.
	90"	21"	42"	RGAB901-()	1,257.	1,530.	1,530.	1,661.	1,760.	2,241.	2,377.
	96"	21"	42"	RGAB961-()	1,309.	1,593.	1,593.	1,728.	1,835.	2,334.	2,476.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RGAF622NLL	To order please specify pattern number including:	3. Finish type, components: (surround components)
R Reff	1. Grommet option	L = Laminate
G Gallery surround	2. Finish type, top	1 = V1
A 1 1/4" top thickness	3. Finish type, components	2 = V2
F Freestanding	4. Finish, top	3 = V3
62 62" wide	5. Finish, components	If mixed top finish type, components must be type 1, 2 or 3; otherwise top and surround must be same finish.
2 25" deep	1. Grommet options:	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 48" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
N No grommet	N = No grommets	1 1/4" tops require support at midpoint to reduce spans to 48" or less.
L Finish type top, laminate	F = Flush front grommet	Hardware included.
L Finish type components	2. Finish type, top:	Shipped knocked-down.
114 Folkstone grey (top)	L = Laminate	
114 Folkstone grey (components)	M = Mixed (laminate top w/wood edge)	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	

All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

All freestanding top assemblies are drilled to accept shelf.

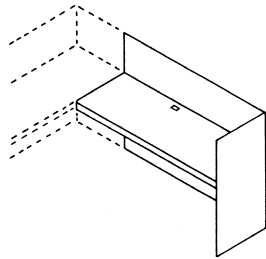
M (mixed finish) includes laminate worksurface with wood edge and wood gallery surround.

Specify only 26 1/2" h pedestals and support components as required when using with gallery desk surround products on this page.

Gallery desk surrounds

right hand end assembly, 1 1/4" worksurface

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V1	M/V2	V2	M/V3	V3
Freestanding top assembly end for right hand application	21"	43"	42"	RGAR431- () ()	\$993.	\$1,208.	\$1,208.	\$1,318.	\$1,386.	\$1,779.	\$1,871.
		49"	42"	RGAR491- () ()	1,042.	1,270.	1,270.	1,386.	1,461.	1,871.	1,972.
		55"	42"	RGAR551- () ()	1,096.	1,331.	1,331.	1,455.	1,530.	1,965.	2,065.
		61"	42"	RGAR611- () ()	1,145.	1,392.	1,392.	1,520.	1,605.	2,052.	2,165.
		67"	42"	RGAR671- () ()	1,197.	1,459.	1,459.	1,591.	1,678.	2,146.	2,263.
		73"	42"	RGAR731- () ()	1,248.	1,518.	1,518.	1,659.	1,744.	2,237.	2,355.
		79"	42"	RGAR791- () ()	1,298.	1,578.	1,578.	1,727.	1,820.	2,332.	2,459.
		85"	42"	RGAR851- () ()	1,350.	1,642.	1,642.	1,791.	1,890.	2,417.	2,549.
		91"	42"	RGAR911- () ()	1,402.	1,707.	1,707.	1,862.	1,972.	2,515.	2,662.
		97"	42"	RGAR971- () ()	1,457.	1,769.	1,769.	1,928.	2,031.	2,602.	2,744.
25"	43"	42"	RGAR432- () ()	1,090.	1,324.	1,324.	1,449.	1,523.	1,955.	2,056.	
		49"	42"	RGAR492- () ()	1,138.	1,385.	1,385.	1,515.	1,592.	2,045.	2,149.
		55"	42"	RGAR552- () ()	1,190.	1,447.	1,447.	1,578.	1,666.	2,133.	2,250.
		61"	42"	RGAR612- () ()	1,243.	1,510.	1,510.	1,644.	1,736.	2,220.	2,340.
		67"	42"	RGAR672- () ()	1,293.	1,572.	1,572.	1,716.	1,806.	2,317.	2,440.
		73"	42"	RGAR732- () ()	1,345.	1,634.	1,634.	1,785.	1,880.	2,409.	2,541.
		79"	42"	RGAR792- () ()	1,393.	1,692.	1,692.	1,847.	1,951.	2,492.	2,633.
		85"	42"	RGAR852- () ()	1,444.	1,760.	1,760.	1,917.	2,024.	2,588.	2,730.
		91"	42"	RGAR912- () ()	1,499.	1,823.	1,823.	1,982.	2,097.	2,677.	2,829.
		97"	42"	RGAR972- () ()	1,552.	1,887.	1,887.	2,053.	2,169.	2,771.	2,928.
31"	43"	42"	RGAR433- () ()	1,158.	1,408.	1,408.	1,535.	1,618.	2,071.	2,184.	
		49"	42"	RGAR493- () ()	1,207.	1,466.	1,466.	1,603.	1,688.	2,163.	2,280.
		55"	42"	RGAR553- () ()	1,257.	1,530.	1,530.	1,664.	1,760.	2,246.	2,377.
		61"	42"	RGAR613- () ()	1,306.	1,591.	1,591.	1,728.	1,832.	2,334.	2,473.
		67"	42"	RGAR673- () ()	1,356.	1,654.	1,654.	1,796.	1,901.	2,425.	2,568.
		73"	42"	RGAR733- () ()	1,408.	1,715.	1,715.	1,863.	1,969.	2,516.	2,656.
		79"	42"	RGAR793- () ()	1,460.	1,773.	1,773.	1,928.	2,043.	2,602.	2,758.
		85"	42"	RGAR853- () ()	1,509.	1,837.	1,837.	1,998.	2,112.	2,696.	2,852.
		91"	42"	RGAR913- () ()	1,561.	1,899.	1,899.	2,062.	2,179.	2,782.	2,942.
		97"	42"	RGAR973- () ()	1,611.	1,957.	1,957.	2,129.	2,253.	2,875.	3,042.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RGAR431NLL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>3. Finish type, surround:</i>
R Reff	1. Grommet option	L = Laminate
G Gallery surround	2. Finish type top	1 = V1
A 1 1/4" top thickness	3. Finish type components	2 = V2
R Right hand return	4. Finish, top	3 = V3
43 43" wide	5. Finish, components	<i>If mixed top finish type, components must be type 1,2 or 3; otherwise top and surround must be same finish.</i>
1 21" deep	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 48" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
N No grommet	N = No grommets	1 1/4" tops require support at mid point to reduce spans to 48" or less.
L Finish type, top	F = Flush front grommet	Hardware included.
L Finish type, components	<i>2. Finish type top:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	

All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

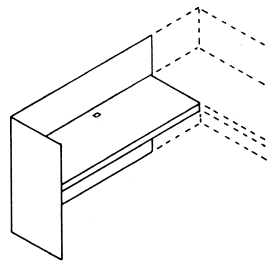
M (mixed finish) includes laminate worksurface, wood edge and wood surround.

Specify only 26 1/2" h pedestals and support components as required when using gallery desk surround products on this page.

Gallery desk surrounds

left hand end assembly, 1 1/4" worksurface

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V1	M/V2	V2	M/V3	V3
Freestanding top assembly end for left hand application	21"	43"	42"	RGAL431- () ()	\$993.	\$1,208.	\$1,208.	\$1,318.	\$1,386.	\$1,779.	\$1,871.
		49"	42"	RGAL491- () ()	1,042.	1,270.	1,270.	1,386.	1,461.	1,871.	1,972.
		55"	42"	RGAL551- () ()	1,096.	1,331.	1,331.	1,455.	1,530.	1,965.	2,065.
		61"	42"	RGAL611- () ()	1,145.	1,392.	1,392.	1,520.	1,605.	2,052.	2,165.
		67"	42"	RGAL671- () ()	1,197.	1,459.	1,459.	1,591.	1,678.	2,146.	2,263.
		73"	42"	RGAL731- () ()	1,248.	1,518.	1,518.	1,659.	1,744.	2,237.	2,355.
		79"	42"	RGAL791- () ()	1,298.	1,578.	1,578.	1,727.	1,820.	2,332.	2,459.
		85"	42"	RGAL851- () ()	1,350.	1,642.	1,642.	1,791.	1,890.	2,417.	2,549.
		91"	42"	RGAL911- () ()	1,402.	1,707.	1,707.	1,862.	1,972.	2,515.	2,662.
		97"	42"	RGAL971- () ()	1,457.	1,769.	1,769.	1,928.	2,031.	2,602.	2,744.
25"	43"	42"	RGAL432- () ()	1,090.	1,324.	1,324.	1,449.	1,523.	1,955.	2,056.	
	49"	42"	RGAL492- () ()	1,138.	1,385.	1,385.	1,515.	1,592.	2,045.	2,149.	
	55"	42"	RGAL552- () ()	1,190.	1,447.	1,447.	1,578.	1,666.	2,133.	2,250.	
	61"	42"	RGAL612- () ()	1,243.	1,510.	1,510.	1,644.	1,736.	2,220.	2,340.	
	67"	42"	RGAL672- () ()	1,293.	1,572.	1,572.	1,716.	1,806.	2,317.	2,440.	
	73"	42"	RGAL732- () ()	1,345.	1,634.	1,634.	1,785.	1,880.	2,409.	2,541.	
	79"	42"	RGAL792- () ()	1,393.	1,692.	1,692.	1,847.	1,951.	2,492.	2,633.	
	85"	42"	RGAL852- () ()	1,444.	1,760.	1,760.	1,917.	2,024.	2,588.	2,730.	
	91"	42"	RGAL912- () ()	1,499.	1,823.	1,823.	1,982.	2,097.	2,677.	2,829.	
	97"	42"	RGAL972- () ()	1,552.	1,887.	1,887.	2,053.	2,169.	2,771.	2,928.	
31"	43"	42"	RGAL433- () ()	1,158.	1,408.	1,408.	1,535.	1,618.	2,071.	2,184.	
	49"	42"	RGAL493- () ()	1,207.	1,466.	1,466.	1,603.	1,688.	2,163.	2,280.	
	55"	42"	RGAL553- () ()	1,257.	1,530.	1,530.	1,664.	1,760.	2,246.	2,377.	
	61"	42"	RGAL613- () ()	1,306.	1,591.	1,591.	1,728.	1,832.	2,334.	2,473.	
	67"	42"	RGAL673- () ()	1,356.	1,654.	1,654.	1,796.	1,901.	2,425.	2,568.	
	73"	42"	RGAL733- () ()	1,408.	1,715.	1,715.	1,863.	1,969.	2,516.	2,656.	
	79"	42"	RGAL793- () ()	1,460.	1,773.	1,773.	1,928.	2,043.	2,602.	2,758.	
	85"	42"	RGAL853- () ()	1,509.	1,837.	1,837.	1,998.	2,112.	2,696.	2,852.	
	91"	42"	RGAL913- () ()	1,561.	1,899.	1,899.	2,062.	2,179.	2,782.	2,942.	
	97"	42"	RGAL973- () ()	1,611.	1,957.	1,957.	2,129.	2,253.	2,875.	3,042.	

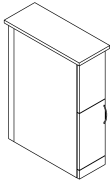


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RGAL431NLL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>3. Finish type, surround:</i>
R Reff	1. Grommet option	L = Laminate
G Gallery surround	2. Finish type top	1 = V1
A 1 1/4" top thickness	3. Finish type components	2 = V2
L Left hand return	4. Finish, top	3 = V3
43 43" wide	5. Finish, components	<i>If mixed top finish type, components must be type 1,2 or 3; otherwise top and surround must be same finish.</i>
1 21" deep	<i>1. Grommet options:</i>	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 48" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
N No grommet	N = No grommets	1 1/4" tops require support at mid point to reduce spans to 48" or less.
L Finish type, top	F = Flush front grommet	Hardware included.
L Finish type, components	2. <i>Finish type top:</i>	
	L = Laminate	
	M = Wood/laminate mixed	
	1 = V1	
	2 = V2	
	3 = V3	
		All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
		M (mixed finish) includes laminate worksurface, wood edge and wood surround.
		Specify only 26 1/2" h pedestals and support components as required when using gallery desk surround products on this page.

Gallery desk surrounds

gallery towers

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Gallery Tower, left hand	32"	12"	46"	RGTL4636 () () () ()	\$2,673.	\$3,401.	\$3,831.	\$5,174.



Actual depth of Gallery Tower is 32".

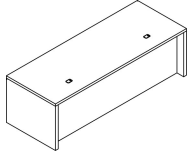
Gallery Tower, right hand	32"	12"	46"	RGTR4636 () () () ()	2,673.	3,401.	3,831.	5,174.
---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Actual depth of Gallery Tower is 32".
Must be used with panels only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RGTL46362V319CL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
GT Gallery Tower		
L Left hand		
46 46" h		
36 36" d		
2 V2 finish type		
V319 Medium Cherry		
C C-pull		
L Lock		
	<p>1. Finish type</p> <p>2. Finish</p> <p>3. Pull option</p> <p>4. Pull finish (if applicable)</p> <p>5. Lock option</p>	<p>3. Pull options: D = Metal D-pull J = Routed J-pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) S = Stainless steel finish S-pull (stainless steel finish only)</p>
	<p>1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p>	<p>Products on this page are engineered to align with 1-1/4" thick worksurfaces and 26-1/2" support components only. Gallery tower shelf will not align with 28 3/8" h desk height products.</p>
	<p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p>	<p>Gallery Tower ships with hookstrip to attach to 42" h Reff panel and angle bracket for 30" deep worksurface attachment at tower. .</p> <p>Interior lower storage clearance: nominal 10.5" w x 22.5" h x 28.75" d</p> <p>Overall depth includes top overhang, accommodates 30" d worksurfaces.</p> <p>Gallery towers are to be used with panel applications.</p>

Classic Desks

With Full Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	30"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR60301 () ()	\$1,681.	\$2,829.	\$3,253.	\$4,230.
	30"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR72301 () ()	1,764.	2,969.	3,414.	4,439.
	30"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR84301 () ()	1,842.	3,099.	3,564.	4,634.
	30"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR96301 () ()	1,914.	3,221.	3,704.	4,815.
	36"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR60361 () ()	1,779.	2,994.	3,443.	4,476.
	36"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR72361 () ()	1,867.	3,142.	3,614.	4,699.
	36"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR84361 () ()	1,950.	3,282.	3,774.	4,908.
	36"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDFMR96361 () ()	2,029.	3,413.	3,926.	5,103.

Order Code

Example: RCDFMR60301	
R	Reff
CD	Classic Desk
FMR	Full Modesty Recessed
60	Width
30	Depth
1	26 1/2" high, 2 = 28 3/8" high
()	Grommet Option
()	Grommet Finish
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option
F=Flush or Standard Corner location
N=No Grommet
R=Recessed Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick.
End panels are 2" thick.

Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.

Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Lower storage sold separately.

26 1/2" high desk will only work with 26 1/2" high lower storage.

28 3/8" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.

30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.

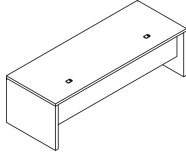
36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Desks

With Half Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	y	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
	30"	60"	26 1/2"	1.8	RCDHMR60301() ()	\$1,630.	\$2,744.	\$3,153.	\$4,100.
	30"	72"	26 1/2"	2.1	RCDHMR72301() ()	1,699.	2,860.	3,288.	4,275.
	30"	84"	26 1/2"	2.6	RCDHMR84301() ()	1,768.	2,974.	3,422.	4,447.
	30"	96"	26 1/2"	2.8	RCDHMR96301() ()	1,826.	3,073.	3,535.	4,595.
	36"	60"	26 1/2"	1.8	RCDHMR60361() ()	1,727.	2,908.	3,344.	4,347.
	36"	72"	26 1/2"	2.1	RCDHMR72361() ()	1,802.	3,033.	3,488.	4,535.
	36"	84"	26 1/2"	2.6	RCDHMR84361() ()	1,876.	3,157.	3,631.	4,721.
	36"	96"	26 1/2"	2.8	RCDHMR96361() ()	1,941.	3,267.	3,756.	4,883.

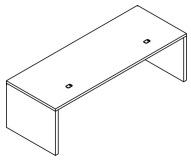
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHMR60301	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
R Reff	1. Grommet Option	Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick.
CD Classic Desk	F=Flush or Standard Corner location	End panels are 2" thick.
HMR Half Modesty Recessed	N=No Grommet	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
60 Width	R=Recessed Grommet	Grommets ship separately in a kit.
30 Depth	2. Grommet Finish:	Lower storage sold separately.
1 26 1/2" high, 2 = 28 3/8" high	Painted or Plated	26 1/2" high desk will only work with 26 1/2" high lower storage.
() Grommet Option	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	28 3/8" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.
() Grommet Finish		Classic desks with half recessed modesty, accepts <u>NO</u> lower storage.
() Finish		

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Desks

With Quarter Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	30"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR60301 () () ()	\$1,557.	\$2,620.	\$3,014.	\$3,918.
	30"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR72301 () () ()	1,616.	2,721.	3,128.	4,067.
	30"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR84301 () () ()	1,672.	2,815.	3,238.	4,208.
	30"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR96301 () () ()	1,721.	2,897.	3,332.	4,332.
	36"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR60361 () () ()	1,655.	2,786.	3,203.	4,164.
	36"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR72361 () () ()	1,720.	2,894.	3,329.	4,327.
	36"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR84361 () () ()	1,780.	2,998.	3,447.	4,480.
	36"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDQMR96361 () () ()	1,837.	3,090.	3,554.	4,620.

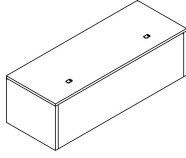
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDQMR60301	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
R Reff	1. Grommet Option	Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick. End panels are 2" thick.
CD Classic Desk	F=Flush or Standard Corner location	
QMR Quarter Modesty Recessed	N=No Grommet	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back. Grommets ship separately in a kit.
60 Width	R=Recessed Grommet	Lower storage sold separately.
30 Depth	2. Grommet Finish:	26 1/2" high desk will only work with 26 1/2" high lower storage.
1 26 1/2" high, 2 = 28 3/8" high	Painted or Plated	28 3/8" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.
() Grommet Option	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	Classic desks with quarter recessed modesty accepts <u>NO</u> lower storage.
() Grommet Finish		
() Finish		

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Desks

With Full Flush Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	30"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF60301 () ()	\$1,681.	\$2,829.	\$3,253.	\$4,230.
	30"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF72301 () ()	1,764.	2,969.	3,414.	4,439.
	30"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF84301 () ()	1,842.	3,099.	3,564.	4,634.
	30"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF96301 () ()	1,914.	3,221.	3,704.	4,815.
	36"	60"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF60361 () ()	1,681.	2,829.	3,253.	4,230.
	36"	72"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF72361 () ()	1,764.	2,969.	3,414.	4,439.
	36"	84"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF84361 () ()	1,842.	3,099.	3,564.	4,634.
	36"	96"	26 1/2"	RCDFMF96361 () ()	1,914.	3,221.	3,704.	4,815.

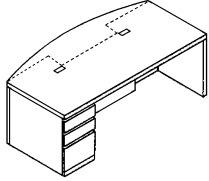
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMF60301	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
R Reff	1. Grommet Option	Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick.
CD Classic Desk	F=Flush or Standard Corner location	End panels are 2" thick.
FMF Full Modesty Flush	N=No Grommet	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
60 Width	R=Recessed Grommet	Grommets ship separately in a kit.
30 Depth	2. Grommet Finish:	Lower storage sold separately.
1 26 1/2" high, 2 = 28 3/8" high	Painted or Plated	26 1/2" high desk will only work with 26 1/2" high lower storage.
() Grommet Option	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	28 3/8" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.
() Grommet Finish		30" deep desk with flush modesty can accept up to 29" deep pedestals.
() Finish		36" deep desk with flush modesty can accept up to 29" deep pedestals.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

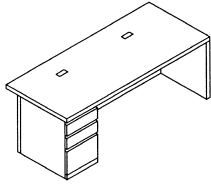
Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Single pedestal desks
27³/₄" high overall
V1 finish options

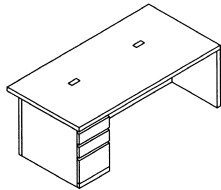
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
Single pedestal bow front desk with short modesty and false pedestal	60"	30"	RBSP6030J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	\$3,676.	\$3,937.	\$5,246.	\$3,905.	\$4,168.	\$5,474.
	72"	30"	RBSP7230J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,802.	4,091.	5,537.	4,033.	4,321.	5,766.
	84"	30"	RBSP8430J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	4,001.	4,317.	5,912.	4,230.	4,548.	6,143.
	96"	30"	RBSP9630J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	4,184.	4,539.	6,309.	4,412.	4,768.	6,538.



Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 30"d	60"	30"	RDSP6030J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	2,809.	3,215.	3,808.	2,969.	3,375.	3,966.
	72"	30"	RDSP7230J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	2,920.	3,379.	3,966.	3,080.	3,537.	4,126.
	84"	30"	RDSP8430J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,064.	3,568.	4,202.	3,224.	3,726.	4,361.
	96"	30"	RDSP9630J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,189.	3,737.	4,420.	3,347.	3,896.	4,579.



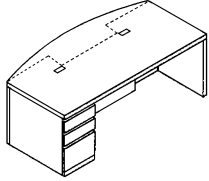
Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 36"d	60"	36"	RDSP6036J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	2,980.	3,409.	4,132.	3,212.	3,638.	4,362.
	72"	36"	RDSP7236J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,117.	3,619.	4,347.	3,347.	3,850.	4,577.
	84"	36"	RDSP8436J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,255.	3,843.	4,570.	3,486.	4,072.	4,799.
	96"	36"	RDSP9636J(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,381.	4,062.	4,784.	3,609.	4,290.	5,015.



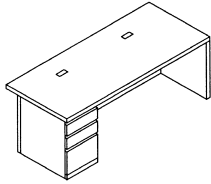
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDSP6030J (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RD Reff desk	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
SP Single pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: I = V1	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
30 30" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
J Box/box/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	All desks are non-handed.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top		All hardware included.
R Recessed grommet option		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
I Finish type		
W Wood interior option		
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
Y316 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		
	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	
	7. Veneer finish	
	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.	
	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	

Single pedestal desks
27³/₄" high overall
V2 finish options

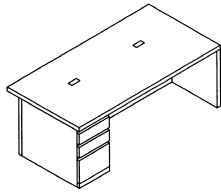
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
				A	B	W	A	B	W
Single pedestal bow front desk with short modesty and false pedestal	60"	30"	RBSP6030J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	\$4,041.	\$4,331.	\$5,768.	\$4,294.	\$4,582.	\$6,018.
	72"	30"	RBSP7230J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	4,181.	4,500.	6,089.	4,435.	4,751.	6,341.
	84"	30"	RBSP8430J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	4,399.	4,746.	6,504.	4,652.	4,999.	6,754.
	96"	30"	RBSP9630J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	4,599.	4,989.	6,937.	4,851.	5,244.	7,190.



Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 30"d	60"	30"	RDSP6030J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	3,088.	3,534.	4,187.	3,265.	3,709.	4,360.
	72"	30"	RDSP7230J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	3,212.	3,714.	4,360.	3,386.	3,889.	4,538.
	84"	30"	RDSP8430J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	3,366.	3,923.	4,621.	3,543.	4,096.	4,794.
	96"	30"	RDSP9630J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	3,504.	4,108.	4,861.	3,678.	4,284.	5,035.



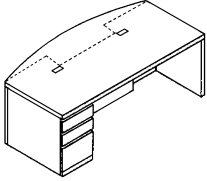
Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 36"d	60"	36"	RDSP6036J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	3,276.	3,748.	4,544.	3,530.	4,000.	4,795.
	72"	36"	RDSP7236J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	3,427.	3,979.	4,780.	3,678.	4,232.	5,033.
	84"	36"	RDSP8436J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	3,579.	4,226.	5,026.	3,831.	4,476.	5,278.
	96"	36"	RDSP9636J(A,B)()2() () () () ()	3,716.	4,466.	5,259.	3,969.	4,717.	5,513.



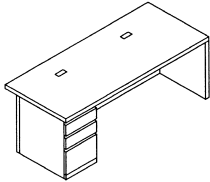
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDSP6030J (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
RD Reff desk	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
SP Single pedestal	7. Veneer finish	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
60 60" wide	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
30 30" deep	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	All desks are non-handed.
J Box/box/file	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.	All hardware included.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
R Recessed grommets		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
2 Finish type		
W Wood interiors		
J Routed pulls		
L Lock		
V316 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		
	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	
	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	
	3. Finish type: 2 = V2	
	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	
	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	

Single pedestal desks
27³/₄" high overall
V3 finish options

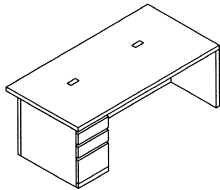
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
				A	B	W	A	B	W
Single pedestal bow front desk with short modesty and false pedestal	60"	30"	RBSP6030J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	\$5,047.	\$5,407.	\$7,205.	\$5,361.	\$5,723.	\$7,519.
	72"	30"	RBSP7230J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	5,220.	5,618.	7,606.	5,536.	5,934.	7,920.
	84"	30"	RBSP8430J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	5,494.	5,929.	8,123.	5,808.	6,244.	8,440.
	96"	30"	RBSP9630J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	5,743.	6,231.	8,666.	6,059.	6,549.	8,982.



Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 30"d	60"	30"	RDSP6030J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	3,854.	4,411.	5,229.	4,074.	4,630.	5,444.
	72"	30"	RDSP7230J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	4,008.	4,636.	5,444.	4,228.	4,855.	5,665.
	84"	30"	RDSP8430J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	4,204.	4,897.	5,770.	4,422.	5,115.	5,987.
	96"	30"	RDSP9630J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	4,376.	5,129.	6,070.	4,594.	5,350.	6,289.



Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 36"d	60"	36"	RDSP6036J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	4,089.	4,679.	5,673.	4,406.	4,994.	5,988.
	72"	36"	RDSP7236J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	4,278.	4,968.	5,970.	4,594.	5,285.	6,286.
	84"	36"	RDSP8436J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	4,469.	5,276.	6,276.	4,784.	5,589.	6,590.
	96"	36"	RDSP9636J(A,B)()3() () () () ()	4,638.	5,576.	6,570.	4,955.	5,892.	7,359.



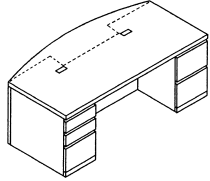
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDSP6030J (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RD Reff desk	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
SP Single pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: 3 = V3	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
30 30" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
J Box/box/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	All desks are non-handed.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top		All hardware included.
R Recessed grommet option		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
3 Finish type		
W Wood interior option		
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
V512 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		
	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	
	7. Veneer finish	
	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.	
	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	

Double pedestal desks

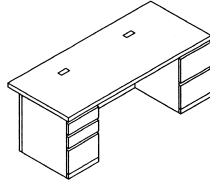
27³/₄" high overall

V1 finish options

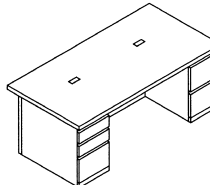
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
Double bowed front desk with short modesty panel	60"	30"	RBDP6030JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	\$4,290.	\$4,553.	\$5,857.	\$4,764.	\$5,025.	\$6,332.
	72"	30"	RBDP7230JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,416.	4,706.	6,152.	4,888.	5,178.	6,622.
	84"	30"	RBDP8430JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,616.	4,931.	6,527.	5,087.	5,404.	6,999.
	96"	30"	RBDP9630JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,796.	5,151.	6,922.	5,270.	5,623.	7,393.



Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 30" d	60"	30"	RDDP6030JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,625.	4,031.	4,624.	3,976.	4,380.	4,975.
	72"	30"	RDDP7230JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,740.	4,194.	4,783.	4,088.	4,546.	5,133.
	84"	30"	RDDP8430JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,880.	4,384.	5,018.	4,230.	4,732.	5,366.
	96"	30"	RDDP9630JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,005.	4,554.	5,236.	4,354.	4,904.	5,585.



Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 36" d	60"	36"	RDDP6036JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,854.	4,283.	5,002.	3,854.	4,755.	5,477.
	72"	36"	RDDP7236JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,990.	4,493.	5,219.	4,463.	4,965.	5,692.
	84"	36"	RDDP8436JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,128.	4,714.	5,441.	4,601.	5,188.	5,912.
	96"	36"	RDDP9636JK(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,252.	4,933.	5,656.	4,726.	5,406.	6,129.



Preconfigured Ref
Desking

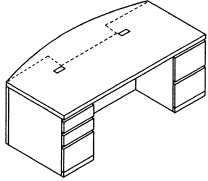
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDDP6030JK (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RD Reff desk	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
DP Double pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: 1 = V1	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
30 30" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
J Box/box/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	All desks are non-handed.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top		All hardware included.
R Recessed grommet option		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 Finish type		
W Wood interior option		
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
Y319 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		
	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	
	7. Veneer finish	
	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.	
	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	

Double pedestal desks

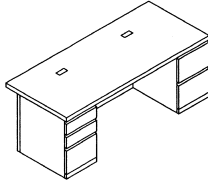
27³/₄" high overall

V2 finish options

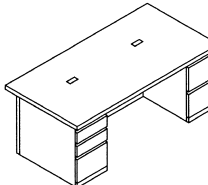
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
Double bowed front desk with short modesty panel	60"	30"	RBDP6030JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	\$4,717.	\$5,006.	\$6,442.	\$5,238.	\$5,524.	\$6,962.
	72"	30"	RBDP7230JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	4,856.	5,174.	6,765.	5,374.	5,693.	7,282.
	84"	30"	RBDP8430JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	5,074.	5,422.	7,177.	5,593.	5,942.	7,697.
	96"	30"	RBDP9630JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	5,274.	5,666.	7,612.	5,794.	6,184.	8,130.



Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 30"d	60"	30"	RDDP6030JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	3,985.	4,432.	5,085.	4,370.	4,816.	5,469.
	72"	30"	RDDP7230JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	4,111.	4,612.	5,258.	4,495.	4,997.	5,643.
	84"	30"	RDDP8430JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	4,266.	4,819.	5,518.	4,652.	5,203.	5,902.
	96"	30"	RDDP9630JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	4,403.	5,007.	5,758.	4,787.	5,392.	6,143.



Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 36"d	60"	36"	RDDP6036JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	4,238.	4,708.	5,502.	4,757.	5,228.	6,023.
	72"	36"	RDDP7236JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	4,388.	4,940.	5,739.	4,907.	5,460.	6,260.
	84"	36"	RDDP8436JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	4,541.	5,183.	5,983.	5,059.	5,705.	6,504.
	96"	36"	RDDP9636JK(A,B) (2)() () () ()	4,675.	5,424.	6,219.	5,196.	5,944.	6,739.



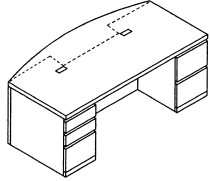
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDDP6030JK (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RD Reff desk	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
DP Double pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: 2 = V2	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
30 30" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
J Box/box/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	All desks are non-handed.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top		All hardware included.
R Recessed grommet option		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
2 Finish type		
W Wood interior option		
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
V316 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

Double pedestal desks

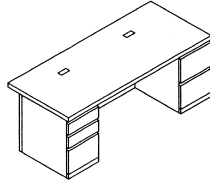
27³/₄" high overall

V3 finish options

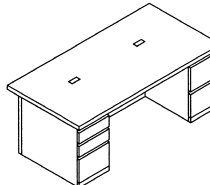
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
Double bowed front desk with short modesty panel	60"	30"	RBDP6030JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	\$5,892.	\$6,254.	\$8,048.	\$6,544.	\$6,899.	\$8,698.
	72"	30"	RBDP7230JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	6,065.	6,462.	8,450.	6,712.	7,113.	9,098.
	84"	30"	RBDP8430JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	6,339.	6,772.	8,966.	6,986.	7,422.	9,617.
	96"	30"	RBDP9630JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	6,586.	7,075.	9,509.	7,237.	7,724.	10,159.



Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 30" d	60"	30"	RDDP6030JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,978.	5,533.	6,349.	5,459.	6,014.	6,832.
	72"	30"	RDDP7230JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,133.	5,761.	6,569.	5,613.	6,241.	7,050.
	84"	30"	RDDP8430JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,327.	6,018.	6,891.	5,808.	6,499.	7,372.
	96"	30"	RDDP9630JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,498.	6,255.	7,193.	5,980.	6,735.	7,673.



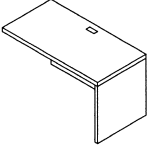
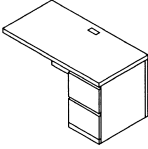
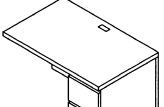
Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 36" d	60"	36"	RDDP6036JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,292.	5,879.	6,872.	5,939.	6,528.	7,524.
	72"	36"	RDDP7236JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,479.	6,169.	7,168.	6,128.	6,819.	7,820.
	84"	36"	RDDP8436JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,669.	6,475.	7,473.	6,317.	7,125.	8,123.
	96"	36"	RDDP9636JK(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,839.	6,775.	7,768.	6,489.	7,426.	8,419.



Preconfigured Ref Desking

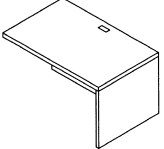
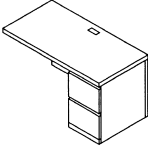
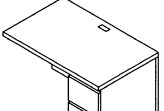
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDDP6030JK (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RD Reff desk	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
DP Double pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	36"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30"D including modesty panel.
60 60" wide	3. Finish type: 3 = V3	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
30 30" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	Bowed front desk pedestals are 30"D with finished backs.
J Box/box/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	All desks are non-handed.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top		All hardware included.
R Recessed grommet option		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
3 Finish type		
W Wood interior option		
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
V512 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		
	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	
	7. Veneer finish	
	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.	
	These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	

Desk returns
27³/₄" high overall
V1 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
 End panel return	36"	24"	RREP3624(A,B)()1() ()				\$1,249.	\$1,571.	\$2,200.
	42"	24"	RREP4224(A,B)()1() ()				1,302.	1,665.	2,281.
	48"	24"	RREP4824(A,B)()1() ()				1,389.	1,780.	2,442.
	54"	24"	RREP5424(A,B)()1() ()				1,451.	1,846.	2,573.
	60"	24"	RREP6024(A,B)()1() ()				1,507.	1,904.	2,708.
	36"	30"	RREP3630(A,B)()1() ()				1,326.	1,684.	2,392.
	42"	30"	RREP4230(A,B)()1() ()				1,383.	1,768.	2,492.
	48"	30"	RREP4830(A,B)()1() ()				1,477.	1,869.	2,661.
	54"	30"	RREP5430(A,B)()1() ()				1,545.	1,932.	2,829.
	60"	30"	RREP6030(A,B)()1() ()				1,589.	1,992.	2,917.
 Single pedestal return, 24" d	36"	24"	RRSP3624K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,065.	2,389.	3,016.	2,257.	2,579.	3,206.
	42"	24"	RRSP4224K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,117.	2,482.	3,095.	2,309.	2,672.	3,286.
	48"	24"	RRSP4824K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,207.	2,598.	3,258.	2,396.	2,788.	3,450.
	54"	24"	RRSP5424K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,266.	2,661.	3,388.	2,456.	2,852.	3,579.
	60"	24"	RRSP6024K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,323.	2,721.	3,525.	2,514.	2,912.	3,717.
 Single pedestal return, 30" d	36"	30"	RRSP3630K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,196.	2,556.	3,266.	2,441.	2,799.	3,506.
	42"	30"	RRSP4230K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,257.	2,642.	3,363.	2,498.	2,882.	3,608.
	48"	30"	RRSP4830K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,350.	2,741.	3,534.	2,592.	2,985.	3,777.
	54"	30"	RRSP5430K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,419.	2,807.	3,701.	2,660.	3,048.	3,942.
	60"	30"	RRSP6030K(A,B)()1() () () ()	2,462.	2,864.	3,788.	2,704.	3,108.	4,033.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRSP3624K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>For end panel returns, please specify pattern number including:</i>
RR Reff Pedestal Return	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"
SP Single Pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed
36 36" wide	3. Finish type: 1 = V1	3. Finish type: 1 = V1
24 24" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	4. Grommet finish: Painted or plated
K File/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Single pedestal returns are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
R Recessed grommet option	7. Veneer finish	
1 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
Y319 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

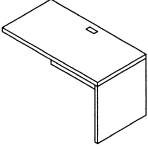
Desk returns
27³/₄" high overall
V2 finish options

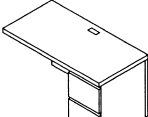
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
 End panel return	36"	24"	RREP3624(A,B)()2() ()				\$1,375.	\$1,728.	\$2,420.
	42"	24"	RREP4224(A,B)()2() ()				1,431.	1,832.	2,508.
	48"	24"	RREP4824(A,B)()2() ()				1,529.	1,957.	2,687.
	54"	24"	RREP5424(A,B)()2() ()				1,595.	2,030.	2,829.
	60"	24"	RREP6024(A,B)()2() ()				1,658.	2,096.	2,980.
	36"	30"	RREP3630(A,B)()2() ()				1,460.	1,852.	2,631.
	42"	30"	RREP4230(A,B)()2() ()				1,523.	1,945.	2,741.
	48"	30"	RREP4830(A,B)()2() ()				1,626.	2,056.	2,928.
	54"	30"	RREP5430(A,B)()2() ()				1,701.	2,126.	3,112.
	60"	30"	RREP6030(A,B)()2() ()				1,746.	2,190.	3,207.
 Single pedestal return, 24" d	36"	24"	RRSP3624K(A,B)()2() () () () ()	2,271.	2,628.	3,318.	2,482.	2,838.	3,529.
	42"	24"	RRSP4224K(A,B)()2() () () () ()	2,330.	2,730.	3,406.	2,541.	2,939.	3,615.
	48"	24"	RRSP4824K(A,B)()2() () () () ()	2,428.	2,857.	3,585.	2,636.	3,066.	3,795.
	54"	24"	RRSP5424K(A,B)()2() () () () ()	2,492.	2,928.	3,727.	2,703.	3,138.	3,936.
	60"	24"	RRSP6024K(A,B)()2() () () () ()	2,554.	2,992.	3,877.	2,765.	3,203.	4,088.
 Single pedestal return, 30" d	36"	30"	RRSP3630K(A,B)()2() () () () ()	2,417.	2,813.	3,593.	2,685.	3,079.	3,857.
	42"	30"	RRSP4230K(A,B)()2() () () () ()	2,482.	2,906.	3,701.	2,747.	3,171.	3,969.
	48"	30"	RRSP4830K(A,B)()2() () () () ()	2,584.	3,016.	3,886.	2,851.	3,283.	4,155.
	54"	30"	RRSP5430K(A,B)()2() () () () ()	2,661.	3,087.	4,071.	2,927.	3,354.	4,337.
	60"	30"	RRSP6030K(A,B)()2() () () () ()	2,707.	3,149.	4,167.	2,974.	3,417.	4,437.

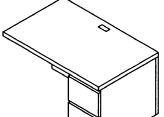
Preconfigured Refr Deskings

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRSP3624K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>For end panel returns, please specify pattern number including:</i>
RR Refr Pedestal Return	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"
SP Single Pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed
36 36" wide	3. Finish type: 2 = V2	3. Finish type: 2 = V2
24 24" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	4. Grommet finish: Painted or plated
K File/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Single pedestal returns are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
R Recessed grommet option	7. Veneer finish	
2 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
V316 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

Desk returns
27³/₄" high overall
V3 finish options

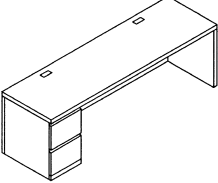
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
	36"	24"	RREP3624(A,B)()3() ()				\$1,717.	\$2,161.	\$3,026.
	42"	24"	RREP4224(A,B)()3() ()				1,789.	2,289.	3,136.
	48"	24"	RREP4824(A,B)()3() ()				1,913.	2,446.	3,358.
	54"	24"	RREP5424(A,B)()3() ()				1,995.	2,539.	3,536.
	60"	24"	RREP6024(A,B)()3() ()				2,072.	2,619.	3,723.
	36"	30"	RREP3630(A,B)()3() ()				1,824.	2,316.	3,288.
	42"	30"	RREP4230(A,B)()3() ()				1,902.	2,432.	3,427.
	48"	30"	RREP4830(A,B)()3() ()				2,031.	2,571.	3,661.
	54"	30"	RREP5430(A,B)()3() ()				2,126.	2,658.	3,889.
	60"	30"	RREP6030(A,B)()3() ()				2,184.	2,738.	4,011.

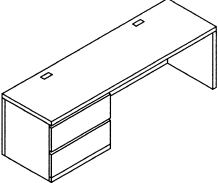
	Single pedestal return, 24" d	36"	24"	RRSP3624K(A,B)()3() () () ()	2,840.	3,284.	4,148.	3,101.	3,546.	4,411.
		42"	24"	RRSP4224K(A,B)()3() () () ()	2,912.	3,413.	4,257.	3,175.	3,675.	4,520.
		48"	24"	RRSP4824K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,034.	3,572.	4,480.	3,297.	3,831.	4,742.
		54"	24"	RRSP5424K(A,B)()3() () () ()	4,156.	3,661.	4,660.	3,380.	3,923.	4,922.
		60"	24"	RRSP6024K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,194.	3,742.	4,847.	3,457.	4,006.	5,111.

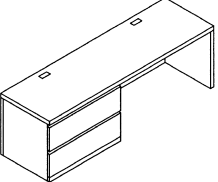
	Single pedestal return, 30" d	36"	30"	RRSP3630K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,021.	3,517.	4,491.	3,356.	3,849.	4,821.
		42"	30"	RRSP4230K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,101.	3,632.	4,626.	3,434.	3,963.	4,962.
		48"	30"	RRSP4830K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,231.	3,770.	4,859.	3,563.	4,104.	5,196.
		54"	30"	RRSP5430K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,328.	3,858.	5,089.	3,659.	4,193.	5,420.
		60"	30"	RRSP6030K(A,B)()3() () () ()	3,385.	3,937.	5,208.	3,717.	4,273.	5,545.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRSP3624K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>For end panel returns, please specify pattern number including:</i>
RR Reff Pedestal Return	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"
SP Single Pedestal	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed
36 36" wide	3. Finish type: 3 = V3	3. Finish type: 3 = V3
24 24" deep	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	4. Grommet finish: Painted or plated
K File/file	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Single pedestal returns are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
R Recessed grommet option	7. Veneer finish	
3 Finish type	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
W Wood interior option	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
V512 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

Single pedestal credenzas
27³/₄" high overall
V1 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
				A	B	W	A	B	W
Single pedestal credenza 	60"	24"	RCSP6024K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	\$2,669.	\$3,068.	\$3,272.	\$2,862.	\$3,258.	\$3,461.
	72"	24"	RCSP7224K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	2,802.	3,233.	3,451.	2,992.	3,424.	3,642.
	84"	24"	RCSP8424K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	2,938.	3,422.	3,643.	3,129.	3,613.	3,833.
	96"	24"	RCSP9624K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,061.	3,593.	3,829.	3,250.	3,785.	4,019.

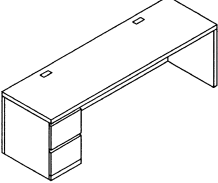
Single lateral file credenza (30" wide lateral file) 	60"	24"	RCS3L6024K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	2,815.	3,214.	3,415.	3,252.	3,650.	3,854.
	72"	24"	RCS3L7224K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	2,947.	3,379.	3,596.	3,384.	3,817.	4,035.
	84"	24"	RCS3L8424K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,084.	3,568.	3,788.	3,520.	4,005.	4,227.
	96"	24"	RCS3L9624K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,204.	3,738.	3,976.	3,642.	4,176.	4,413.

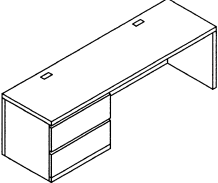
Single lateral file credenza (36" wide lateral file) 	60"	24"	RCS6L6024K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	2,896.	3,295.	3,496.	3,654.	4,051.	4,255.
	72"	24"	RCS6L7224K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,027.	3,459.	3,678.	3,786.	4,219.	4,436.
	84"	24"	RCS6L8424K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,165.	3,649.	3,869.	3,923.	4,406.	4,628.
	96"	24"	RCS6L9624K(A,B)()1() () () () ()	3,284.	3,820.	4,054.	4,045.	4,577.	4,813.

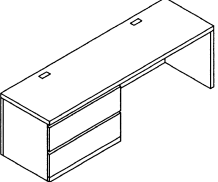
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSP6024K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
RC Reff Credenza	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
SP Single pedestal	7. Veneer finish	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
60 60" wide	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
24 24" deep	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
K File/file	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	
R Recessed grommet option	3. Finish type: 1 = V1	
1 Finish type	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	
W Wood interior option	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
Y319 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

Single pedestal credenzas
27³/₄" high overall
V2 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
 Single pedestal credenza	60"	24"	RCSP6024K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	\$2,937.	\$3,375.	\$3,598.	\$3,146.	\$3,585.	\$3,807.
	72"	24"	RCSP7224K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,083.	3,557.	3,796.	3,292.	3,766.	4,007.
	84"	24"	RCSP8424K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,232.	3,764.	4,008.	3,443.	3,975.	4,219.
	96"	24"	RCSP9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,365.	3,953.	4,212.	3,574.	4,162.	4,420.

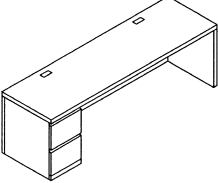
 Single lateral file credenza (30" wide lateral file)	60"	24"	RCS3L6024K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,096.	3,534.	3,758.	3,578.	4,015.	4,238.
	72"	24"	RCS3L7224K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,242.	3,716.	3,956.	3,721.	4,197.	4,439.
	84"	24"	RCS3L8424K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,391.	3,925.	4,167.	3,872.	4,404.	4,649.
	96"	24"	RCS3L9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,525.	4,112.	4,372.	4,007.	4,593.	4,855.

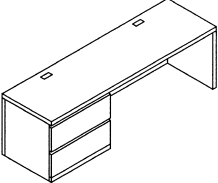
 Single lateral file credenza (36" wide lateral file)	60"	24"	RCS6L6024K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,183.	3,624.	3,847.	4,019.	4,456.	4,681.
	72"	24"	RCS6L7224K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,330.	3,804.	4,046.	4,165.	4,638.	4,879.
	84"	24"	RCS6L8424K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,481.	4,013.	4,256.	4,314.	4,846.	5,091.
	96"	24"	RCS6L9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,613.	4,201.	4,460.	4,449.	5,035.	5,294.

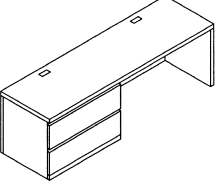
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSP6024K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
RC Reff Credenza	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
SP Single pedestal	7. Veneer finish	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
60 60" wide	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
24 24" deep	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
K File/file	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	
R Recessed grommet option	3. Finish type: 2 = V2	
2 Finish type	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	
W Wood interior option	5. Pull option: B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT, PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (routed) pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
J Pull option	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.	
L Lock option	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
V316 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

S3L = Single 30" w lateral file
S6L = Single 36" w lateral file

Single pedestal credenzas
27³/₄" high overall
V3 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
	60"	24"	RCSP6024K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	\$3,671.	\$4,219.	\$4,497.	\$3,933.	\$4,480.	\$4,760.
	72"	24"	RCSP7224K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	3,853.	4,446.	4,744.	4,116.	4,708.	5,009.
	84"	24"	RCSP8424K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,040.	4,706.	5,010.	4,304.	4,968.	5,273.
	96"	24"	RCSP9624K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,208.	4,940.	5,266.	4,469.	5,203.	5,527.

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
	60"	24"	RCS3L6024K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	3,871.	4,417.	4,697.	4,473.	5,020.	5,298.
	72"	24"	RCS3L7224K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,051.	4,646.	4,944.	4,653.	5,248.	5,548.
	84"	24"	RCS3L8424K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,239.	4,907.	5,208.	4,840.	5,506.	5,812.
	96"	24"	RCS3L9624K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,406.	5,140.	5,466.	5,009.	5,742.	6,068.

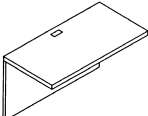
description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
	60"	24"	RCS6L6024K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	3,980.	4,529.	4,808.	5,024.	5,572.	5,851.
	72"	24"	RCS6L7224K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,162.	4,757.	5,059.	5,206.	5,799.	6,098.
	84"	24"	RCS6L8424K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,349.	5,017.	5,320.	5,394.	6,057.	6,364.
	96"	24"	RCS6L9624K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,518.	5,252.	5,574.	5,562.	6,294.	6,619.

Preconfigured Ref
Deskings

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSP6024K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
RC Reff Credenza	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
SP Single pedestal	7. Veneer finish	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
60 60" wide	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
24 24" deep	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
K File/file	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
R Recessed grommet option		
3 Finish type		
W Wood interior option		
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
V512 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

Bridge assemblies
 27³/₄" high overall
 V1 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	A	B	W
Bridge assembly 	36"	24"	RBR3624(A,B,W)()1()	\$894.	\$1,217.	\$1,847.
	42"	24"	RBR4224(A,B,W)()1()	947.	1,311.	1,927.
	48"	24"	RBR4824(A,B,W)()1()	1,036.	1,426.	2,087.
	36"	30"	RBR3630(A,B,W)()1()	953.	1,311.	2,020.
	42"	30"	RBR4230(A,B,W)()1()	1,009.	1,394.	2,120.
	48"	30"	RBR4830(A,B,W)()1()	1,103.	1,497.	2,291.

Order Code

Example: RBR3624 (A,B,W)
RBR Reff Bridge Assembly
48 48" wide
30 30" deep
B 1 1/4" rectangular edge
A 1 1/4" regular edge top
F Flush grommet option
1 Finish type
Y319 Finish
111 Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Top thickness option:
 A = 1 1/4"
 B = 1 3/4"
- Grommet options:
 F = Flush or standard corner location
 N = No Grommet
 R = Recessed
- Finish type:
 1 = V1
- Finish: V1
- Grommet finish: Painted or plated

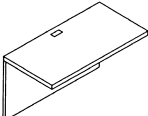
Application Notes

Bridge assemblies are non-handed.
 All hardware included.
 Shipped with full height modesty.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

S3L = Single 30" w lateral file
 S6L = Single 36" w lateral file

Bridge assemblies
 27³/₄" high overall
 V2 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	A	B	W
 Bridge assembly	36"	24"	RBR3624(A,B,W)()2() ()	\$984.	\$1,338.	\$2,031.
	42"	24"	RBR4224(A,B,W)()2() ()	1,042.	1,442.	2,120.
	48"	24"	RBR4824(A,B,W)()2() ()	1,139.	1,568.	2,296.
	36"	30"	RBR3630(A,B,W)()2() ()	1,049.	1,442.	2,221.
	42"	30"	RBR4230(A,B,W)()2() ()	1,110.	1,534.	2,332.
	48"	30"	RBR4830(A,B,W)()2() ()	1,214.	1,646.	2,520.

Order Code

Example: RBR3624 (A,B,W)
RBR Reff Bridge Assembly
48 48" wide
30 30" deep
A 1 1/4" rectangular edge
A 1 1/4" regular edge top
F Flush grommet option
2 Finish type
V316 Finish
111 Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Top thickness option:
 A = 1 1/4"
 B = 1 3/4"
- Grommet options:
 F = Flush or standard corner location
 N = No Grommet
 R = Recessed
- Finish type:
 2 = V2
- Finish: V2
- Grommet finish: Painted or plated

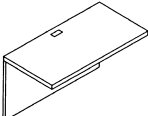
Application Notes

Bridge assemblies are non-handed.
 All hardware included.
 Shipped with full height modesty.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

S3L = Single 30"w lateral file
 S6L = Single 36"w lateral file

Bridge assemblies
 27³/₄" high overall
 V3 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	A	B	W
Bridge assembly 	36"	24"	RBR3624(A,B,W)()3() ()	\$1,229.	\$1,674.	\$2,540.
	42"	24"	RBR4224(A,B,W)()3() ()	1,303.	1,804.	2,651.
	48"	24"	RBR4824(A,B,W)()3() ()	1,425.	1,959.	2,870.
	36"	30"	RBR3630(A,B,W)()3() ()	1,310.	1,804.	2,776.
	42"	30"	RBR4230(A,B,W)()3() ()	1,387.	1,918.	2,915.
	48"	30"	RBR4830(A,B,W)()3() ()	1,518.	2,059.	3,148.

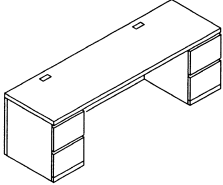
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBR3624 (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Bridge assemblies are non-handed.
RBR Reff Bridge Assembly	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	All hardware included.
48 48" wide	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	Shipped with full height modesty.
30 30" deep	3. Finish type: 3 = V3	
A 1 1/4" rectangular edge	4. Finish: V3	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	5. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
F Flush grommet option		
3 Finish type		
V512 Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

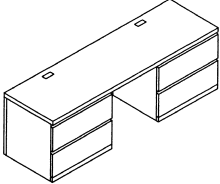
S3L = Single 30" w lateral file
 S6L = Single 36" w lateral file

Double pedestal credenzas

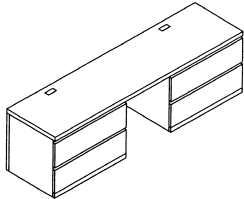
27³/₄" high overall

V1 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
	60"	24"	RCDP6024K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	\$3,489.	\$3,883.	\$4,087.	\$3,868.	\$4,265.	\$4,470.
	72"	24"	RCDP7224K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,616.	4,049.	4,266.	3,590.	4,434.	4,651.
	84"	24"	RCDP8424K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,755.	4,239.	4,460.	4,137.	4,620.	4,842.
	96"	24"	RCDP9624K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,876.	4,409.	4,647.	4,259.	4,790.	5,026.

	60"	24"	RCD3L6024K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	3,776.	4,175.	4,377.	4,652.	5,049.	5,252.
	84"	24"	RCD3L8424K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,046.	4,529.	4,751.	4,919.	5,403.	5,623.
	96"	24"	RCD3L9624K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,168.	4,698.	4,936.	5,041.	5,573.	5,813.

96" w shown; 60" w has no knee space

	72"	24"	RCD6L7224K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,071.	4,502.	4,720.	5,586.	6,016.	6,235.
	96"	24"	RCD6L9624K(A,B) ()1() () () () ()	4,328.	4,860.	5,097.	5,844.	6,375.	6,614.

96" w shown; 72" w has no knee space

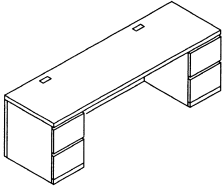
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDP6024K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
RC Reff Credenza	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
DP Double Pedestal	7. Finish: V1	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
60 60" wide	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	Double pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
24 24" deep	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
K File/file	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	
R Recessed grommet option	3. Finish type: I = V1	
1 Finish type	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	
W Wood interior option	5. Pull option: C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT and PZ finish only) J = J-routed pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)	
J Pull option		
L Lock option		
Y319 Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
111 Grommet Finish		

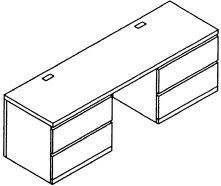
S3L = Single 30" w lateral file
S6L = Single 36" w lateral file

Double pedestal credenzas

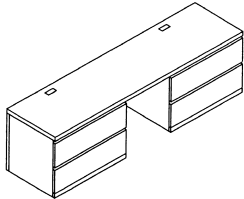
27³/₄" high overall

V2 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
	60"	24"	RCDP6024K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	\$3,837.	\$4,272.	\$4,496.	\$4,255.	\$4,692.	\$4,917.
	72"	24"	RCDP7224K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	3,979.	4,454.	4,695.	4,399.	4,876.	5,114.
	84"	24"	RCDP8424K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,130.	4,663.	4,907.	4,550.	5,082.	5,325.
	96"	24"	RCDP9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,263.	4,848.	5,111.	4,685.	5,269.	5,530.

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
	60"	24"	RCD3L6024K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,154.	4,592.	4,816.	5,116.	5,556.	5,777.
	84"	24"	RCD3L8424K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,450.	4,984.	5,226.	5,412.	5,944.	6,187.
	96"	24"	RCD3L9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,584.	5,168.	5,429.	5,546.	6,131.	6,394.

96" w shown; 60" w has no knee space

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
	72"	24"	RCD6L7224K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,476.	4,951.	5,193.	6,146.	6,620.	6,858.
	96"	24"	RCD6L9624K(A,B) ()2() () () () ()	4,761.	5,347.	5,608.	6,427.	7,014.	7,275.

96" w shown; 72" w has no knee space

Order Code

Example:	RCDP6024K (A,B,W)
RC	Reff Credenza
DP	Double Pedestal
60	60" wide
24	24" deep
K	File/file
A	1 1/4" regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
2	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
V316	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

- To order, please specify pattern number including:
- Top thickness option:
A = 1 1/4"
B = 1 3/4"
 - Grommet options:
F = Flush or standard corner location
N = No Grommet
R = Recessed
 - Finish type:
2 = V2
 - Interior option:
M = Metal
W = Wood
 - Pull option:
C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-pull (PT and PZ finish only)
J = J-routed pull
S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)

Application Notes

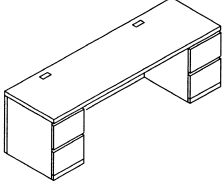
- Lock option:
L = Locks are always drilled for lock
 - Finish: V1
 - Pull Finish: Painted or plated
 - Grommet finish: Painted or plated
- Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- 30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
- Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
- Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
- Double pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

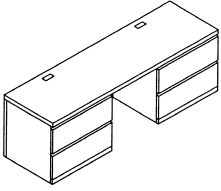
S3L = Single 30" w lateral file
S6L = Single 36" w lateral file

Double pedestal credenzas

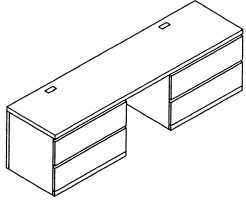
27³/₄" high overall

V3 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
	60"	24"	RCDP6024K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	\$4,796.	\$5,340.	\$5,619.	\$5,318.	\$5,867.	\$6,147.
	72"	24"	RCDP7224K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	4,974.	5,568.	5,868.	5,500.	6,094.	6,394.
	84"	24"	RCDP8424K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,163.	5,829.	6,132.	5,687.	6,352.	6,659.
	96"	24"	RCDP9624K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,329.	6,061.	6,388.	5,856.	6,586.	6,912.

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
	60"	24"	RCD3L6024K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,194.	5,740.	6,021.	6,397.	6,944.	7,221.
	84"	24"	RCD3L8424K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,563.	6,229.	6,532.	6,765.	7,430.	7,733.
	96"	24"	RCD3L9624K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,730.	6,459.	6,786.	6,933.	7,663.	7,991.

96" w shown; 60" w has no knee space

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	wood	wood	wood
				interiors A	interiors B	interiors W	interiors A	interiors B	interiors W
	72"	24"	RCD6L7224K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,596.	6,189.	6,489.	7,682.	8,274.	8,573.
	96"	24"	RCD6L9624K(A,B) ()3() () () () ()	5,949.	6,684.	7,009.	8,036.	8,766.	9,094.

96" w shown; 72" w has no knee space

Preconfigured Ref
Deskings

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDP6024K (A,B,W)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	30"D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24"D including modesty panel.
RC Reff Credenza	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.
DP Double Pedestal	7. Finish: V3	Pedestals are 16"W when calculating knee space subtract 16" per pedestal.
60 60" wide	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
24 24" deep	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
K File/file	1. Top thickness option: A = 1 1/4" B = 1 3/4"	
A 1 1/4" regular edge top	2. Grommet options: F = Flush or standard corner location N = No Grommet R = Recessed	
R Recessed grommet option	3. Finish type: 3 = V3	
3 Finish type	4. Interior option: M = Metal W = Wood	
W Wood interior option	5. Pull option: C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (PT and PZ finish only) J = J-routed pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)	
J Pull option	6. Lock option: L = Locks are always drilled for lock	
L Lock option	7. Finish: V3	
V512 Finish	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
111 Pull Finish	9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
111 Grommet Finish	Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 353 for keying instructions.	
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	

S3L = Single 30" w lateral file
S6L = Single 36" w lateral file

J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Application notes:

Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 1/2" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.

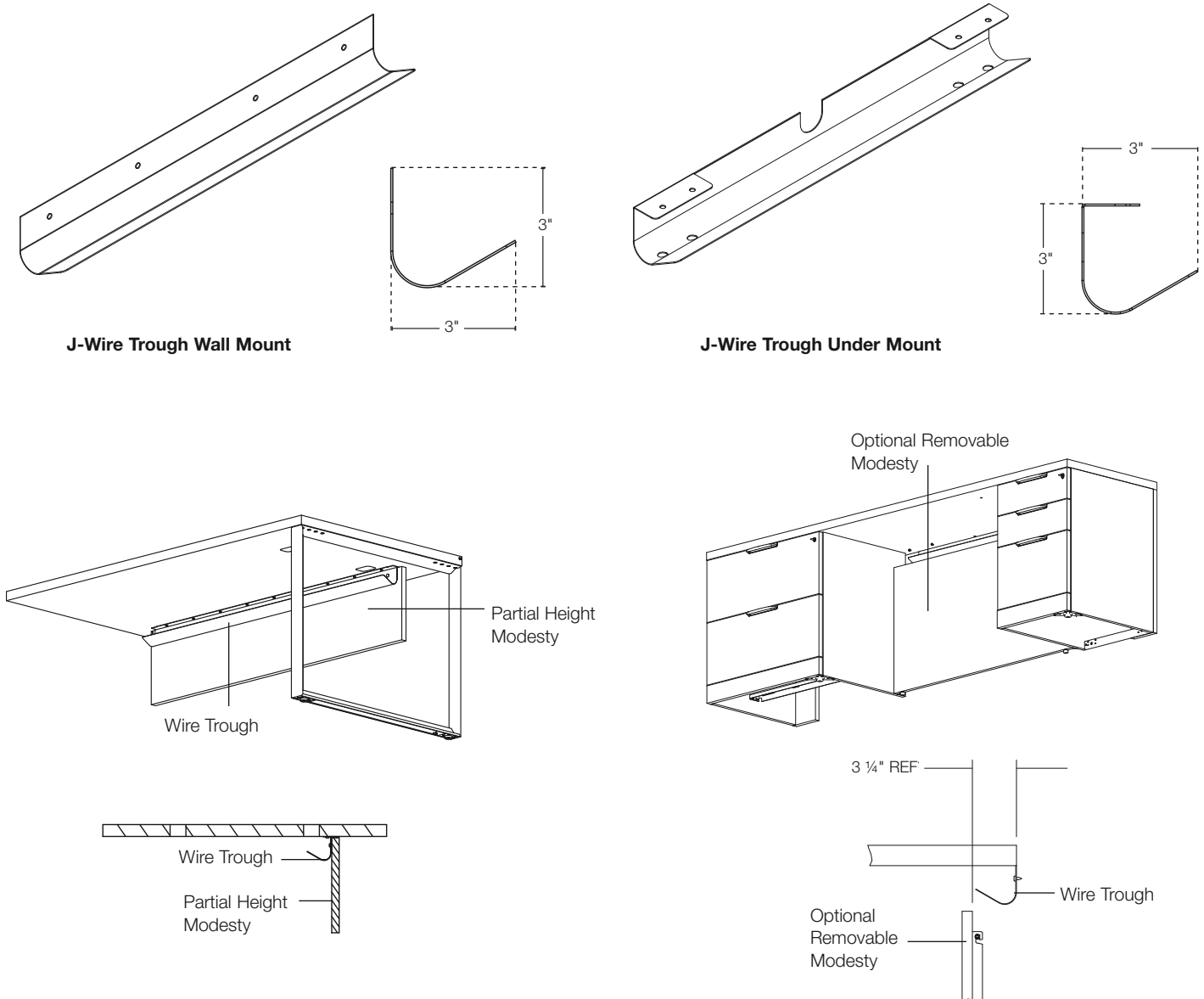


Figure 1: Partial Height Modesty Applications

Figure 2: Wire Trough Wall Mounted Applications

Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached

with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e. A 72" w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

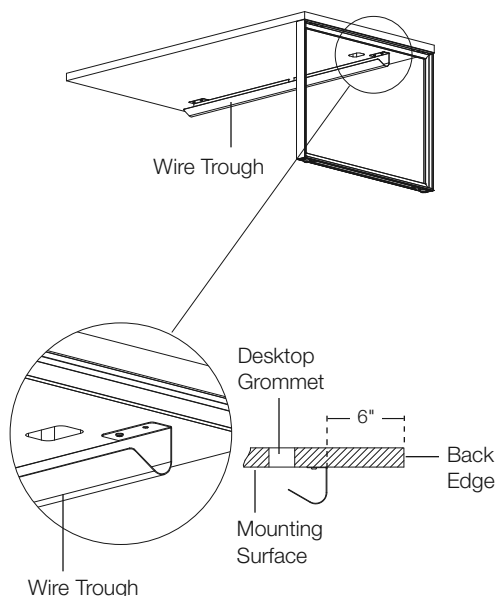


Figure 3: Peninsula

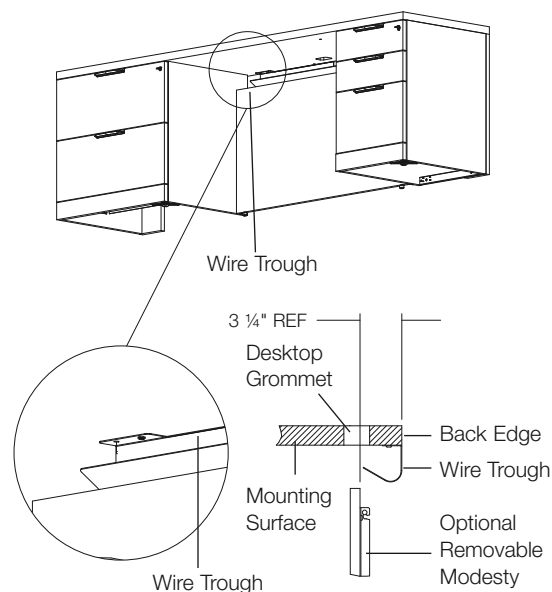


Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

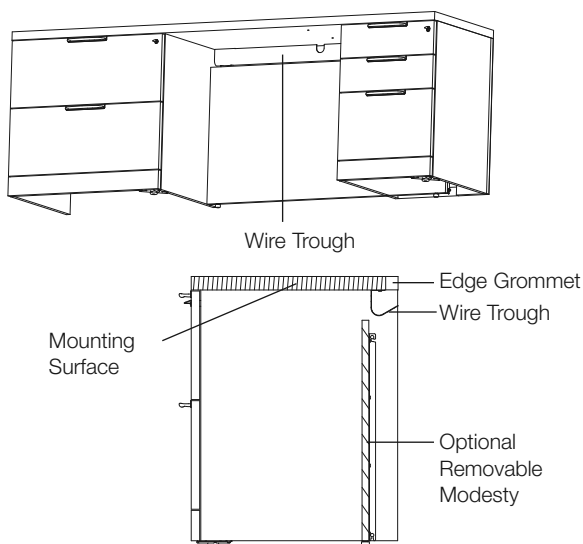


Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

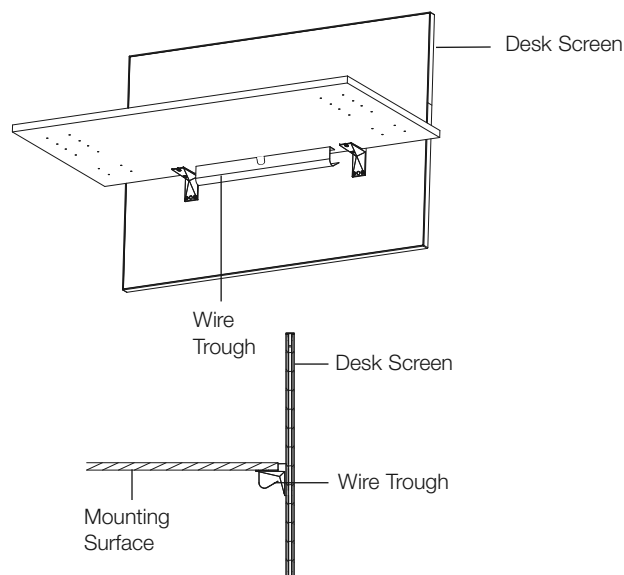


Figure 6: Desk Screen

The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 ½" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

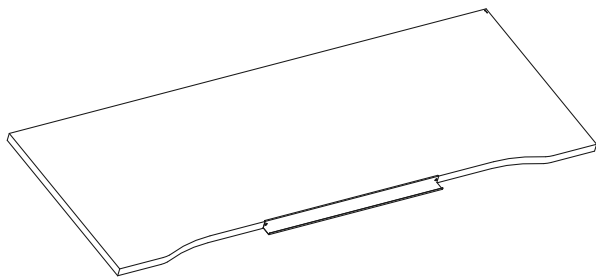
The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 ¼" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

Application notes:

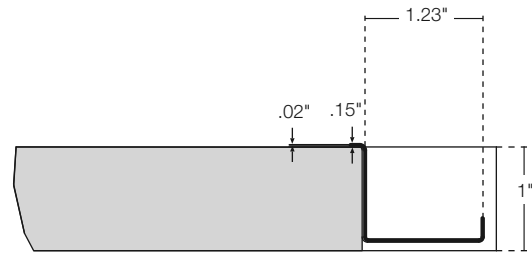
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

Note: There will be a visible black lip (approx. 1/8" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

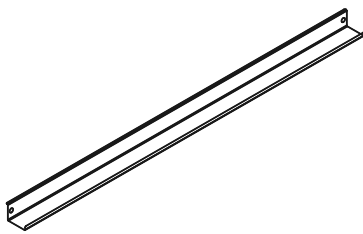
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top



Wire Manager Dimensions



Wire Manager

Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off

The Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the stand-off for power center and the power center grommet to bring electrical and data receptacles to the worksurface. The power center stand-off and power center grommet are included with the peninsula top when specified.

The Desktop Outlet for power center has two options providing:

- 2 power simplex and 2 data jack positions OR
- 2 power simplex, one double USB charging port and data jack position

It mounts within the cavity of the power center stand-off and is available in black only. Refer to figures 1 and 2.

Application notes:

Note: Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Desktop Outlets are available with either a 72" or 120" long cordset, or with a 72" long hardwire cord for direct connection to building power. Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Note: Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Desktop Outlet to accept various types of connections. Refer to the supplier's information sheet, included with the unit, for available jack adapters.

Clamp On Electrical Component

The Clamp On Electrical Component brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets.

This unit is offered with 4 possible configurations:

- 2 power simplex and 2 data jack positions (2+2)
- 2 power simplex, one double USB charging port and one data jack position (2U)
- 3 power simplex and 3 data jack positions (3+3)
- 3 power simplex, one double USB charging port and 2 data jack positions (3U)

Clamp on electrical components have a silver body with a black trim and black receptacles. Refer to figures 3 and 4.

Application notes:

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 1/2" thick where power/ data access is desired.

Note: Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Clamp on electrical components are available with either a 72" or 120" long cordset, or with a 72" long hardwire cord for direct connection to building power. Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Note: Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Clamp On Electrical Component to accept various types of connections. Refer to the supplier's information sheet, included with the unit, for available jack adapters.

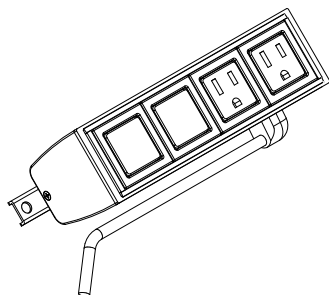


Figure 1: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off

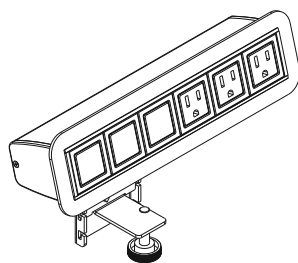


Figure 3: Clamp on Electrical Component (3+3 version shown)

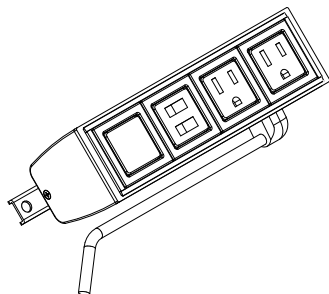


Figure 2: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (2U version shown)

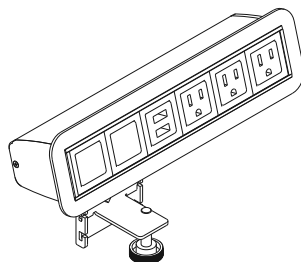


Figure 4: Clamp on Electrical Component (3U version shown)

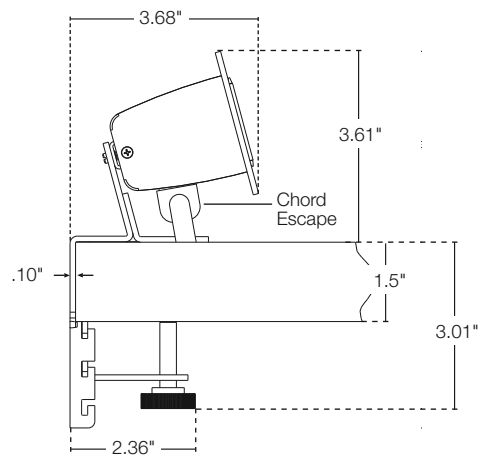


Figure 5: Clamp on Electrical Component

Drop-In Electrical Component for Simple Stand Off

The Drop-in Electrical Component for Simple Stand Off works in conjunction with the simple stand off when specified with a peninsula top, to bring electrical and data receptacles directly to the worksurface.

This unit is available in two options providing:

- 3 power simplexes and 3 data jack positions (3+3)
- 3 power simplexes, one double USB charging port and one data jack position (3U)

Trim and receptacles are available in black only.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a peninsula top. To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit. Refer to figures 6 and 7.

Note: Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

They are available with either a 72" or 120" long cord set, or with a 72" long hardwire cord for direct connection to building power. Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Note: Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Drop-In Electrical Component to accept various types of connections. Refer to the supplier's information sheet, included with the unit, for available jack adapters.

Note: The Drop-In Electrical Component is retained to the worksurface by four screws supplied with the Simple Stand Off.

Refer to Drop-In Electrical Simple Stand Off installation instruction 6TP00305.

Drop-In Electrical Component for Tables

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical and data receptacles directly to the work surface.

This unit is available in four configurations providing:

- 2 power simplexes and 2 data jack positions (2+2)
- 2 power simplexes and 1 double USB charging port and 1 data jack positions (2U)
- 3 power simplexes and 3 data jack positions (3+3)
- 3 power simplexes and 1 double USB charging port and 2 data jack positions (3U)

Refer to figures 8 and 9.

Trim and receptacles are available in black only.

The cut-out is provided when specified with the Table configuration. To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

Note: Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

They are available with either a 72" or 120" long cord set, or with a 72" long hardwire cord for direct connection to the building power. Connection option must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Note: Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with Drop-In Electrical Outlet to accept various types of connections. Refer to the supplier's information sheet, included with the unit, for available jack adapters.

Note: The Drop-In Electrical Outlet is retained to the worksurface by two thumb screws supplied with the unit. Refer to Drop-In Electrical Outlet for Tables installation instruction 6TP00388.

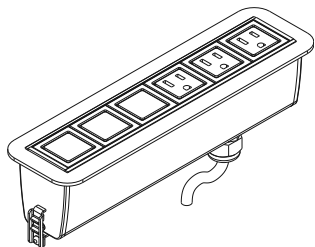


Figure 6: Drop-In Electrical Component for Simple Stand Off

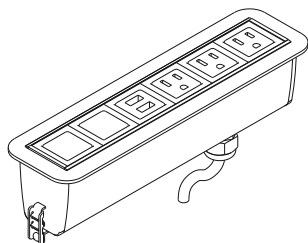


Figure 7: Drop-In Electrical Component for Simple Stand Off

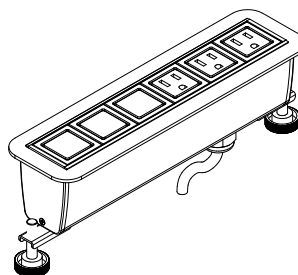


Figure 8: Drop-In Electrical Component for Tables

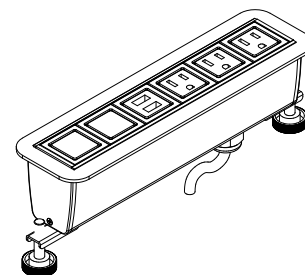


Figure 9: Drop-In Electrical Component for Tables

**Under Mounted and Rail Electrical
Outlet for Tables**

The Under Mounted and Rail Mounted Electrical Outlets for Tables work in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to provide electrical and data receptacles under the work surface.

These units are available in four configurations providing:

- 2 power simplexes and 2 data jack positions (2+2)
- 2 power simplexes and 1 double USB charging port and 1 data jack positions (2U)
- 3 power simplexes and 3 data jack positions (3+3)
- 3 power simplexes and 1 double USB charging port and 2 data jack positions (3U)

Refer to figures 10, 11 and 12.

Trim and receptacles are available in black only.

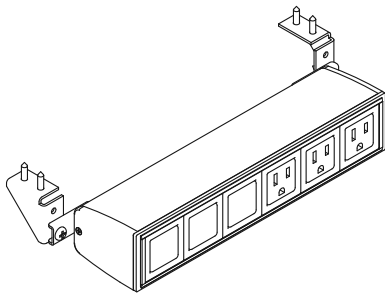


Figure 10: Under Mounted Electrical Component for Tables (3+3 shown)

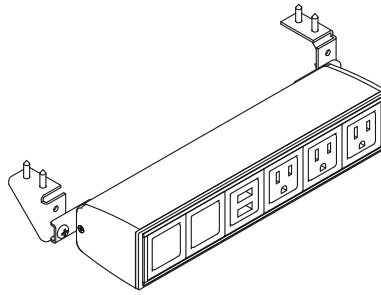


Figure 11: Under Mounted Electrical Component for Tables (3U shown)

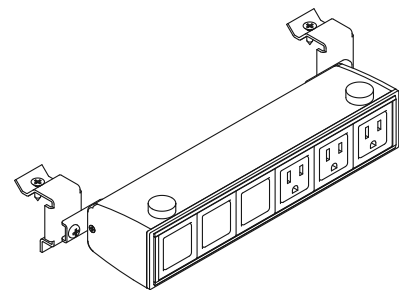


Figure 12: Rail Mounted Electrical Component for Tables (3+3 shown)

Simple Stand Off

Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 1/4" deep, 12" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to figure 13.

Application notes:

The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Drop-In Electrical Component or Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

Refer to 6TP00305 for Installation Instructions

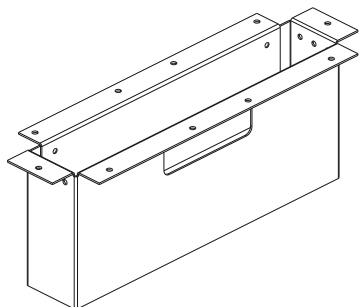


Figure 13: Simple Stand Off

Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 3/8" deep, 9 1/4" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to figure 14.

A 1 3/4" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00081 for Installation Instructions.

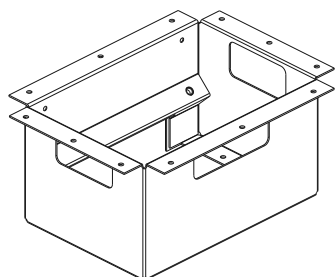


Figure 14: Stand Off for Power Center

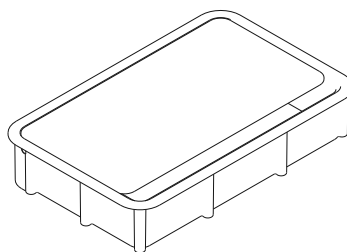


Figure 15: Power Center Grommet

Power Center Grommet

The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to figure 15.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a 1/8" flange all round which sits 1/16" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 1/4" deep and 3 1/4" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to figure 16.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

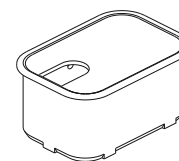
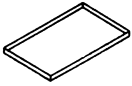







Figure 16: Grommet

Accessories


cabinet extras and undermount accessories

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
Cabinet boot tray 	14"	17"		RCABT1417						\$77.
	29"	17"		RCABT2917						129.
Cabinet coat rod 	Half of 30" cabinets			RCACR30H						75.
	Half of 36" cabinets			RCACR36H						82.
	16" cabinets			RCACR16						77.
	30" cabinets			RCACR30						103.
	36" cabinets			RCACR36						115.
CRT turntable 	31" diameter			RKT31						567.
Pencil drawer used under worktop 	16"	17"	1"	RPAD-()		317.	564.	564.	730.	
	Specify wood or laminate finish									
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer				RPADKIT						34.
Wall rails (paint options only) 	-	-	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	RWHRA-()						40.
	-	-	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	RWHRB-()						43.
	-	-	18 ¹ / ₄ "	RWHRC-()						43.
	-	-	21 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RWHRD-()						45.
	-	-	22"	RWHRE-()						45.
	-	-	59 ¹ / ₂ "	RWHRF-()						101.
	-	-	67"	RWHRG-()						101.
Striplight (black only) for transaction tops 	26"	2"	2"	RCASL						359.

Accessories and Client Samples

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCABT1417	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish, where applicable	See Reff Planning Guide for more information. Pencil drawer includes slides. Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.
R Reff		
CA Cabinet		
BT Boot tray		
14 Width		
17 Depth		

Accessories
presentation samples
Worksurfaces

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3	list price
Presentation wood sample, 16" x 16"	16"	16"	–	RSAMP1616-()()	\$139.	\$199.	\$256.	\$296.	
	Optional edge details available								
Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)	24"	–	34"	R3SMP ()()					1,144.
	Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes								
Presentation monolithic mini panel	4"H base			RR3MP4 ()					626.
	6"H base			RR3MP6 ()					670.
	Specify trim profile and applicable finishes								
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12"	12"	1 1/4"	RTOP2 ()	114.	175.	233.	275.	
	12"	12"	1 3/4"	RTOP1 ()	114.	175.	233.	275.	
Sample, cascade edge worksurface 	12"	12"		RCE1R1212G	130.				
Rangeboard	27"	12"	1 1/4"	RRBRD2712 ()					314.
	Recommended for natural veneer with clear coat (V311, V316) and Light finishes (such as V312, V315)								

Order Code

Example: RWHRA()
R Reff
WH Wall Hung
R Rails
A Height
() Paint options only

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish, where applicable

Specification Information

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

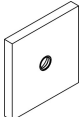
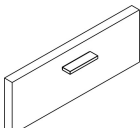
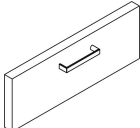
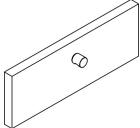
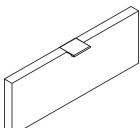
Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff finishes (PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613)

Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.

Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept two sets of brackets for panel hung components.

Accessories
presentation samples
Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPG() ()	\$151.	\$191.	\$207.	\$239.	
									
	Bar pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPF() ()	151.	191.	207.	239.	
									
	Outline pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPH() ()	151.	191.	207.	239.	
									
	Cylinder pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPR() ()	151.	191.	207.	239.	
									
	Tab pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPT() ()	151.	191.	207.	239.	
									

Accessories and Client Samples

Order Code

Example:	RPULLSMPG() ()
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information







To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories


wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT24	\$45.
	30"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT30	51.
	36"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT36	56.
	Available black only				
 Hinged vertical wire	24"	1"	3/8"	RWMV24 ()	36.
	Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.				
 Multi-purpose manager*	24"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP24	40.
	30"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP30	45.
	36"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP36	46.
	Available black only				
 Panel-hung vertical wire	24"	–	–	RWMVP24	36.
	not available in finish codes: 112,116,117,611, 612, 613				
 Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH24	43.
	30"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH30	47.
	36"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH36	51.
	Available black only				
 Power bar, fits into wire manager				RWMPB	155.
Replacement hardware	Top to endpanel disk			RBDD	5.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk			RBDW	5.
	Panel to endpanel bracket			RBPE(L/R)()	21.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available black only				

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list. Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
R Reff	1. Pattern number	
WM Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		

Accessories

wire management

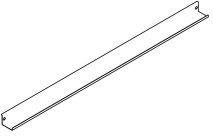
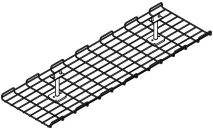
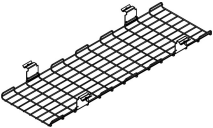

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2" and 28 3/8"H				RWMVF	\$135.
				*translucent with metallic silver base (613)	
					
* Tree wire manager package of 10 2 shipped per panel	2"			RBWM	11.
				used in Beltway	
J-Wire Trough Wall Mount	24"			RJBW24()	67.
	30"			RJBW30()	69.
	36"			RJBW36()	75.
	42"			RJBW42()	88.
	48"			RJBW48()	94.
	54"			RJBW54()	96.
	60"			RJBW60()	97.
	66"			RJBW66()	109.
	72"			RJBW72()	110.
				*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078	
J-Wire Trough Under Mount	24"			RJBU24()	81.
	30"			RJBU30()	83.
	36"			RJBU36()	90.
	42"			RJBU42()	104.
	48"			RJBU48()	111.
	54"			RJBU54()	113.
	60"			RJBU60()	115.
	66"			RJBU66()	128.
	72"			RJBU72()	130.
				*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00079	
				*Available in painted colors.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R Reff	1. Pattern number	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list.
WM Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		

Accessories and Client Samples

Accessories



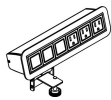
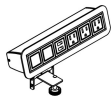


wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Wire manager for credenza top 	24"			RWMCT24	\$133.
Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted 	15"	12"	1"	RWMT1512U	54.
	27"	12"	1"	RWMT2712U	96.
	39"	12"	1"	RWMT3912U	116.
*All hardware included *Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)					
Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted 	15"	12"	1"	RWMT1512R	269.
	27"	12"	1"	RWMT2712R	320.
	39"	12"	1"	RWMT3912R	493.
*All hardware included *Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)					
Cable clip for column legs 		3"		RCC30()	23.
		4"		RCC40()	26.
*2 clips per kit					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMT24	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R Reff	1. Pattern number	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list.
WM Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		

Accessories

Power and Data

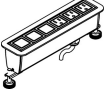
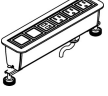
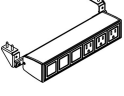
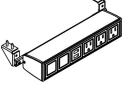
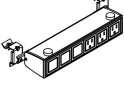
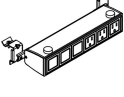
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 Desktop Outlet - Power Center stand off	2 + 2				RDTE2272	\$340.
	2 + 2				RDTE22120	366.
	2 + 2				RDTE22H	374.
 Desktop Outlet - Power Center stand off with USB	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2U72	770.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2U120	787.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2UH	851.
 Electrical component Clamp on	2 + 2				RDTCE2272	424.
	2 + 2				RDTCE22120	441.
	2 + 2				RDTCE22H	504.
	3 + 3				RDTCE3372	541.
	3 + 3				RDTCE33120	558.
	3 + 3				RDTCE33H	621.
<i>3 + 3 shown</i>						
 Electrical component Clamp on, with USB	2 + USB + Blank				RDTCE2U72	770.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTCE2U120	787.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTCE2UH	851.
	3 + USB + 2 Blanks				RDTCE3U72	888.
	3 + USB + 2 Blanks				RDTCE3U120	906.
	3 + USB + 2 Blanks				RDTCE3UH	969.
<i>3 + USB + 2 Blank Shown</i>						
 Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off Drop-In	3 + 3				RDTSTE3372	721.
	3 + 3				RDTSTE33120	737.
	3 + 3				RDTSTE33H	800.
 Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off Drop-In, with USB	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTSTE3U72	1,070.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTSTE3U120	1,088.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTSTE3UH	1,151.

Accessories and Client Samples

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTE2272	<i>No specification required.</i>	H = Hard wire
R Reff		Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
DT Desktop Outlet		For Power Center stand off, refer to part number 6TP00081.
DE Drop in Electrical		For Electrical component for Table Drop-In refer to part number 6TP00388.
2 2 Electrical, 3 = 3 Electrical		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
2 2 Blank, U = 1 Double USB, 3 = 3 Blank		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		

Accessories

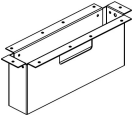
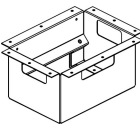
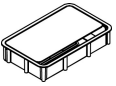

Power and Data for Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table Drop-In 	2 + 2				RDTE2272	\$431.
	2 + 2				RDTE22120	448.
	2 + 2				RDTE22H	512.
	3 + 3				RDTE3372	549.
	3 + 3				RDTE33120	567.
	3 + 3				RDTE33H	630.
Electrical component for Table Drop-In, with USB 	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2U72	770.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2U120	787.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2UH	851.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTE3U72	888.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTE3U120	906.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTE3UH	969.
Desktop Outlets for Tables Undermounted 	2 + 2				RDUME2272	411.
	2 + 2				RDUME22120	446.
	2 + 2				RDUME22H	552.
	3 + 3				RDUME3372	595.
	3 + 3				RDUME33120	612.
	3 + 3				RDUME33H	674.
Desktop Outlets for Tables Undermounted, with USB 	2 + USB + Blank				RDUME2U72	811.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDUME2U120	829.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDUME2UH	892.
	3 + USB + Blank				RDUME3U72	934.
	3 + USB + Blank				RDUME3U120	951.
	3 + USB + Blank				RDUME3UH	1,014.
Desktop Outlets for Tables Rail Mounted 	2 + 2				RDTRME2272	454.
	2 + 2				RDTRME22120	491.
	2 + 2				RDTRME22H	597.
	3 + 3				RDTRME3372	639.
	3 + 3				RDTRME33120	655.
	3 + 3				RDTRME33H	719.
Desktop Outlets for Tables Rail Mounted, with USB 	2 + USB + Blank				RDTRME2U72	855.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTRME2U120	873.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTRME2UH	936.
	3 + USB + Blank				RDTRME3U72	978.
	3 + USB + Blank				RDTRME3U120	994.
	3 + USB + Blank				RDTRME3UH	1,058.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTE2272	<i>No specification required.</i>	USB outlet is for charging purposes only. No data transfer.
R Reff	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	The Rail mounted outlets are for use with Table with 4 x 4 legs, only.
D Desktop Outlet	Fro Electrical component for Table	Brackets and hardware are included. Brackets come in Black.
DE Drop in Electrical, UM = Under mounted, RM = Table rail mounted	Drop in refer to part number 6TP00388.	
2 2 Electrical, 3 = 3 Electrical		
2 2 Blank, U = 1 Double USB, 3 = 3 Blank		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		

Accessories

Grommet and Stand off

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Simple Stand Off		12"	5"	5"	RST()	\$111.
						
Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included)		8"	5"	5"	RPCST()	142.
						
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8"	5"	1 1/2"	RPCG()	162.
						
Desktop Grommet		For 1 1/2" thick top		1 1/2"	RDTGA()	35.
		For 1 1/4" thick top		1 1/4"	RDTGB()	35.
		For 1" thick top		1"	RDTGC()	35.
						

Accessories and Client Samples

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RST	<i>To order please specify pattern number including;</i> 1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only For Grommets; 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. For Power Center stand off, refer to reference number 6TP00081.
R Reff		
ST Stand Off		
() Finish		

Accessories


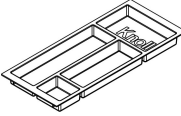
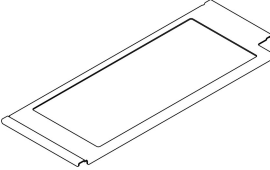
interior components

description	y	type	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Panel-hung coat hook (hookstrip)					RPHCHH	\$36.
Not intended to work with (AA) Aluminum top trim						
Panel-hung coat hook (panel top)					RPHCHT	36.
Panel-hung tackboard	0.9		30"	24"	RPHTB3024	304.
Note: Fabric railroaded	1.3		42"	24"	RPHTB4224	373.
All standard grades of fabric						
Panel-hung, Magnetic whiteboard with Pencil tray			30"	24"	RPHWBM3024	780.
			42"	24"	RPHWBM4224	1,158.
Wall-hung tackboard	0.9		30"	24"	RWHTB3024	336.
Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied	1.1		36"	24"	RWHTB3624	373.
	1.3		42"	24"	RWHTB4224	410.
	1.5		48"	24"	RWHTB4824	445.
for use with 26 1/2" h support planning module						
Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8" h) planning	0.9		30"	26"	RWHDHTB3026	355.
Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied	1.1		36"	26"	RWHDHTB3626	391.
	1.3		42"	26"	RWHDHTB4226	432.
	1.5		48"	26"	RWHDHTB4826	468.
for use with 28 3/8" h support planning module						
Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)			16"	–	RPADSS	53.
File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)			16"	–	RPAHFB16	30.
			30"	–	RPAHFB30	57.
			36"	–	RPAHFB36	88.
File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)			16"	–	RPAHFM162 *	21.
			30"	–	RPAHFM30	30.
			36"	–	RPAHFM36	30.
Sold as individuals						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHTB3024	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish: Fabric	See Reff Planning Guide for more information. Panel hung coat hook for hookstrip can be adjusted vertically in 1" nominal increments. Panel hung coat hook that sits underneath the panel top trim cannot be height-adjusted.
R Reff		
WH Wall Hung		
TB Tack Board		
30 Width		
24 Height	Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.	

Accessories

interior components

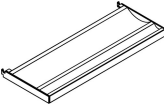
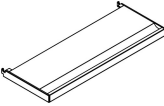

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Plate divider 				RPD11	\$23.
				RPD14	23.
RPD11 to be used with 15" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves. RPD14 to be used with 20"/24"D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.					
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12"	–	RPAPT	99.
Pencil tray, plastic 	black	13 1/4"	–	RPETRAY3N	38.
	clear	12"	–	RPETRAY3C	45.
Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16"w peds. Letter width pedestal.					
Pencil tray adapter 				RPETAD	85.
Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19" wide (Legal width) pedestals. Available in painted and anodized finishes.					

Accessories and Client Samples

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHTB3024	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff	1. Finish: Fabric	Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
WH Wall Hung		Panel hung coat hook for hookstrip can be adjusted vertically in 1" nominal increments. Panel hung coat hook that sits underneath the panel top trim cannot be height-adjusted.
TB Tack Board		
30 Width		
24 Height		

Accessories

interior components

description	w	pattern no.	list price
Task Panel shelf 	14"	RTST14	\$173.
Task Panel flat tray 	14"	RTSF14	173.
	28"	RTSF28	206.
Utility Hook 		RAUH	20.

Order Code

Example: RWHTB3024
R Reff
WH Wall Hung
TB Tack Board
30 Width
24 Height

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
Panel hung coat hook for hookstrip can be adjusted vertically in 1" nominal increments. Panel hung coat hook that sits underneath the panel top trim cannot be height-adjusted.

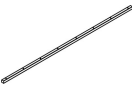
Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.

Accessories
Fascias for Hutches
Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia	60"	ROHMTF160 ()	\$153.	\$174.	\$182.
	66"	ROHMTF166 ()	167.	184.	193.
	72"	ROHMTF172 ()	170.	187.	196.
	78"	ROHMTF178 ()	172.	189.	199.
	84"	ROHMTF184 ()	174.	191.	201.
	90"	ROHMTF190 ()	176.	194.	203.
	96"	ROHMTF196 ()	178.	196.	206.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHMTF160	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high Hutches.
R Reff	1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options	Wood or Metal options.
O Overhead		
H Hutch		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
60 60"		
() Fascia finish		

Accessories
Fascias for Hutches
Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia 	60"	ROHWTF160 ()	\$401.	\$424.	\$530.
	66"	ROHWTF166 ()	404.	427.	535.
	72"	ROHWTF172 ()	406.	431.	539.
	78"	ROHWTF178 ()	408.	434.	543.
	84"	ROHWTF184 ()	410.	437.	547.
	90"	ROHWTF190 ()	413.	440.	551.
	96"	ROHWTF196 ()	564.	587.	734.

Order Code

Example: ROHWTF160
R Reff
O Overhead
H Hutch
W Wood
T Task light
F Fascia
1 Letter depth
60 60"
() Trim Finish

Specification Information

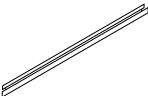
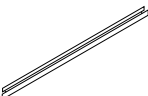
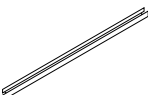

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.
 Wood or Metal options.

Accessories

Sliding Rails

description	width	pattern no.	list price
Sliding rail for open shelves 	30"	RSDR30	\$56.
	36"	RSDR36	56.
	42"	RSDR42	56.
	48"	RSDR48	56.
	54"	RSDR54	56.
	60"	RSDR60	88.
	66"	RSDR66	88.
	72"	RSDR72	88.
	78"	RSDR78	88.
	84"	RSDR84	99.
Sliding rail for open or hinged door overhead cabinets 	30"	ROHDR30	56.
	36"	ROHDR36	56.
	42"	ROHDR42	56.
	48"	ROHDR48	56.
	60"	ROHDR60	99.
	72"	ROHDR72	99.
	90"	ROHDR90	134.
	96"	ROHDR96	134.
Sliding rail for flip door overhead cabinets 	30"	RFDR30	56.
	36"	RFDR36	56.
	42"	RFDR42	56.
	48"	RFDR48	56.
	60"	RFDR60	99.
	72"	RFDR72	99.
	96"	RFDR96	99.
Sliding rail divider 		R5ZNNE (3 dividers)	23.

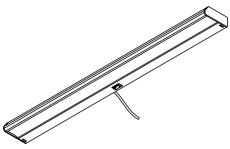

Accessories and Client Samples

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDR30	<i>To order please specify pattern number.</i>	Match cabinet width to rail width.
R Reff		
SDR Sliding rail for open shelves		These rails allow the use of metal "D"-ring divider to locate and separate binders and standing materials in Reff overhead cabinets. The rail which attaches to the inside back section of the cabinet is sold according to cabinet size door configuration.
30 For 30" shelf		

Accessories

Task Light

Reff

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 <p>T5 Standard Task Light</p>	Use with 24" and wider overhead	19"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E19S	\$286.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E25S	293.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E37S	298.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E49S	304.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E61S	321.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead	73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E73S	350.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead	85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E85S	437.
 <p>T5 Advanced Task Light</p>	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E25A	420.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E37A	442.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E49A	461.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E61A	478.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead	73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E73A	495.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead	85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E85A	514.

Order Code

Example: RTL5E19S	
RTL	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
19	Width
S	Standard

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:
 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
 Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH


Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

Notes:
 All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.


Tackboards
H1 23 1/8" high
Wall hung, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H1()	\$278.	\$305.	\$333.	\$361.	\$366.	\$371.	\$376.	\$413.	\$448.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H1()	296.	327.	357.	387.	393.	399.	406.	444.	484.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H1()	326.	362.	396.	433.	440.	446.	454.	500.	546.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H1()	355.	395.	436.	477.	486.	494.	502.	555.	608.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H1()	373.	417.	462.	505.	514.	523.	532.	589.	644.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H1()	402.	451.	501.	550.	561.	571.	580.	644.	706.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H1()	422.	474.	525.	578.	589.	598.	610.	676.	742.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H1()	451.	510.	567.	624.	635.	647.	658.	732.	805.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H1()	479.	543.	605.	669.	682.	694.	706.	787.	866.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H1()	510.	578.	646.	714.	729.	742.	756.	843.	930.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H1()	527.	598.	670.	740.	755.	771.	785.	876.	964.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H1()	557.	633.	711.	788.	803.	817.	834.	931.	1,026.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H1()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. All fabric to be applied rail rooded as current tackboards.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H1 23 1/8" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards
H2 29³/₄" high
Wall hung, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H2()	\$294.	\$320.	\$347.	\$372.	\$378.	\$384.	\$389.	\$425.	\$462.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H2()	316.	345.	373.	404.	410.	415.	422.	462.	499.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H2()	348.	383.	416.	451.	459.	466.	472.	519.	565.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H2()	380.	420.	460.	498.	508.	515.	523.	576.	629.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H2()	402.	444.	486.	529.	538.	546.	554.	612.	668.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H2()	434.	482.	529.	577.	587.	596.	606.	670.	732.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H2()	457.	506.	555.	606.	618.	627.	639.	704.	770.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H2()	488.	544.	598.	654.	667.	678.	690.	762.	835.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H2()	520.	581.	642.	702.	717.	728.	740.	820.	900.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H2()	551.	619.	684.	751.	764.	778.	792.	879.	964.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H2()	575.	644.	711.	780.	795.	809.	825.	913.	1,003.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H2()	606.	681.	754.	829.	843.	860.	876.	971.	1,067.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H2()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets. All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboards.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Wall hung, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H3()	\$309.	\$335.	\$363.	\$389.	\$394.	\$400.	\$406.	\$441.	\$476.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H3()	334.	364.	392.	422.	428.	434.	440.	479.	518.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H3()	369.	404.	438.	472.	479.	486.	494.	540.	586.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H3()	406.	444.	484.	523.	532.	540.	548.	601.	653.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H3()	430.	472.	514.	555.	566.	575.	583.	640.	695.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H3()	466.	513.	561.	607.	618.	628.	639.	701.	762.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H3()	489.	540.	590.	641.	651.	660.	672.	737.	803.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H3()	525.	581.	635.	672.	683.	694.	705.	799.	870.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H3()	561.	622.	682.	743.	756.	768.	781.	860.	939.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H3()	596.	661.	729.	795.	808.	823.	836.	921.	1,008.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H3()	621.	690.	757.	827.	840.	855.	869.	959.	1,048.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H3()	656.	730.	804.	878.	893.	909.	924.	1,020.	1,116.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H3()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboards.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards
H4 44 1/2" high
Wall hung, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H4()	\$322.	\$349.	\$375.	\$402.	\$408.	\$413.	\$418.	\$454.	\$490.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H4()	350.	379.	408.	437.	443.	448.	457.	494.	532.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H4()	388.	422.	458.	490.	498.	505.	513.	558.	603.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H4()	425.	465.	505.	544.	552.	561.	570.	622.	674.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H4()	453.	496.	538.	580.	589.	597.	606.	661.	718.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H4()	490.	538.	586.	632.	643.	653.	664.	726.	787.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H4()	518.	569.	619.	669.	680.	690.	700.	765.	832.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H4()	555.	613.	667.	723.	734.	745.	757.	830.	901.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H4()	594.	654.	717.	776.	789.	802.	814.	893.	971.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H4()	631.	697.	763.	830.	843.	857.	870.	957.	1,042.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H4()	658.	728.	797.	865.	880.	895.	909.	998.	1,086.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H4()	696.	771.	843.	917.	934.	950.	964.	1,060.	1,155.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H4()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4" height cabinet. All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboards.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Wall hung, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H5()	\$319.	\$345.	\$371.	\$398.	\$404.	\$410.	\$415.	\$451.	\$486.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H5()	347.	374.	405.	433.	439.	444.	451.	490.	529.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H5()	383.	416.	451.	485.	493.	499.	508.	552.	598.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H5()	420.	460.	499.	539.	547.	554.	564.	617.	669.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H5()	446.	489.	531.	574.	582.	591.	599.	655.	710.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H5()	483.	531.	578.	626.	635.	646.	655.	719.	780.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H5()	511.	561.	610.	659.	671.	682.	693.	758.	824.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H5()	547.	603.	657.	713.	726.	736.	749.	821.	893.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H5()	584.	645.	705.	765.	779.	791.	804.	884.	962.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H5()	622.	687.	754.	820.	834.	847.	861.	946.	1,032.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H5()	648.	718.	786.	854.	868.	883.	898.	987.	1,074.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H5()	686.	759.	834.	907.	921.	939.	954.	1,049.	1,145.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H5()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboards.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Reff Screens

Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

Desk Mounted Screens

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 1/2" high planning and from either 11 1/4" or 23 3/4" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 1/4" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 1/4" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24", 27", 30", and 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

Two types of screens are available:

- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

Specification Options

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

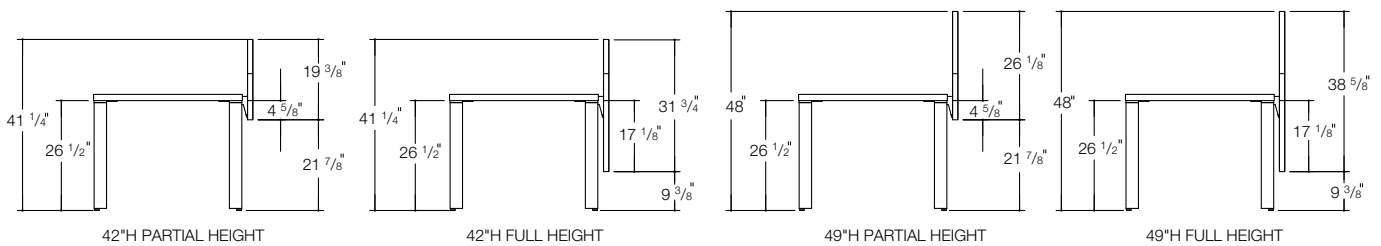
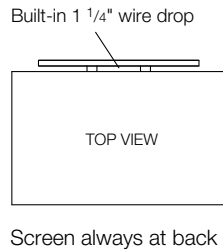
Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix "T" indicate textured.

Construction

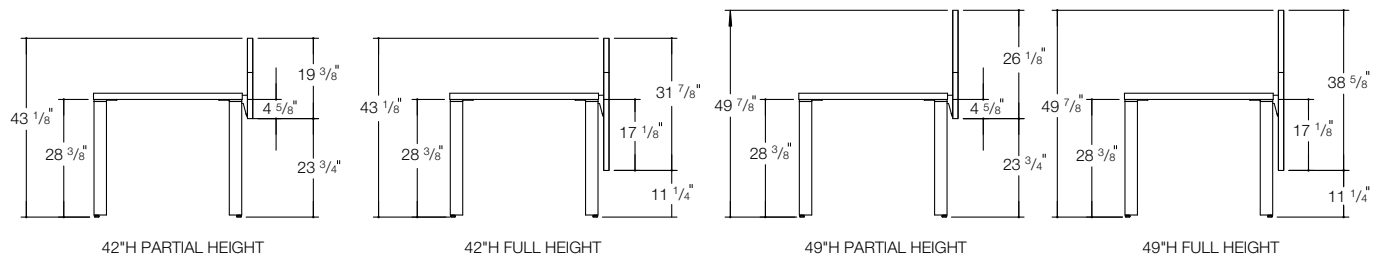
Frameless screens are 3/4" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

Fabric screens have a 1/2" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.

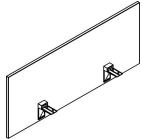


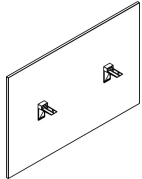
For applications with work surface 26 1/2" off the floor



For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor

Desk Screens
Fabric
For 42" High Horizon

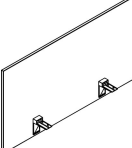
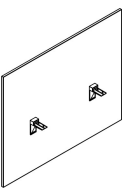
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2024F	\$604.	\$634.	\$666.	\$696.	\$725.
	27"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2027F	622.	652.	683.	714.	745.
	30"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2030F	638.	671.	702.	735.	766.
	36"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2036F	711.	746.	782.	818.	853.
	42"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2042F	739.	776.	812.	850.	887.
	48"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2048F	761.	799.	837.	875.	913.
	54"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2054F	818.	859.	898.	940.	980.
	60"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2060F	867.	911.	955.	998.	1,041.
	66"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2066FRR	907.	953.	998.	1,043.	1,088.
72"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2072FRR	935.	981.	1,029.	1,074.	1,122.	

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3224F	700.	735.	770.	805.	840.
	27"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3227F	750.	788.	825.	863.	899.
	30"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3230F	773.	811.	850.	889.	927.
	36"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3236F	873.	917.	960.	1,004.	1,047.
	42"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3242F	924.	970.	1,016.	1,062.	1,108.
	48"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3248F	929.	976.	1,022.	1,069.	1,115.
	54"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3254F	1,007.	1,058.	1,108.	1,158.	1,209.
	60"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3260F	1,091.	1,147.	1,201.	1,255.	1,309.
	66"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3266FRR	1,242.	1,305.	1,367.	1,429.	1,491.
	72"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3272FRR	1,309.	1,376.	1,441.	1,506.	1,571.

Accessories and Client Samples

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number	<i>Example:</i> YPSB2048F, W351, 118T, 118T	Brackets	The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.
2. Inside Fabric Finish	YPSB Desk Screen	Hardware	(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded
3. Outside Fabric Finish	20 Height		
4. Frame Paint Finish	48 Width		
5. Bracket Paint Finish	F Fabric		
	W351 Foundation		
	W351 Foundation		
	118T Bright White Paint		
	118T Bright White Paint		

Desk Screens
Fabric
For 49" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2624F	\$660.	\$694.	\$726.	\$760.	\$792.
	27"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2627F	688.	722.	758.	791.	826.
	30"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2630F	705.	741.	776.	811.	847.
	36"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2636F	789.	828.	868.	908.	947.
	42"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2642F	828.	869.	911.	953.	995.
	48"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2648F	890.	935.	979.	1,023.	1,068.
	54"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2654F	952.	1,000.	1,046.	1,094.	1,143.
	60"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2660F	992.	1,040.	1,090.	1,140.	1,189.
	66"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2666FRR	1,036.	1,087.	1,140.	1,191.	1,242.
	72"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2672FRR	1,081.	1,133.	1,189.	1,242.	1,297.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3824F	756.	794.	831.	868.	907.
	27"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3827F	811.	852.	893.	934.	974.
	30"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3830F	833.	875.	918.	959.	1,001.
	36"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3836F	952.	1,000.	1,046.	1,094.	1,143.
	42"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3842F	1,007.	1,058.	1,108.	1,158.	1,209.
	48"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3848F	1,086.	1,142.	1,194.	1,248.	1,303.
	54"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3854F	1,143.	1,199.	1,256.	1,312.	1,370.
	60"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3860F	1,203.	1,264.	1,324.	1,384.	1,444.
	66"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3866FRR	1,349.	1,416.	1,484.	1,551.	1,618.
	72"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3872FRR	1,421.	1,494.	1,564.	1,635.	1,707.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2648F, W351, 118T, 118T**

YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

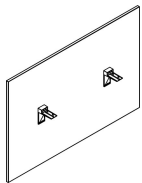
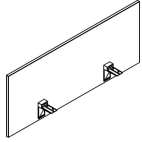
(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens

Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

For 42" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2024()	\$247.	\$427.	\$474.	\$545.	\$709.
	27"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2027()	252.	432.	483.	557.	723.
	30"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2030()	254.	434.	495.	569.	740.
	36"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2036()	285.	548.	516.	593.	773.
	42"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2042()	291.	553.	555.	637.	828.
	48"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2048()	376.	886.	580.	667.	865.
	54"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2054()	383.	892.	601.	692.	898.
	60"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2060()	388.	897.	650.	747.	973.
	66"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2066()	395.	904.	679.	781.	1,015.
	72"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2072()	401.	910.	701.	806.	1,046.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3224()	277.	656.	551.	633.	824.
	27"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3227()	283.	660.	574.	661.	861.
	30"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3230()	322.	666.	592.	681.	886.
	36"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3236()	379.	889.	627.	720.	937.
	42"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3242()	388.	897.	687.	790.	1,028.
	48"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3248()	409.	1,556.	720.	828.	1,078.
	54"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3254()	417.	1,564.	761.	875.	1,139.
	60"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3260()	569.	1,570.	840.	965.	1,255.
	66"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3266()	580.	1,579.	881.	1,012.	1,315.
	72"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3272()	588.	1,590.	913.	1,049.	1,366.



Ordering Information

- Desk Screens**
1. Pattern Number
 2. Surface Finish
 3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens
Example: **YPSB2048V, V316, 118T**

YPSB Desk Screen

20 Height

48 Width

V Veneer

V316 Maple

118T Bright White Paint

Included With

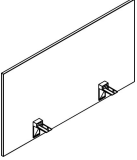
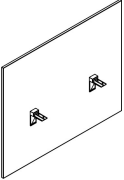
Desk Screens
 Brackets
 Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
 (L)= Laminate
 (LM)= Markerboard
 (V)= Veneer

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 49" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2624()	\$270.	\$649.	\$526.	\$605.	\$787.
	27"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2627()	274.	654.	539.	621.	807.
	30"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2630()	278.	657.	562.	647.	841.
	36"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2636()	286.	666.	590.	678.	883.
	42"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2642()	328.	673.	639.	735.	955.
	48"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2648()	359.	1,543.	674.	776.	1,008.
	54"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2654()	366.	1,551.	702.	806.	1,048.
	60"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2660()	386.	1,557.	781.	898.	1,167.
	66"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2666()	394.	1,566.	809.	930.	1,210.
	72"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2672()	505.	1,571.	837.	963.	1,252.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3824()	321.	666.	588.	676.	879.
	27"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3827()	326.	670.	608.	700.	909.
	30"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3830()	330.	675.	628.	721.	938.
	36"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3836()	390.	898.	676.	777.	1,011.
	42"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3842()	403.	910.	743.	855.	1,112.
	48"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3848()	500.	1,567.	783.	900.	1,171.
	54"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3854()	512.	1,578.	830.	955.	1,241.
	60"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3860()	588.	1,590.	937.	1,077.	1,400.
	66"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3866()	598.	1,601.	983.	1,131.	1,471.
	72"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3872()	609.	1,611.	1,024.	1,178.	1,531.

Ordering Information

- Desk Screens**
1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens
Example: **YPSB2648V, V316, 118T**

YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens
Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RDTC3010()	\$388.	\$1,110.	\$1,276.	\$1,658.
	36"	10"	RDTC3610()	1,003.	1,119.	1,288.	1,673.



Desk Top Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RDTC6010()	1,090.	1,362.	1,566.	2,036.
	72"	10"	RDTC7210()	1,112.	1,390.	1,598.	2,078.



Desk Top Cubbies Open	60"	10"	RDTCO6010()	1,204.	1,506.	1,731.	2,251.
	72"	10"	RDTCO7210()	1,221.	1,526.	1,754.	2,281.



Wall Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RRMC3010()	973.	1,217.	1,399.	1,819.
	36"	10"	RRMC3610()	983.	1,227.	1,412.	1,835.



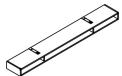
Wall Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RRMC6010()	1,120.	1,399.	1,611.	2,095.
	72"	10"	RRMC7210()	1,143.	1,429.	1,643.	2,137.



Under Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RUMC3010()	941.	1,177.	1,354.	1,760.
	36"	10"	RUMC3610()	953.	1,191.	1,370.	1,780.



Under Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RUMC6010()	1,069.	1,335.	1,536.	1,998.
	72"	10"	RUMC7210()	1,096.	1,369.	1,575.	2,047.



Order Code

Example: RDTC3010() ()
R Reff
DT Desk Top
C Cubby
30 Width
10 Depth
Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
Laminate or wood

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.

For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

	EXISTING CONSTRUCTION					
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum"	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ASBC18 (L/R)	206	R2ALPK64	80	R2DLS7936	118	R2T79C(F/T)-(4/6)	114
ASBC24 (L/R)	206	R2ALPK79	80	R2DLS7942	118	R2X42C	114
AWM1 S36	219	R2APT3418	79	R2DRS7936	118	R2X49C	114
AWM1 S42	219	R2APT3420	79	R2DRS7942	118	R2X64C	114
AWM1 S48	219	R2APT3424	79	R2ES34(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	111	R2X79C	114
AWM1 S60	219	R2APT3430	79	R2ES42(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	111	R3120Y34	110
AWM1 S66	219	R2APT3436	79	R2ES49(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	111	R3120Y42	110
AWM1 S72	219	R2APT3442	79	R2ES64(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	111	R3120Y49	110
AWM1 S78	219	R2APT3448	79	R2ES79(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)	111	R3120Y64	110
AWM1 S84	219	R2APT4218	79	R2HK0008	113	R3120Y79	110
ML4L17	271	R2APT4220	79	R2HK0015	113	R3135V34F	109
ML4L31	271	R2APT4224	79	R2HK0034	113	R3135V34T	109
ML4L44	271	R2APT4230	79	R2HK0042	113	R3135V42F	109
ML4L58	271	R2APT4236	79	R2HK0049	113	R3135V42T	109
MN2SO20	269	R2APT4242	79	R2HK0064	113	R3135V49F	109
MN2SO21	269	R2APT4248	79	R2HK0079	113	R3135V49T	109
MWM-J	270	R2APT4918	79	R2HKB042	113	R3135V64F	109
R113B	208	R2APT4920	79	R2HKB049	113	R3135V64T	109
R234PKIT	119	R2APT4924	79	R2HKB064	113	R3135V79F	109
R2AETK34	80	R2APT4930	79	R2HKB079	113	R3135V79T	109
R2AETK42	80	R2APT4936	79	R2HL3442ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R334PKIT	119
R2AETK49	80	R2APT4942	79	R2HL3442(F)CS	112	R3AK	119
R2AETK64	80	R2APT4948	79	R2HL3449ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R3AUAC10	105
R2AETK79	80	R2APT6418	79	R2HL3449(F)CS	112	R3BOPAA42 18	18
R2AHBW18	81	R2APT6420	79	R2HL3464ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R3BOPAA42 20	18
R2AHBW20	81	R2APT6424	79	R2HL3464(F/T)CS	112	R3BOPAA42 24	18
R2AHBW24	81	R2APT6430	79	R2HL3479ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R3BOPAA42 30	18
R2AHBW30	81	R2APT6436	79	R2HL3479(F/T)CS	112	R3BOPAA42 36	18
R2AHBW36	81	R2APT6442	79	R2HL4249ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R3BOPAA42 42	18
R2AHBW42	81	R2APT6448	79	R2HL4249ETS(A/B/C/E)	112	R3BOPAA42 48	18
R2AHBW48	81	R2APT7918	80	R2HL4249(F)CS	112	R3BOPAA42 60	18
R2AHCR34	80	R2APT7920	80	R2HL4264ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R3BOPAA42 66	18
R2AHCR42	80	R2APT7924	80	R2HL4264ETS(A/B/C/E)	112	R3BOPAA42 72	18
R2AHCR49	80	R2APT7930	80	R2HL4264(F/T)CS	112	R3BOPAA49 18	25
R2AHCR64	80	R2APT7936	80	R2HL4279ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R3BOPAA49 20	25
R2AHCR79	80	R2APT7942	80	R2HL4279ETS(A/B/C/E)	112	R3BOPAA49 24	25
R2AHSR18	81	R2APT7948	80	R2HL4279(F/T)CS	112	R3BOPAA49 30	25
R2AHSR20	81	R2ATPK34	80	R2HL4964ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R3BOPAA49 36	25
R2AHSR24	81	R2ATPK42	80	R2HL4964(F)CS	112	R3BOPAA49 42	25
R2AHSR30	81	R2ATPK49	80	R2HL4979ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R3BOPAA49 48	25
R2AHSR36	81	R2ATPK64	80	R2HL4979(F/T)CS	112	R3BOPAA49 60	25
R2AHSR42	81	R2ATPK79	80	R2HL6479ES(A/B/C/E)	111	R3BOPAA49 66	25
R2AHSR48	81	R2BOTWA34 18	47	R2HL6479(F)CS	112	R3BOPAA49 72	25
R2AHTR18	81	R2BOTWA34 20	47	R2L42C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	114	R3BOPAA64 18	32
R2AHTR20	81	R2BOTWA34 24	47	R2L49C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	114	R3BOPAA64 20	32
R2AHTR24	81	R2BOTWA34 30	47	R2L64C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	114	R3BOPAA64 24	32
R2AHTR30	81	R2BOTWA34 36	47	R2L79C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	114	R3BOPAA64 30	32
R2AHTR36	81	R2BOTWA34 42	47	R2S42C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	115	R3BOPAA64 36	32
R2AHTR42	81	R2BOTWA34 48	47	R2S49C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	115	R3BOPAA64 42	32
R2AHTR48	81	R2BOTWB34 30	47	R2S64C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	115	R3BOPAA64 48	32
R2AHWR18	81	R2BOTWB34 36	47	R2S79C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)	115	R3BOPAA64 60	32
R2AHWR20	81	R2BOTWB34 42	47	R2SWS0008	116	R3BOPAA64 66	32
R2AHWR24	81	R2BOTWB34 48	47	R2SWS0015	116	R3BOPAA64 72	32
R2AHWR30	81	R2BOTWC34 18	47	R2SWS0034	116	R3BOPAA79 18	39
R2AHWR36	81	R2BOTWC34 20	47	R2SWS0042	116	R3BOPAA79 20	39
R2AHWR42	81	R2BOTWC34 24	47	R2SWS0049	116	R3BOPAA79 24	39
R2AHWR48	81	R2BOTWC34 30	47	R2SWS0064	116	R3BOPAA79 30	39
R2AK	119	R2BOTWC34 36	47	R2SWS0079	116	R3BOPAA79 36	39
R2ALPK34	80	R2BOTWC34 42	47	R2T42C(F/T)-(4/6)	114	R3BOPAA79 42	39
R2ALPK42	80	R2BOTWC34 48	47	R2T49C(F/T)-(4/6)	114	R3BOPAA79 48	39
R2ALPK49	80	R2CCG	119	R2T64C(F/T)-(4/6)	114	R3BOPAA79 60	39

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R3BOPAA79 66	39	R3BOPF242 72	22	R3BOPF364 60	37	R3BOPFL3442	13
R3BOPAA79 72	39	R3BOPF249 18	29	R3BOPF364 66	37	R3BOPFL3448	13
R3BOPF13418	14	R3BOPF249 20	29	R3BOPF364 72	37	R3BOPFL42 18	20
R3BOPF13420	14	R3BOPF249 24	29	R3BOPF379 18	44	R3BOPFL42 20	20
R3BOPF13424	14	R3BOPF249 30	29	R3BOPF379 20	44	R3BOPFL42 24	20
R3BOPF13430	14	R3BOPF249 36	29	R3BOPF379 24	44	R3BOPFL42 30	20
R3BOPF13436	14	R3BOPF249 42	29	R3BOPF379 30	44	R3BOPFL42 36	20
R3BOPF13442	14	R3BOPF249 48	29	R3BOPF379 36	44	R3BOPFL42 42	20
R3BOPF13448	14	R3BOPF249 60	29	R3BOPF379 42	44	R3BOPFL42 48	20
R3BOPF142 18	21	R3BOPF249 66	29	R3BOPF379 48	44	R3BOPFL42 60	20
R3BOPF142 20	21	R3BOPF249 72	29	R3BOPF379 60	44	R3BOPFL42 66	20
R3BOPF142 24	21	R3BOPF264 18	36	R3BOPF379 66	44	R3BOPFL42 72	20
R3BOPF142 30	21	R3BOPF264 20	36	R3BOPF379 72	44	R3BOPFL49 18	27
R3BOPF142 36	21	R3BOPF264 24	36	R3BOPFF3418	12	R3BOPFL49 20	27
R3BOPF142 42	21	R3BOPF264 30	36	R3BOPFF3420	12	R3BOPFL49 24	27
R3BOPF142 48	21	R3BOPF264 36	36	R3BOPFF3424	12	R3BOPFL49 30	27
R3BOPF142 60	21	R3BOPF264 42	36	R3BOPFF3430	12	R3BOPFL49 36	27
R3BOPF142 66	21	R3BOPF264 48	36	R3BOPFF3436	12	R3BOPFL49 42	27
R3BOPF142 72	21	R3BOPF264 60	36	R3BOPFF3442	12	R3BOPFL49 48	27
R3BOPF149 18	28	R3BOPF264 66	36	R3BOPFF3448	12	R3BOPFL49 60	27
R3BOPF149 20	28	R3BOPF264 72	36	R3BOPFF42 18	18	R3BOPFL49 66	27
R3BOPF149 24	28	R3BOPF279 18	43	R3BOPFF42 20	18	R3BOPFL49 72	27
R3BOPF149 30	28	R3BOPF279 20	43	R3BOPFF42 24	18	R3BOPFL64 18	34
R3BOPF149 36	28	R3BOPF279 24	43	R3BOPFF42 30	18	R3BOPFL64 20	34
R3BOPF149 42	28	R3BOPF279 30	43	R3BOPFF42 36	18	R3BOPFL64 24	34
R3BOPF149 48	28	R3BOPF279 36	43	R3BOPFF42 42	18	R3BOPFL64 30	34
R3BOPF149 60	28	R3BOPF279 42	43	R3BOPFF42 48	18	R3BOPFL64 36	34
R3BOPF149 66	28	R3BOPF279 48	43	R3BOPFF42 60	18	R3BOPFL64 42	34
R3BOPF149 72	28	R3BOPF279 60	43	R3BOPFF42 66	18	R3BOPFL64 48	34
R3BOPF164 18	35	R3BOPF279 66	43	R3BOPFF42 72	18	R3BOPFL64 60	34
R3BOPF164 20	35	R3BOPF279 72	43	R3BOPFF49 18	25	R3BOPFL64 66	34
R3BOPF164 24	35	R3BOPF334 18	16	R3BOPFF49 20	25	R3BOPFL64 72	34
R3BOPF164 30	35	R3BOPF334 20	16	R3BOPFF49 24	25	R3BOPFL79 18	41
R3BOPF164 36	35	R3BOPF334 24	16	R3BOPFF49 30	25	R3BOPFL79 20	41
R3BOPF164 42	35	R3BOPF334 30	16	R3BOPFF49 36	25	R3BOPFL79 24	41
R3BOPF164 48	35	R3BOPF334 36	16	R3BOPFF49 42	25	R3BOPFL79 30	41
R3BOPF164 60	35	R3BOPF334 42	16	R3BOPFF49 48	25	R3BOPFL79 36	41
R3BOPF164 66	35	R3BOPF334 48	16	R3BOPFF49 60	25	R3BOPFL79 42	41
R3BOPF164 72	35	R3BOPF342 18	23	R3BOPFF49 66	25	R3BOPFL79 48	41
R3BOPF179 18	42	R3BOPF342 20	23	R3BOPFF49 72	25	R3BOPFL79 60	41
R3BOPF179 20	42	R3BOPF342 24	23	R3BOPFF64 18	32	R3BOPFL79 66	41
R3BOPF179 24	42	R3BOPF342 30	23	R3BOPFF64 20	32	R3BOPFL79 72	41
R3BOPF179 30	42	R3BOPF342 36	23	R3BOPFF64 24	32	R3BOPLL3418	17
R3BOPF179 36	42	R3BOPF342 42	23	R3BOPFF64 30	32	R3BOPLL3420	17
R3BOPF179 42	42	R3BOPF342 48	23	R3BOPFF64 36	32	R3BOPLL3424	17
R3BOPF179 48	42	R3BOPF342 60	23	R3BOPFF64 42	32	R3BOPLL3430	17
R3BOPF179 60	42	R3BOPF342 66	23	R3BOPFF64 48	32	R3BOPLL3436	17
R3BOPF179 66	42	R3BOPF342 72	23	R3BOPFF64 60	32	R3BOPLL3442	17
R3BOPF179 72	42	R3BOPF349 18	30	R3BOPFF64 66	32	R3BOPLL3448	17
R3BOPF234 18	15	R3BOPF349 20	30	R3BOPFF64 72	32	R3BOPLL4218	24
R3BOPF234 20	15	R3BOPF349 24	30	R3BOPFF79 18	39	R3BOPLL4220	24
R3BOPF234 24	15	R3BOPF349 30	30	R3BOPFF79 20	39	R3BOPLL4224	24
R3BOPF234 30	15	R3BOPF349 36	30	R3BOPFF79 24	39	R3BOPLL4230	24
R3BOPF234 36	15	R3BOPF349 42	30	R3BOPFF79 30	39	R3BOPLL4236	24
R3BOPF234 42	15	R3BOPF349 48	30	R3BOPFF79 36	39	R3BOPLL4242	24
R3BOPF234 48	15	R3BOPF349 60	30	R3BOPFF79 42	39	R3BOPLL4248	24
R3BOPF242 18	22	R3BOPF349 66	30	R3BOPFF79 48	39	R3BOPLL4260	24
R3BOPF242 20	22	R3BOPF349 72	30	R3BOPFF79 60	39	R3BOPLL4266	24
R3BOPF242 24	22	R3BOPF364 18	37	R3BOPFF79 66	39	R3BOPLL4272	24
R3BOPF242 30	22	R3BOPF364 20	37	R3BOPFF79 72	39	R3BOPLL4918	31
R3BOPF242 36	22	R3BOPF364 24	37	R3BOPFL3418	13	R3BOPLL4920	31
R3BOPF242 42	22	R3BOPF364 30	37	R3BOPFL3420	13	R3BOPLL4924	31
R3BOPF242 48	22	R3BOPF364 36	37	R3BOPFL3424	13	R3BOPLL4930	31
R3BOPF242 60	22	R3BOPF364 42	37	R3BOPFL3430	13	R3BOPLL4936	31
R3BOPF242 66	22	R3BOPF364 48	37	R3BOPFL3436	13	R3BOPLL4942	31

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R3BOPLL4948	31	R3B0TF142 48	54	R3B0TF342 20	56	R3B0TFL34 30	48
R3BOPLL4960	31	R3B0TF149 18	61	R3B0TF342 24	56	R3B0TFL34 36	48
R3BOPLL4966	31	R3B0TF149 20	61	R3B0TF342 30	56	R3B0TFL34 42	48
R3BOPLL4972	31	R3B0TF149 24	61	R3B0TF342 36	56	R3B0TFL34 48	48
R3BOPLL6418	38	R3B0TF149 30	61	R3B0TF342 42	56	R3B0TFL42 18	53
R3BOPLL6420	38	R3B0TF149 36	61	R3B0TF342 48	56	R3B0TFL42 20	53
R3BOPLL6424	38	R3B0TF149 42	61	R3B0TF349 18	63	R3B0TFL42 24	53
R3BOPLL6430	38	R3B0TF149 48	61	R3B0TF349 20	63	R3B0TFL42 30	53
R3BOPLL6436	38	R3B0TF164 18	68	R3B0TF349 24	63	R3B0TFL42 36	53
R3BOPLL6442	38	R3B0TF164 20	68	R3B0TF349 30	63	R3B0TFL42 42	53
R3BOPLL6448	38	R3B0TF164 24	68	R3B0TF349 36	63	R3B0TFL42 48	53
R3BOPLL6460	38	R3B0TF164 30	68	R3B0TF349 42	63	R3B0TFL49 18	60
R3BOPLL6466	38	R3B0TF164 36	68	R3B0TF349 48	63	R3B0TFL49 20	60
R3BOPLL6472	38	R3B0TF164 42	68	R3B0TF364 18	70	R3B0TFL49 24	60
R3BOPLL7918	45	R3B0TF164 48	68	R3B0TF364 20	70	R3B0TFL49 30	60
R3BOPLL7920	45	R3B0TF179 18	75	R3B0TF364 24	70	R3B0TFL49 36	60
R3BOPLL7924	45	R3B0TF179 20	75	R3B0TF364 30	70	R3B0TFL49 42	60
R3BOPLL7930	45	R3B0TF179 24	75	R3B0TF364 36	70	R3B0TFL49 48	60
R3BOPLL7936	45	R3B0TF179 30	75	R3B0TF364 42	70	R3B0TFL64 18	67
R3BOPLL7942	45	R3B0TF179 36	75	R3B0TF364 48	70	R3B0TFL64 20	67
R3BOPLL7948	45	R3B0TF179 42	75	R3B0TF379 18	77	R3B0TFL64 24	67
R3BOPLL7960	45	R3B0TF179 48	75	R3B0TF379 20	77	R3B0TFL64 30	67
R3BOPLL7966	45	R3B0TF234 18	49	R3B0TF379 24	77	R3B0TFL64 36	67
R3BOPLL7972	45	R3B0TF234 20	49	R3B0TF379 30	77	R3B0TFL64 42	67
R3B0TAA42 18	51	R3B0TF234 24	49	R3B0TF379 36	77	R3B0TFL64 48	67
R3B0TAA42 20	51	R3B0TF234 30	49	R3B0TF379 42	77	R3B0TFL79 18	74
R3B0TAA42 24	51	R3B0TF234 36	49	R3B0TF379 48	77	R3B0TFL79 20	74
R3B0TAA42 30	51	R3B0TF234 42	49	R3B0TFF34 18	46	R3B0TFL79 24	74
R3B0TAA42 36	51	R3B0TF234 48	49	R3B0TFF34 20	46	R3B0TFL79 30	74
R3B0TAA42 42	51	R3B0TF242 18	55	R3B0TFF34 24	46	R3B0TFL79 36	74
R3B0TAA42 48	51	R3B0TF242 20	55	R3B0TFF34 30	46	R3B0TFL79 42	74
R3B0TAA49 18	58	R3B0TF242 24	55	R3B0TFF34 36	46	R3B0TFL79 48	74
R3B0TAA49 20	58	R3B0TF242 30	55	R3B0TFF34 42	46	R3B0TLL3418	50
R3B0TAA49 24	58	R3B0TF242 36	55	R3B0TFF34 48	46	R3B0TLL3420	50
R3B0TAA49 30	58	R3B0TF242 42	55	R3B0TFF42 18	51	R3B0TLL3424	50
R3B0TAA49 36	58	R3B0TF242 48	55	R3B0TFF42 20	51	R3B0TLL3430	50
R3B0TAA49 42	58	R3B0TF249 18	62	R3B0TFF42 24	51	R3B0TLL3436	50
R3B0TAA49 48	58	R3B0TF249 20	62	R3B0TFF42 30	51	R3B0TLL3442	50
R3B0TAA64 18	65	R3B0TF249 24	62	R3B0TFF42 36	51	R3B0TLL3448	50
R3B0TAA64 20	65	R3B0TF249 30	62	R3B0TFF42 42	51	R3B0TLL4218	57
R3B0TAA64 24	65	R3B0TF249 36	62	R3B0TFF42 48	51	R3B0TLL4220	57
R3B0TAA64 30	65	R3B0TF249 42	62	R3B0TFF49 18	58	R3B0TLL4224	57
R3B0TAA64 36	65	R3B0TF249 48	62	R3B0TFF49 20	58	R3B0TLL4230	57
R3B0TAA64 42	65	R3B0TF264 18	69	R3B0TFF49 24	58	R3B0TLL4236	57
R3B0TAA64 48	65	R3B0TF264 20	69	R3B0TFF49 30	58	R3B0TLL4242	57
R3B0TAA79 18	72	R3B0TF264 24	69	R3B0TFF49 36	58	R3B0TLL4248	57
R3B0TAA79 20	72	R3B0TF264 30	69	R3B0TFF49 42	58	R3B0TLL4918	64
R3B0TAA79 24	72	R3B0TF264 36	69	R3B0TFF49 48	58	R3B0TLL4920	64
R3B0TAA79 30	72	R3B0TF264 42	69	R3B0TFF64 18	65	R3B0TLL4924	64
R3B0TAA79 36	72	R3B0TF264 48	69	R3B0TFF64 20	65	R3B0TLL4930	64
R3B0TAA79 42	72	R3B0TF279 18	76	R3B0TFF64 24	65	R3B0TLL4936	64
R3B0TAA79 48	72	R3B0TF279 20	76	R3B0TFF64 30	65	R3B0TLL4942	64
R3B0TF134 18	48	R3B0TF279 24	76	R3B0TFF64 36	65	R3B0TLL4948	64
R3B0TF134 20	48	R3B0TF279 30	76	R3B0TFF64 42	65	R3B0TLL6418	71
R3B0TF134 24	48	R3B0TF279 36	76	R3B0TFF64 48	65	R3B0TLL6420	71
R3B0TF134 30	48	R3B0TF279 42	76	R3B0TFF79 18	72	R3B0TLL6424	71
R3B0TF134 36	48	R3B0TF279 48	76	R3B0TFF79 20	72	R3B0TLL6430	71
R3B0TF134 42	48	R3B0TF334 18	49	R3B0TFF79 24	72	R3B0TLL6436	71
R3B0TF134 48	48	R3B0TF334 20	49	R3B0TFF79 30	72	R3B0TLL6442	71
R3B0TF142 18	54	R3B0TF334 24	49	R3B0TFF79 36	72	R3B0TLL6448	71
R3B0TF142 20	54	R3B0TF334 30	49	R3B0TFF79 42	72	R3B0TLL7918	78
R3B0TF142 24	54	R3B0TF334 36	49	R3B0TFF79 48	72	R3B0TLL7920	78
R3B0TF142 30	54	R3B0TF334 42	49	R3B0TFL34 18	48	R3B0TLL7924	78
R3B0TF142 36	54	R3B0TF334 48	49	R3B0TFL34 20	48	R3B0TLL7930	78
R3B0TF142 42	54	R3B0TF342 18	56	R3B0TFL34 24	48	R3B0TLL7936	78

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R3B0TLL7942	78	R3B1PF279 30	43	R3B1PFF49 36	26	R3B1PFLB49 42	87
R3B0TLL7948	78	R3B1PF279 36	43	R3B1PFF49 42	26	R3B1PFLB49 48	87
R3B1PF142 18	21	R3B1PF279 42	43	R3B1PFF49 48	26	R3BITF142 18	54
R3B1PF142 20	21	R3B1PF279 48	43	R3B1PFF64 18	33	R3BITF142 20	54
R3B1PF142 24	21	R3B1PF2A49 18	93	R3B1PFF64 24	33	R3BITF142 24	54
R3B1PF142 30	21	R3B1PF2A49 20	93	R3B1PFF64 20	33	R3BITF142 30	54
R3B1PF142 36	21	R3B1PF2A49 24	93	R3B1PFF64 30	33	R3BITF142 36	54
R3B1PF142 42	21	R3B1PF2A49 30	93	R3B1PFF64 36	33	R3BITF142 42	54
R3B1PF142 48	21	R3B1PF2A49 36	93	R3B1PFF64 42	33	R3BITF142 48	54
R3B1PF149 18	28	R3B1PF2A49 42	93	R3B1PFF64 48	33	R3BITF149 18	61
R3B1PF149 20	28	R3B1PF2A49 48	93	R3B1PFF79 18	40	R3BITF149 20	61
R3B1PF149 24	28	R3B1PF2B49 30	93	R3B1PFF79 20	40	R3BITF149 24	61
R3B1PF149 30	28	R3B1PF2B49 36	93	R3B1PFF79 24	40	R3BITF149 30	61
R3B1PF149 36	28	R3B1PF2B49 42	93	R3B1PFF79 30	40	R3BITF149 36	61
R3B1PF149 42	28	R3B1PF2B49 48	93	R3B1PFF79 36	40	R3BITF149 42	61
R3B1PF149 48	28	R3B1PF342 18	23	R3B1PFF79 42	40	R3BITF149 48	61
R3B1PF164 18	35	R3B1PF342 20	23	R3B1PFF79 48	40	R3BITF164 18	68
R3B1PF164 20	35	R3B1PF342 24	23	R3B1PFFA49 18	84	R3BITF164 20	68
R3B1PF164 24	35	R3B1PF342 30	23	R3B1PFFA49 20	84	R3BITF164 24	68
R3B1PF164 30	35	R3B1PF342 36	23	R3B1PFFA49 24	84	R3BITF164 30	68
R3B1PF164 36	35	R3B1PF342 42	23	R3B1PFFA49 30	84	R3BITF164 36	68
R3B1PF164 42	35	R3B1PF342 48	23	R3B1PFFA49 36	84	R3BITF164 42	68
R3B1PF164 48	35	R3B1PF349 18	30	R3B1PFFA49 42	84	R3BITF164 48	68
R3B1PF179 18	42	R3B1PF349 20	30	R3B1PFFA49 48	84	R3BITF179 18	75
R3B1PF179 20	42	R3B1PF349 24	30	R3B1PFFB49 30	84	R3BITF179 20	75
R3B1PF179 24	42	R3B1PF349 30	30	R3B1PFFB49 36	84	R3BITF179 24	75
R3B1PF179 30	42	R3B1PF349 36	30	R3B1PFFB49 42	84	R3BITF179 30	75
R3B1PF179 36	42	R3B1PF349 42	30	R3B1PFFB49 48	84	R3BITF179 36	75
R3B1PF179 42	42	R3B1PF349 48	30	R3B1PFLA2 18	20	R3BITF179 42	75
R3B1PF179 48	42	R3B1PF364 18	37	R3B1PFLA2 20	20	R3BITF179 48	75
R3B1PFLA49 18	90	R3B1PF364 20	37	R3B1PFLA2 24	20	R3BITF1A49 18	88
R3B1PFLA49 20	90	R3B1PF364 24	37	R3B1PFLA2 30	20	R3BITF1A49 20	88
R3B1PFLA49 24	90	R3B1PF364 30	37	R3B1PFLA2 36	20	R3BITF1A49 24	88
R3B1PFLA49 30	90	R3B1PF364 36	37	R3B1PFLA2 42	20	R3BITF1A49 30	88
R3B1PFLA49 36	90	R3B1PF364 42	37	R3B1PFLA2 48	20	R3BITF1A49 36	88
R3B1PFLA49 42	90	R3B1PF364 48	37	R3B1PFLA9 18	27	R3BITF1A49 42	88
R3B1PFLA49 48	90	R3B1PF379 18	44	R3B1PFLA9 20	27	R3BITF1A49 48	88
R3B1PFLB49 30	90	R3B1PF379 20	44	R3B1PFLA9 24	27	R3BITF1B49 30	89
R3B1PFLB49 36	90	R3B1PF379 24	44	R3B1PFLA9 30	27	R3BITF1B49 36	89
R3B1PFLB49 42	90	R3B1PF379 30	44	R3B1PFLA9 36	27	R3BITF1B49 42	89
R3B1PFLB49 48	90	R3B1PF379 36	44	R3B1PFLA9 42	27	R3BITF1B49 48	89
R3B1PF242 18	22	R3B1PF379 42	44	R3B1PFLA9 48	27	R3BITF242 18	55
R3B1PF242 20	22	R3B1PF379 48	44	R3B1PFL64 18	34	R3BITF242 20	55
R3B1PF242 24	22	R3B1PF3A49 18	95	R3B1PFL64 20	34	R3BITF242 24	55
R3B1PF242 30	22	R3B1PF3A49 20	95	R3B1PFL64 24	34	R3BITF242 30	55
R3B1PF242 36	22	R3B1PF3A49 24	95	R3B1PFL64 30	34	R3BITF242 36	55
R3B1PF242 42	22	R3B1PF3A49 30	95	R3B1PFL64 36	34	R3BITF242 42	55
R3B1PF242 48	22	R3B1PF3A49 36	95	R3B1PFL64 42	34	R3BITF242 48	55
R3B1PF249 18	29	R3B1PF3A49 42	95	R3B1PFL64 48	34	R3BITF249 18	62
R3B1PF249 20	29	R3B1PF3A49 48	95	R3B1PFL79 18	41	R3BITF249 20	62
R3B1PF249 24	29	R3B1PF3B49 30	95	R3B1PFL79 20	41	R3BITF249 24	62
R3B1PF249 30	29	R3B1PF3B49 36	95	R3B1PFL79 24	41	R3BITF249 30	62
R3B1PF249 36	29	R3B1PF3B49 42	95	R3B1PFL79 30	41	R3BITF249 36	62
R3B1PF249 42	29	R3B1PF3B49 48	95	R3B1PFL79 36	41	R3BITF249 42	62
R3B1PFF249 48	29	R3B1PFF42 18	19	R3B1PFL79 42	41	R3BITF249 48	62
R3B1PF264 18	36	R3B1PFF42 20	19	R3B1PFL79 48	41	R3BITF264 18	69
R3B1PF264 20	36	R3B1PFF42 24	19	R3B1PFLA49 18	87	R3BITF264 20	69
R3B1PF264 24	36	R3B1PFF42 30	19	R3B1PFLA49 20	87	R3BITF264 24	69
R3B1PF264 30	36	R3B1PFF42 36	19	R3B1PFLA49 24	87	R3BITF264 30	69
R3B1PF264 36	36	R3B1PFF42 42	19	R3B1PFLA49 30	87	R3BITF264 36	69
R3B1PF264 42	36	R3B1PFF42 48	19	R3B1PFLA49 36	87	R3BITF264 42	69
R3B1PF264 48	36	R3B1PFF49 18	26	R3B1PFLA49 42	87	R3BITF264 48	69
R3B1PFF279 18	43	R3B1PFF49 20	26	R3B1PFLA49 48	87	R3BITF279 18	76
R3B1PFF279 20	43	R3B1PFF49 24	26	R3B1PFLB49 30	87	R3BITF279 20	76
R3B1PFF279 24	43	R3B1PFF49 30	26	R3B1PFLB49 36	87	R3BITF279 24	76

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R3BITF279 30	76	R3BITFF49 36	59	R3BITFLB49 42	86	R3B2TFF79 30	73
R3BITF279 36	76	R3BITFF49 42	59	R3BITFLB49 48	86	R3B2TFF79 36	73
R3BITF279 42	76	R3BITFF49 48	59	R3B2PFF42 18	19	R3B2TFF79 42	73
R3BITF279 48	76	R3BITFF64 18	66	R3B2PFF42 20	19	R3B2TFF79 48	73
R3BITF2A49 18	91	R3BITFF64 20	66	R3B2PFF42 24	19	R3B2TFFA49 18	96
R3BITF2A49 20	91	R3BITFF64 24	66	R3B2PFF42 30	19	R3B2TFFA49 20	96
R3BITF2A49 24	91	R3BITFF64 30	66	R3B2PFF42 36	19	R3B2TFFA49 24	96
R3BITF2A49 30	91	R3BITFF64 36	66	R3B2PFF42 42	19	R3B2TFFA49 30	96
R3BITF2A49 36	91	R3BITFF64 42	66	R3B2PFF42 48	19	R3B2TFFA49 36	96
R3BITF2A49 42	91	R3BITFF64 48	66	R3B2PFF49 18	26	R3B2TFFA49 42	96
R3BITF2A49 48	91	R3BITFF79 18	73	R3B2PFF49 20	26	R3B2TFFA49 48	96
R3BITF2B49 30	92	R3BITFF79 20	73	R3B2PFF49 24	26	R3B2TFFB49 30	96
R3BITF2B49 36	92	R3BITFF79 24	73	R3B2PFF49 30	26	R3B2TFFB49 36	96
R3BITF2B49 42	92	R3BITFF79 30	73	R3B2PFF49 36	26	R3B2TFFB49 42	96
R3BITF2B49 48	92	R3BITFF79 36	73	R3B2PFF49 42	26	R3B2TFFB49 48	96
R3BITF342 18	56	R3BITFF79 42	73	R3B2PFF49 48	26	R3CRTT60	100
R3BITF342 20	56	R3BITFF79 48	73	R3B2PFF64 18	33	R3CRTT72	100
R3BITF342 24	56	R3BITFFA49 18	82	R3B2PFF64 20	33	R3CRTT84	100
R3BITF342 30	56	R3BITFFA49 20	82	R3B2PFF64 24	33	R3CRTT96	100
R3BITF342 36	56	R3BITFFA49 24	82	R3B2PFF64 30	33	R3FTCE104(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)	127
R3BITF342 42	56	R3BITFFA49 30	82	R3B2PFF64 36	33	R3FTCE108(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)	127
R3BITF342 48	56	R3BITFFA49 36	82	R3B2PFF64 42	33	R3FTCE120(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)	127
R3BITF349 18	63	R3BITFFA49 42	82	R3B2PFF64 48	33	R3FTCE21	127
R3BITF349 20	63	R3BITFFA49 48	82	R3B2PFF79 18	40	R3FTCE25	127
R3BITF349 24	63	R3BITFFB49 30	83	R3B2PFF79 20	40	R3FTCE37	127
R3BITF349 30	63	R3BITFFB49 36	83	R3B2PFF79 24	40	R3FTCF12118	123
R3BITF349 36	63	R3BITFFB49 42	83	R3B2PFF79 30	40	R3FTCF12120	123
R3BITF349 42	63	R3BITFFB49 48	83	R3B2PFF79 36	40	R3FTCF12124	123
R3BITF349 48	63	R3BITFL42 18	53	R3B2PFF79 42	40	R3FTCF12130	123
R3BITF364 18	70	R3BITFL42 20	53	R3B2PFF79 48	40	R3FTCF12136	123
R3BITF364 20	70	R3BITFL42 24	53	R3B2PFFA49 18	97	R3FTCF12142	123
R3BITF364 24	70	R3BITFL42 30	53	R3B2PFFA49 20	97	R3FTCF12148	123
R3BITF364 30	70	R3BITFL42 36	53	R3B2PFFA49 24	97	R3FTCF12518	124
R3BITF364 36	70	R3BITFL42 42	53	R3B2PFFA49 30	97	R3FTCF12520	124
R3BITF364 42	70	R3BITFL42 48	53	R3B2PFFA49 36	97	R3FTCF12524	124
R3BITF364 48	70	R3BITFL49 18	60	R3B2PFFA49 42	97	R3FTCF12530	124
R3BITF379 18	77	R3BITFL49 20	60	R3B2PFFA49 48	97	R3FTCF12536	124
R3BITF379 20	77	R3BITFL49 24	60	R3B2PFFB49 30	97	R3FTCF12542	124
R3BITF379 24	77	R3BITFL49 30	60	R3B2PFFB49 36	97	R3FTCF12548	124
R3BITF379 30	77	R3BITFL49 36	60	R3B2PFFB49 42	97	R3FTCF13718	126
R3BITF379 36	77	R3BITFL49 42	60	R3B2PFFB49 48	97	R3FTCF13720	126
R3BITF379 42	77	R3BITFL49 48	60	R3B2TFF42 18	52	R3FTCF13724	126
R3BITF379 48	77	R3BITFL64 18	67	R3B2TFF42 20	52	R3FTCF13730	126
R3BITF3A49 18	94	R3BITFL64 20	67	R3B2TFF42 24	52	R3FTCF13736	126
R3BITF3A49 20	94	R3BITFL64 24	67	R3B2TFF42 30	52	R3FTCF13742	126
R3BITF3A49 24	94	R3BITFL64 30	67	R3B2TFF42 36	52	R3FTCF13748	126
R3BITF3A49 30	94	R3BITFL64 36	67	R3B2TFF42 42	52	R3FTCF22118	123
R3BITF3A49 36	94	R3BITFL64 42	67	R3B2TFF42 48	52	R3FTCF22120	123
R3BITF3A49 42	94	R3BITFL64 48	67	R3B2TFF49 18	59	R3FTCF22124	123
R3BITF3A49 48	94	R3BITFL79 18	74	R3B2TFF49 20	59	R3FTCF22130	123
R3BITF3B49 30	94	R3BITFL79 20	74	R3B2TFF49 24	59	R3FTCF22136	123
R3BITF3B49 36	94	R3BITFL79 24	74	R3B2TFF49 30	59	R3FTCF22142	123
R3BITF3B49 42	94	R3BITFL79 30	74	R3B2TFF49 36	59	R3FTCF22148	123
R3BITF3B49 48	94	R3BITFL79 36	74	R3B2TFF49 42	59	R3FTCF22518	125
R3BITFF42 18	52	R3BITFL79 42	74	R3B2TFF49 48	59	R3FTCF22520	125
R3BITFF42 20	52	R3BITFL79 48	74	R3B2TFF64 18	66	R3FTCF22524	125
R3BITFF42 24	52	R3BITFLA49 18	85	R3B2TFF64 20	66	R3FTCF22530	125
R3BITFF42 30	52	R3BITFLA49 20	85	R3B2TFF64 24	66	R3FTCF22536	125
R3BITFF42 36	52	R3BITFLA49 24	85	R3B2TFF64 30	66	R3FTCF22542	125
R3BITFF42 42	52	R3BITFLA49 30	85	R3B2TFF64 36	66	R3FTCF22548	125
R3BITFF42 48	52	R3BITFLA49 36	85	R3B2TFF64 42	66	R3FTCF23718	126
R3BITFF49 18	59	R3BITFLA49 42	85	R3B2TFF64 48	66	R3FTCF23720	126
R3BITFF49 20	59	R3BITFLA49 48	85	R3B2TFF79 18	73	R3FTCF23724	126
R3BITFF49 24	59	R3BITFLB49 30	86	R3B2TFF79 20	73	R3FTCF23730	126
R3BITFF49 30	59	R3BITFLB49 36	86	R3B2TFF79 24	73	R3FTCF23736	126

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R3FTCF23742	126	R3FTCL104(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3S49(B)(F/T)(F/T)	108	R3SFL0848	101
R3FTCF23748	126	R3FTCL108(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3S64(B)(F/T)(F/T)	108	R3SFL1518	102
R3FTCF321 18	124	R3FTCL120(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3S79(B)(F/T)(F/T)	108	R3SFL1520	102
R3FTCF321 20	124	R3FTCL21	127	R3SF10818	101	R3SFL1524	102
R3FTCF321 24	124	R3FTCL25	127	R3SF10820	101	R3SFL1530	102
R3FTCF321 30	124	R3FTCL37	127	R3SF10824	101	R3SFL1536	102
R3FTCF321 36	124	R3FTCS104(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3SF10830	101	R3SFL1542	102
R3FTCF321 42	124	R3FTCS108(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3SF10836	101	R3SFL1548	102
R3FTCF321 48	124	R3FTCS120(F/T)(F/T)	127	R3SF10842	101	R3SKIT	105
R3FTCF325 18	125	R3FTCS21	127	R3SF10848	101	R3SLL0818	102
R3FTCF325 20	125	R3FTCS25	127	R3SF11518	102	R3SLL0820	102
R3FTCF325 24	125	R3FTCS37	127	R3SF11520	102	R3SLL0824	102
R3FTCF325 30	125	R3FTCSM (Pair) for G3 only	128	R3SF11524	102	R3SLL0830	102
R3FTCF325 36	125	R3FTCT104(F/T)	127	R3SF11530	102	R3SLL0836	102
R3FTCF325 42	125	R3FTCT108(F/T)	127	R3SF11536	102	R3SLL0842	102
R3FTCF325 48	125	R3FTCT120(F/T)	127	R3SF11542	102	R3SLL0848	102
R3FTCF337 18	126	R3FTCT21	127	R3SF11548	102	R3SLL1518	103
R3FTCF337 20	126	R3FTCT25	127	R3SF20818	101	R3SLL1520	103
R3FTCF337 24	126	R3FTCT37	127	R3SF20820	101	R3SLL1524	103
R3FTCF337 30	126	R3FTCX104	127	R3SF20824	101	R3SLL1530	103
R3FTCF337 36	126	R3FTCX108	127	R3SF20830	101	R3SLL1536	103
R3FTCF337 42	126	R3FTCX120	127	R3SF20836	101	R3SLL1542	103
R3FTCF337 48	126	R3FTCX21	127	R3SF20842	101	R3SLL1548	103
R3FTCF2118	120	R3FTCX25	127	R3SF20848	101	R3SMP	308
R3FTCF2120	120	R3FTCX37	127	R3SF21518	102	R3SPABPT	116
R3FTCF2124	120	R3GAU0818	104	R3SF21520	102	R3SPABTD	116
R3FTCF2130	120	R3GAU0820	104	R3SF21524	102	R3SPABTT	116
R3FTCF2136	120	R3GAU0824	104	R3SF21530	102	R3SPABTW	116
R3FTCF2142	120	R3GAU0830	104	R3SF21536	102	R3T08T	106
R3FTCF2148	120	R3GAU0836	104	R3SF21542	102	R3T15T	106
R3FTCF2518	121	R3GAU0842	104	R3SF21548	102	R3T34(F/T)	106
R3FTCF2520	121	R3GAU0848	104	R3SF30818	101	R3T42(B)(F/T)	106
R3FTCF2524	121	R3GAU1518	104	R3SF30820	101	R3T49(B)(F/T)	106
R3FTCF2530	121	R3GAU1520	104	R3SF30824	101	R3T64(B)(F/T)	106
R3FTCF2536	121	R3GAU1524	104	R3SF30830	101	R3T79(B)(F/T)	106
R3FTCF2542	121	R3GAU1530	104	R3SF30836	101	R3X08	108
R3FTCF2548	121	R3GAU1536	104	R3SF30842	101	R3X15	108
R3FTCF3718	122	R3GAU1542	104	R3SF30848	101	R3X34	108
R3FTCF3720	122	R3GAU1548	104	R3SF315 18	103	R3X42(B)	108
R3FTCF3724	122	R3GAUHL0818	104	R3SF315 20	103	R3X49(B)	108
R3FTCF3730	122	R3GAUHL0820	104	R3SF315 24	103	R3X64(B)	108
R3FTCF3736	122	R3GAUHL0824	104	R3SF315 30	103	R3X79(B)	108
R3FTCF3742	122	R3GAUHL0830	104	R3SF315 36	103	R52NNE (3 dividers)	321
R3FTCF3748	122	R3GAUHL0836	104	R3SF315 42	103	RAMTB	273
R3FTCFL2118	123	R3GAUHL0842	104	R3SF315 48	103	RAMTC24	273
R3FTCFL2120	123	R3GAUHL0848	104	R3SFF08 18	98	RAMTC30	273
R3FTCFL2124	123	R3GAUHL1518	104	R3SFF08 20	98	RAMTC36	273
R3FTCFL2130	123	R3GAUHL1520	104	R3SFF08 24	98	RAMTC42	273
R3FTCFL2136	123	R3GAUHL1524	104	R3SFF08 30	98	RAMTC48	273
R3FTCFL2142	123	R3GAUHL1530	104	R3SFF08 36	98	RAMTC54	273
R3FTCFL2148	123	R3GAUHL1536	104	R3SFF08 42	98	RAMTC60	273
R3FTCFL2518	124	R3GAUHL1542	104	R3SFF08 48	98	RAMTC66	273
R3FTCFL2520	124	R3GAUHL1548	104	R3SFF15 18	98	RAMTC72	273
R3FTCFL2524	124	R3L08TT	106	R3SFF15 20	98	RAMTCH24	273
R3FTCFL2530	124	R3L15TT	106	R3SFF15 24	98	RAMTCH30	273
R3FTCFL2536	124	R3L34(F/T)(F/T)	106	R3SFF15 30	98	RAMTCH36	273
R3FTCFL2542	124	R3L42(B)(F/T)(F/T)	106	R3SFF15 36	98	RAMTCH42	273
R3FTCFL2548	124	R3L49(B)(F/T)(F/T)	106	R3SFF15 42	98	RAMTCH48	273
R3FTCFL3718	126	R3L64(B)(F/T)(F/T)	106	R3SFF15 48	98	RAMTCH54	273
R3FTCFL3720	126	R3L79(B)(F/T)(F/T)	106	R3SFL0818	101	RAMTCH60	273
R3FTCFL3724	126	R3R2SLV	107, 108, 119	R3SFL0820	101	RAMTCH66	273
R3FTCFL3730	126	R3S08TT	108	R3SFL0824	101	RAMTCH72	273
R3FTCFL3736	126	R3S15TT	108	R3SFL0830	101	RAMTT	273
R3FTCFL3742	126	R3S34(F/T)(F/T)	108	R3SFL0836	101	RAUH	318
R3FTCFL3748	126	R3S42(B)(F/T)(F/T)	108	R3SFL0842	101	RB24(M/H)(F/R)	209

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RB30(M/H)(F/R)	209	RBWM	311	RC663D	243	RCA404023N	155
RB3636	209	RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	207	RC663E(L/R)	239, 242	RCA423611	151
RB3642	209	RC412C(L/R)	232, 234	RC663F	238, 241	RCA423612	152
RB3648	209	RC413C(L/R)	232, 234	RC663G	238, 241	RCA423621	151
RB36(M/H)(F/R)	209	RC423M(L/R)	253, 254	RC663H	237, 240	RCA423622	152
RB40MR	175	RC423N(L/R)	253, 254	RC663I	244	RCA424211	151
RB4236	209	RC431B	232, 234	RC663P	238, 241	RCA424212	152
RB4242	209	RC432B	232, 234	RC712C(L/R)	248, 251	RCA424221	151
RB4248	209	RC432C	232, 234	RC712D(L/R)	251	RCA424222	152
RB42(M/H)(F/R)	209	RC432D	235	RC712G(L/R)	246, 250	RCA424811	151
RB4836	209	RC432F	233, 236	RC712P(L/R)	247, 250	RCA424812	152
RB4842	209	RC433B	232, 234	RC713C(L/R)	248, 251	RCA424821	151
RB4848	209	RC433C	232, 234	RC713D(L/R)	251	RCA424822	152
RB48(M/H)(F/R)	209	RC433D	235	RC713G(L/R)	246, 250	RCA464623N	155
RB52MR	175	RC433F	233, 236	RC713P(L/R)	247, 250	RCA464629N	155
RB54(M/H)(F/R)	209	RC461B	232, 234	RC723M(L/R)	253, 254	RCA483611	151
RB60(M/H)(F/R)	209	RC462B	232, 234	RC723N	253, 254	RCA483612	152
RB64MR	175	RC462C	232, 234	RC732B	245, 249	RCA483621	151
RB66(M/H)(F/R)	209	RC462D	235	RC732C	248, 251	RCA483622	152
RB72(M/H)(F/R)	209	RC462F	233, 236	RC732D	251	RCA484211	151
RB78(M/H)(F/R)	209	RC463B	232, 234	RC732E(L/R)	248, 251	RCA484212	152
RB84(M/H)(F/R)	209	RC463C	232, 234	RC732F	246, 250	RCA484221	151
RB90(M/H)(F/R)	209	RC463D	235	RC732G	246, 250	RCA484222	152
RB96(M/H)(F/R)	209	RC463F	233, 236	RC732H	245, 249	RCA484811	151
RBC18 (L/R)	206	RC612C(L/R)	239, 242	RC732I	252	RCA484812	152
RBC24 (L/R)	206	RC612D(L/R)	243	RC732P	247, 250	RCA484821	151
RBCC	207	RC612G(L/R)	238, 241	RC733B	245, 249	RCA484822	152
RBCCP (Pair)	207	RC612P(L/R)	238, 241	RC733C	248, 251	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363611	169
RBDD	310	RC613C(L/R)	239, 242	RC733D	251	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363612	169
RBDP6030JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RC613D(L/R)	243	RC733E(L/R)	248, 251	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363621	170
RBDP7230JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RC613G(L/R)	238, 241	RC733F	246, 250	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363622	170
RBDP8430JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RC613P(L/R)	238, 241	RC733G	246, 250	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364211	169
RBDP9630JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RC623M(L/R)	253, 254	RC733H	245, 249	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364212	169
RBDW	310	RC623N(L/R)	253, 254	RC733I	252	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364221	170
RBF (Pair)	207	RC631B	237, 240	RC733P	247, 250	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364222	170
RBPE(L/R)	310	RC632B	237, 240	RC762B	245, 249	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364811	169
RBPP (L/R)	207	RC632C	239, 242	RC762C	248, 251	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364812	169
RBPR (Pair)	208	RC632D	243	RC762D	251	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364821	170
RBPS (L/R)	208	RC632E(L/R)	239, 242	RC762E(L/R)	248, 251	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364822	170
RBR3624(A,B,W)	294, 295, 296	RC632F	238, 241	RC762F	246, 250	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423611	169
RBR3630(A,B,W)	294, 295, 296	RC632G	238, 241	RC762G	246, 250	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423612	169
RBR36H	261	RC632H	237, 240	RC762H	245, 249	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423621	170
RBR36M	261	RC632I	244	RC762I	252	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423622	170
RBR4224(A,B,W)	294, 295, 296	RC632P	238, 241	RC762P	247, 250	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424211	169
RBR4230(A,B,W)	294, 295, 296	RC633B	237, 240	RC763B	245, 249	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424212	169
RBR42H	261	RC633C	239, 242	RC763C	248, 251	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424221	170
RBR42M	261	RC633D	243	RC763D	251	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424222	170
RBR4824(A,B,W)	294, 295, 296	RC633E(L/R)	239, 242	RC763E(L/R)	248, 251	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424811	169
RBR4830(A,B,W)	294, 295, 296	RC633F	238, 241	RC763F	246, 250	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424812	169
RBR48H	261	RC633G	238, 241	RC763G	246, 250	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424821	170
RBR48M	261	RC633H	237, 240	RC763H	245, 249	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424822	170
RBR54H	261	RC633I	244	RC763I	252	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483611	169
RBR54M	261	RC633P	238, 241	RC763P	247, 250	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483612	169
RBR60H	261	RC661B	237, 240	RCA363611	151	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483621	170
RBR60M	261	RC662B	237, 240	RCA363612	152	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483622	170
RBR66H	261	RC662C	239, 242	RCA363621	151	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484211	169
RBR66M	261	RC662D	243	RCA363622	152	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484212	169
RBR72H	261	RC662E(L/R)	239, 242	RCA364211	151	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484221	170
RBR72M	261	RC662F	238, 241	RCA364212	152	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484222	170
R BSP6030J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RC662G	238, 241	RCA364221	151	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484811	169
R BSP7230J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RC662H	237, 240	RCA364222	152	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484812	169
R BSP8430J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RC662I	244	RCA364811	151	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484821	170
R BSP9630J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RC662P	238, 241	RCA364812	152	RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484822	170
RBWC24	208	RC663B	237, 240	RCA364821	151	RCABT1417	307
RBWC30	208	RC663C	239, 242	RCA364822	152	RCABT2917	307

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCACR16	307	RCDFMR72361	278	RCE1L4878SSN	181	RCE842	184
RCACR30	307	RCDFMR84301	278	RCE1L4884SSN	181	RCE901	184
RCACR30H	307	RCDFMR84361	278	RCE1L6042SSN	181	RCE902	184
RCACR36	307	RCDFMR96301	278	RCE1L6048DSN	181	RCE961	184
RCACR36H	307	RCDFMR96361	278	RCE1L6048SDN	181	RCE962	184
RCASL	307	RCDHMR60301	279	RCE1L6048SSN	181	RCEAL223660	154
RCEB20T	211	RCDHMR60361	279	RCE1L6642SSN	181	RCEAL223672	154
RCEB24T	211	RCDHMR72301	279	RCE1L6648DSN	181	RCEAL224260	154
RCEB24X	214	RCDHMR72361	279	RCE1L6648SDN	181	RCEAL224272	154
RCEB28X	214	RCDHMR84301	279	RCE1L6648SSN	181	RCEAL224872	154
RCEB30T	211	RCDHMR84361	279	RCE1L7242SSN	181	RCEAL224884	154
RCEB36X	214	RCDHMR96301	279	RCE1L7248DSN	181	RCEAL224896	154
RCEB40T	211	RCDHMR96361	279	RCE1L7248SDN	181	RCEAR223660	154
RCC30	312	RCDP6024K(A,B)	297, 298, 299	RCE1L7248SSN	181	RCEAR223672	154
RCC40	312	RCDP7224K(A,B)	297, 298, 299	RCE1L7842SSN	181	RCEAR224260	154
RCCDLA23672	153	RCDP8424K(A,B)	297, 298, 299	RCE1L7848SSN	181	RCEAR224272	154
RCCDLA23678	153	RCDP9624K(A,B)	297, 298, 299	RCE1L8448SSN	181	RCEAR224872	154
RCCDLA23684	153	RCDQMR60301	280	RCE1R1212G	308	RCEAR224884	154
RCCDLA23696	153	RCDQMR60361	280	RCE1R2424N	178	RCEAR224896	154
RCCDLA33672	153	RCDQMR72301	280	RCE1R2430N	178	RCEEG1021	185
RCCDLA33678	153	RCDQMR72361	280	RCE1R3024N	178	RCEEG1022	185
RCCDLA33684	153	RCDQMR84301	280	RCE1R3030N	178	RCEEG1081	185
RCCDLA33696	153	RCDQMR84361	280	RCE1R3624N	178	RCEEG1082	185
RCCDRA23672	153	RCDQMR96301	280	RCE1R3630N	178	RCEEG601	185
RCCDRA23678	153	RCDQMR96361	280	RCE1R4224N	178	RCEEG602	185
RCCDRA23684	153	RCE1021	184	RCE1R4230N	178	RCEEG661	185
RCCDRA23696	153	RCE1022	184	RCE1R4824N	178	RCEEG662	185
RCCDRA33672	153	RCE1081	184	RCE1R4830N	178	RCEEG721	185
RCCDRA33678	153	RCE1082	184	RCE1R5424N	178	RCEEG722	185
RCCDRA33684	153	RCE1BD6648D(L/R)	179	RCE1R5430N	178	RCEEG781	185
RCCDRA33696	153	RCE1BD6648S(L/R)	179	RCE1R6024N	178	RCEEG782	185
RCD1021	186	RCE1BD7248D(L/R)	179	RCE1R6030N	178	RCEEG841	185
RCD1022	186	RCE1BD7248S(L/R)	179	RCE1R6624N	178	RCEEG842	185
RCD1081	186	RCE1BD7848D(L/R)	179	RCE1R6630N	178	RCEEG901	185
RCD1082	186	RCE1BD7848S(L/R)	179	RCE1R7224N	178	RCEEG902	185
RCD3L6024K(A,B)	297, 298, 299	RCE1BD8448D(L/R)	179	RCE1R7230N	178	RCEEG961	185
RCD3L8424K(A,B)	297, 298, 299	RCE1BD8448S(L/R)	179	RCE1R7824N	178	RCEEG962	185
RCD3L9624K(A,B)	297, 298, 299	RCE1CR24L	182	RCE1R7830N	178	RCECOUNTWT	230, 231
RCD601	186	RCE1CR24N	182	RCE1R8424N	178	RCP41-(F/L/1/2/3)*	115
RCD602	186	RCE1CR24R	182	RCE1R8430N	178	RCP56-(F/L/1/2/3)*	115
RCD661	186	RCE1H4818	182	RCE1R9024N	178	RCP71-(F/L/1/2/3)*	115
RCD662	186	RCE1H4818P	182	RCE1R9030N	178	RCP78-(F/L/1/2/3)*	115
RCD6L7224K(A,B)	297, 298, 299	RCE1H6024	182	RCE1R9624N	178	RCS3L6024K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCD6L9624K(A,B)	297, 298, 299	RCE1H6024P	182	RCE1R9630N	178	RCS3L7224K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCD721	186	RCE1L3636SSN	180	RCE1W362430N	183	RCS3L8424K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCD722	186	RCE1L4242DSN	180	RCE1W363024N	183	RCS3L9624K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCD781	186	RCE1L4242SDN	180	RCE1W422430N	183	RCS6L6024K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCD782	186	RCE1L4242SSN	180	RCE1W423024N	183	RCS6L7224K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCD841	186	RCE1L4260SSN	181	RCE1W482430N	183	RCS6L8424K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCD842	186	RCE1L4266SSN	181	RCE1W483024N	183	RCS6L9624K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCD901	186	RCE1L4272SSN	181	RCE1W722430N	183	RCS6L9624K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCD902	186	RCE1L4278SSN	181	RCE1W723024N	183	RCS6L9624K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCD961	186	RCE1L4848DDN	180	RCE301	184	RCS6L9624K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCD962	186	RCE1L4848DSN	180	RCE302	184	RCS6L9624K(A,B)	291, 292, 293
RCDFMF60301	281	RCE1L4848SDN	180	RCE361	184	RCTRLE361	202
RCDFMF60361	281	RCE1L4848SSN	180	RCE362	184	RCTRLE363	204
RCDFMF72301	281	RCE1L4860DSN	181	RCE601	184	RCTRLE421	202
RCDFMF72361	281	RCE1L4860SDN	181	RCE602	184	RCTRLE423	204
RCDFMF84301	281	RCE1L4860SSN	181	RCE661	184	RCTRWE361	203
RCDFMF84361	281	RCE1L4866DSN	181	RCE662	184	RCTRWE363	205
RCDFMF96301	281	RCE1L4866SDN	181	RCE721	184	RCTRWE421	203
RCDFMF96361	281	RCE1L4866SSN	181	RCE722	184	RCTRWE423	205
RCDFMR60301	278	RCE1L4872DSN	181	RCE781	184	RCTSLE361	202
RCDFMR60361	278	RCE1L4872SDN	181	RCE782	184	RCTSLE363	204
RCDFMR72301	278	RCE1L4872SSN	181	RCE841	184	RCTSLE421	202

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCTSLE423	204	RDTGA	315	RFTCWA2130	120	RGAL552	276
RCTSWE361	203	RDTGB	315	RFTCWA2136	120	RGAL553	276
RCTSWE363	205	RDTGC	315	RFTCWA2142	120	RGAL611	276
RCTSWE421	203	RDTRME22120	314	RFTCWA2148	120	RGAL612	276
RCTSWE423	205	RDTRME2272	314	RFTCWA2518	121	RGAL613	276
RCTTLE30481	202	RDTRME22H	314	RFTCWA2520	121	RGAL671	276
RCTTLE30483	204	RDTRME2U120	314	RFTCWA2524	121	RGAL672	276
RCTTLE36541	202	RDTRME2U72	314	RFTCWA2530	121	RGAL673	276
RCTTLE36543	204	RDTRME2UH	314	RFTCWA2536	121	RGAL731	276
RCTTWE30481	203	RDTRME33120	314	RFTCWA2542	121	RGAL732	276
RCTTWE30483	205	RDTRME3372	314	RFTCWA2548	121	RGAL733	276
RCTTWE36541	203	RDTRME33H	314	RFTCWA3718	122	RGAL791	276
RCTTWE36543	205	RDTRME3U120	314	RFTCWA3720	122	RGAL792	276
RDDP6030JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDTRME3U72	314	RFTCWA3724	122	RGAL793	276
RDDP6036JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDTRME3UH	314	RFTCWA3730	122	RGAL851	276
RDDP7230JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDSTSE33120	313	RFTCWA3736	122	RGAL852	276
RDDP7236JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDSTSE3372	313	RFTCWA3742	122	RGAL853	276
RDDP8430JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDSTSE33H	313	RFTCWA3748	122	RGAL911	276
RDDP8436JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDSTSE3U120	313	RFTCWB2130	120	RGAL912	276
RDDP9630JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDSTSE3U72	313	RFTCWB2136	120	RGAL913	276
RDDP9636JK(A,B)	285, 286, 287	RDSTSE3UH	313	RFTCWB2142	120	RGAL971	276
RDSP6030J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RDSTSE3U120	314	RFTCWB2148	120	RGAL972	276
RDSP6036J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RDSTSE3U72	314	RFTCWB2530	121	RGAL973	276
RDSP7230J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RDSTSE3U120	314	RFTCWB2536	121	RCAR431	275
RDSP7236J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RDSTSE3U72	314	RFTCWB2542	121	RCAR432	275
RDSP8430J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RDSTSE3UH	314	RFTCWB2548	121	RCAR433	275
RDSP8436J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RDSTSE3U120	314	RFTCWB3730	122	RCAR491	275
RDSP9630J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RDSTSE3U72	314	RFTCWB3736	122	RCAR492	275
RDSP9636J(A,B)	282, 283, 284	RDSTSE3UH	314	RFTCWB3742	122	RCAR493	275
RDTCE3010	333	RDSTSE3U120	314	RFTCWB3748	122	RCAR551	275
RDTCE3610	333	RDSTSE3U72	314	RFTCWB3754	122	RCAR552	275
RDTCE6010	333	RDSTSE3UH	314	RFTCWB3760	122	RCAR553	275
RDTCE7210	333	RE12F	210	RFTCWB3766	122	RCAR611	275
RDTCE22120	313	RE15F	210	RFTCWB3772	122	RCAR612	275
RDTCE2272	313	RE19F	210	RFTCWB3778	122	RCAR613	275
RDTCE22H	313	RE23F	210	RFTCWB3784	122	RCAR671	275
RDTCE2U120	313	RE29F	210	RFTCWB3790	122	RCAR672	275
RDTCE2U72	313	RE30	210	RFTCWB3796	122	RCAR673	275
RDTCE2UH	313	RE36	210	RFTCWB3802	122	RCAR731	275
RDTCE33120	313	REBA6030	158	RFTCWB3808	122	RCAR732	275
RDTCE3372	313	REBA7242	158	RFTCWB3814	122	RCAR733	275
RDTCE33H	313	REBA7848	158	RFTCWB3820	122	RCAR791	275
RDTCE3U120	313	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/C)A6030	175	RFTCWB3826	122	RCAR792	275
RDTCE3U72	313	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/C)A7242	175	RFTCWB3832	122	RCAR793	275
RDTCE3UH	313	REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7848	175	RFTCWB3838	122	RCAR851	275
RDTCE6010	333	REBH24	175	RFTCWB3844	122	RCAR852	275
RDTCE7210	333	REBH30	175	RFTCWB3850	122	RCAR853	275
RDTDE22120	314	RFDR30	321	RFTCWB3856	122	RCAR911	275
RDTDE2272	314	RFDR36	321	RFTCWB3862	122	RCAR912	275
RDTDE22H	314	RFDR42	321	RFTCWB3868	122	RCAR913	275
RDTDE2U120	314	RFDR48	321	RFTCWB3874	122	RCAR971	275
RDTDE2U72	314	RFDR60	321	RFTCWB3880	122	RCAR972	275
RDTDE2UH	314	RFDR72	321	RFTCWB3886	122	RCAR973	275
RDTDE33120	314	RFDR84	321	RFTCWB3892	122	RCMD6	136
RDTDE3372	314	RFDR96	321	RFTCWB3898	122	RCMD8	136
RDTDE33H	314	RFTCC108	128	RFTCWB3904	122	RCMDE	136
RDTDE3U120	314	RFTCCCLIPS	128	RFTCWB3910	122	RCS60	274
RDTDE3U72	314	RFTCCDR (Pair)	128	RFTCWB3916	122	RCS66	274
RDTDE3UH	314	RFTCCG1 (Pair)	128	RFTCWB3922	122	RCS72	274
RDTE22120	313	RFTCCSM (Pair) for G2 only	128	RFTCWB3928	122	RCS78	274
RDTE2272	313	RFTCSPACE	128	RFTCWB3934	122	RCS84	274
RDTE22H	313	RFTCWA2118	120	RFTCWB3940	122	RCS90	274
RDTE2U120	313	RFTCWA2120	120	RFTCWB3946	122	RCS96	274
RDTE2U72	313	RFTCWA2124	120	RFTCWB3952	122	RCTL4636	277
RDTE2UH	313			RFTCWB3958	122	RCRTR4636	277

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RHSC15	119	RKA 484212	148	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6636	173	RO3-ON72	268
RHSC250	119	RKA 484221	148	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7230	173	RO3-RD30	268
RHSC70	119	RKA 484222	147	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7236	173	RO3-RD36	268
RIB24T	211	RKA 484811	147	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7830	173	RO3-RD42	268
RIB28X	214	RKA 484812	148	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7836	173	RO3-RD48	268
RIB32X	214	RKA 484821	148	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430	173	RO3-RD60	268
RIP1201	188	RKA 484822	147	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8436	173	RO3-RD72	268
RIP1241	188	RKT31	307	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9030	173	RO3-VP	264, 266, 268
RIP1301	188	RM111J	230, 231	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9036	173	ROAF60S0()	260
RIP1361	188	RM112J	230, 231	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630	173	ROAF60S1()	260
RIPO201	188	RM212J	230, 231	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9636	173	ROAF72S0()	260
RIPO241	188	RM212K	230, 231	RMPA4230	157	ROAF72S1()	260
RIPO301	188	RM9A4230	157	RMPA4836	157	ROAF84S0()	260
RIPO361	188	RM9A4836	157	RMPA8430	158	ROAF84S1()	260
RIPOC201	188	RM9A8430	157	RMPA9630	158	ROAF96S0()	260
RIPOC241	188	RM9A9630	157	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230	174	ROAF96S1()	260
RIPOC301	188	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230	174	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836	174	ROAH60T0()	260
RIPOC361	188	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836	174	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430	174	ROAH60T1()	260
RJBU24	311	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430	174	RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630	174	ROAH72T0()	260
RJBU30	311	RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630	174	RMSCB	206	ROAH72T1()	260
RJBU36	311	RMB(A)7230	159	RO1-CB	269	ROAH90T0()	260
RJBU42	311	RMB(A)7236	159	RO1-DPB	269	ROAH90T1()	260
RJBU48	311	RMB(A)8430	159	RO1-ECB	269	ROAH96T0()	260
RJBU54	311	RMB(A)8436	159	RO1-EPB	269	ROAH96T1()	260
RJBU60	311	RMB(A)9630	159	RO1-GB	270	ROAO60T0()	260
RJBU66	311	RMB(A)9636	159	RO1-HP12	264, 266, 267, 268	ROAO60T1()	260
RJBU72	311	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7230	175	RO1-HP15	264, 266, 267, 268	ROAO72T0()	260
RJBW24	311	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7236	175	RO1-HP6	264, 266, 267, 268	ROAO72T1()	260
RJBW30	311	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A8430	175	RO1-HP9	264, 266, 267, 268	ROAO90T0()	260
RJBW36	311	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A8436	175	RO1-MPB	269	ROAO90T1()	260
RJBW42	311	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A9630	175	RO1-PULL	270	ROAO96T0()	260
RJBW48	311	RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A9636	175	RO1-RCB	269	ROAO96T1()	260
RJBW54	311	RMDA4221	156	RO1-RPB	269	ROHDR30	321
RJBW60	311	RMDA4230	156	RO1-WMF2	270	ROHDR36	321
RJBW66	311	RMDA4236	156	RO1-WMF3	270	ROHDR42	321
RJBW72	311	RMDA4830	156	RO1-WMF4	270	ROHDR48	321
RKA 363611	147	RMDA4836	156	RO2-NS20	269	ROHDR60	321
RKA 363612	148	RMDA5025	156	RO2-NS21	269	ROHDR72	321
RKA 363621	148	RMDA5430	156	RO3-M24	263	ROHDR90	321
RKA 363622	147	RMDA5436	156	RO3-M30	263	ROHDR96	321
RKA 364211	147	RMDA6030	156	RO3-M36	263	ROHMTF160	319
RKA 364212	148	RMDA6036	156	RO3-M42	263	ROHMTF166	319
RKA 364221	148	RMDA6630	156	RO3-M48	263	ROHMTF172	319
RKA 364222	147	RMDA6636	156	RO3-M60	263, 264	ROHMTF178	319
RKA 364811	147	RMDA7230	156	RO3-M66	263, 264	ROHMTF184	319
RKA 364812	148	RMDA7236	156	RO3-M72	263, 264	ROHMTF190	319
RKA 364821	148	RMDA7830	156	RO3-N24	265	ROHMTF196	319
RKA 364822	147	RMDA7836	156	RO3-N30	265	ROHMTF160	320
RKA 423611	147	RMDA8430	156	RO3-N36	265	ROHMTF166	320
RKA 423612	148	RMDA8436	156	RO3-N42	265	ROHMTF172	320
RKA 423621	148	RMDA9030	156	RO3-N48	265	ROHMTF178	320
RKA 423622	147	RMDA9036	156	RO3-N60	265	ROHMTF184	320
RKA 424211	147	RMDA9630	156	RO3-N66	265	ROHMTF190	320
RKA 424212	148	RMDA9636	156	RO3-N72	265	ROHMTF196	320
RKA 424221	148	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4221	173	RO3-OM30	268	ROMF30S0()	255
RKA 424222	147	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230	173	RO3-OM36	268	ROMF36S0()	255
RKA 424811	147	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4236	173	RO3-OM42	268	ROMF42S0()	255
RKA 424812	148	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4830	173	RO3-OM48	268	ROMF48S0()	255
RKA 424821	148	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836	173	RO3-OM60	268	ROMF60S0()	255
RKA 424822	147	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5025	173	RO3-OM72	268	ROMF72S0()	255
RKA 483611	147	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5430	173	RO3-ON30	268	ROMH30S0()	255
RKA 483612	148	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5436	173	RO3-ON36	268	ROMH36S0()	255
RKA 483621	148	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6030	173	RO3-ON42	268	ROMH60S0()	255
RKA 483622	147	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6036	173	RO3-ON48	268	ROMH72S0()	255
RKA 484211	147	RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6630	173	RO3-ON60	268	ROMO30S0()	255

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROMO36S0()	255	ROWO60T0()	258	RPB212M	227, 229	RPOFL284301	213
ROMO42S0()	255	ROWO60T1()	258	RPB213J	221, 224	RPOFL284361	213
ROMO48S0()	255	ROWO72S0()	258	RPB213K	221, 224	RPRL1	212
ROMO60S0()	255	ROWO72S1()	258	RPB213L(L/R)	227, 229	RPS1	212
ROMO72S0()	255	ROWO72T0()	258	RPB213M	227, 229	RPULLSMPF	309
ROPF30S0J	257	ROWO72T1()	258	RPB231K	221, 224	RPULLSMPG	309
ROPF36S0J	257	ROWO90S0()	258	RPB231L	227, 229	RPULLSMPH	309
ROPF42S0J	257	ROWO90S1()	258	RPB231M	227, 229	RPULLSMPR	309
ROPF48S0J	257	ROWO90T0()	258	RPB232K	221, 224	RPULLSMPT	309
ROPF60S0J	257	ROWO90T1()	258	RPB232L	227, 229	RR3-2PF	136
ROPF72S0J	257	ROWO96S0()	258	RPB232M	227, 229	RR3-3PF	136
ROPF84S0J	257	ROWO96S1()	258	RPB261K	221, 224	RR3-BNC	136
ROPF96S0J	257	ROWO96T0()	258	RPB261L	227, 229	RR3-C3C	136
ROPH30S0()	256	ROWO96T1()	258	RPB261M	227, 229	RR3-C5C	136
ROPH36S0()	256	RP211J	220, 223	RPB262K	221, 224	RR3-C5C4A	136
ROPH60S0()	256	RP211K	220, 223	RPB262L	227, 229	RR3-C5C4B	136
ROPH60T0()	256	RP211L(L/R)	226, 228	RPB262M	227, 229	RR3-C6C	136
ROPH72S0()	256	RP211M	226, 228	RPCG	315	RR3CHI241	133
ROPH72T0()	256	RP212J	220, 223	RPCST	315	RR3CHI242	133
ROPH90S0()	256	RP212K	220, 223	RPD11	317	RR3CHI301	133
ROPH90T0()	256	RP212L(L/R)	226, 228	RPD14	317	RR3CHI302	133
ROPH96S0()	256	RP212M	226, 228	RPETAD	317	RR3CHI361	133
ROPH96T0()	256	RP213J	220, 223	RPETRAY3C	317	RR3CHI362	133
ROPO30S0()	256	RP213K	220, 223	RPETRAY3N	317	RR3CHI421	133
ROPO36S0()	256	RP213L(L/R)	226, 228	RPHCHH	316	RR3CHI422	133
ROPO42S0()	256	RP213M	226, 228	RPHCHT	316	RR3CHI481	133
ROPO48S0()	256	RP221J	222, 225	RPHL3442(F/T)	116	RR3CHI482	133
ROPO60S0()	256	RP221K	222, 225	RPHL3449(F/T)	116	RR3-DA	129, 131
ROPO60T0()	256	RP222J	222, 225	RPHL3464(F/T)	116	RR3-DATSHD	129, 131
ROPO72S0()	256	RP222K	222, 225	RPHL3479(F/T)	116	RR3-DB	129, 131
ROPO72T0()	256	RP223J	222, 225	RPHL4249(F/T)	116	RR3-DC	131
ROPO90S0()	256	RP223K	222, 225	RPHL4249S	116	RR3-DICON	136
ROPO90T0()	256	RP231K	220, 223	RPHL4264(F/T)	116	RR3-DX	129, 131
ROPO96S0()	256	RP231L	226, 228	RPHL4264S	116	RR3-DXO	129, 131
ROPO96T0()	256	RP231M	226, 228	RPHL4279(F/T)	116	RR3-DY	129, 131
ROPS30S0NN	257	RP232K	220, 223	RPHL4279S	116	RR3-DYO	129, 131
ROPS36S0NN	257	RP232L	226, 228	RPHL4964(F/T)	116	RR3-DZ	131
ROPS42S0NN	257	RP232M	226, 228	RPHL4964S	116	RR3-DZO	131
ROPS48S0NN	257	RP261K	220, 223	RPHL4979(F/T)	116	RR3-E24	129
ROPS54S0NN	257	RP261L	226, 228	RPHL4979S	116	RR3-E24S	134
ROPS60S0NN	257	RP261M	226, 228	RPHL6479(F/T)	116	RR3-E30NS	129
ROPS66S0NN	257	RP262K	220, 223	RPHL6479S	116	RR3-E30S	134
ROPS72S0NN	257	RP262L	226, 228	RPHTB3024	316	RR3-E36NS	129
ROPS78S0NN	257	RP262M	226, 228	RPHTB4224	316	RR3-E36S	134
ROPS84S0NN	257	RPAB16	231	RPHWBM3024	316	RR3-E42NS	129
ROPS90S0NN	257	RPAB19	231	RPHWBM4224	316	RR3-E42S	134
ROPS96S0NN	257	RPAB30	231	RPL1	212	RR3-E48NS	129
ROWH60S0()	258	RPAB36	231	RPOFL260201	213	RR3-E48S	134
ROWH60S1()	258	RPAD	307	RPOFL260241	213	RR3-E60-4	129
ROWH60T0()	258	RPADKIT	307	RPOFL260301	213	RR3-E66-4	129
ROWH60T1()	258	RPADSS	316	RPOFL260361	213	RR3-E72-4	129
ROWH72S0()	258	RPAHFB16	316	RPOFL266201	213	RR3-EBBCL	135
ROWH72S1()	258	RPAHFB30	316	RPOFL266241	213	RR3-EBBCS	135
ROWH72T0()	258	RPAHFB36	316	RPOFL266301	213	RR3EBVC50	138
ROWH72T1()	258	RPAHFM162	316	RPOFL266361	213	RR3EBVC62	138
ROWH90S0()	258	RPAHFM30	316	RPOFL272201	213	RR3EBVC64	138
ROWH90S1()	258	RPAHFM36	316	RPOFL272241	213	RR3EBVC76	138
ROWH90T0()	258	RPAPT	317	RPOFL272301	213	RR3EBVC78	138
ROWH90T1()	258	RPB211J	221, 224	RPOFL272361	213	RR3EBVC90	138
ROWH96S0()	258	RPB211K	221, 224	RPOFL278201	213	RR3-EJ18	130
ROWH96S1()	258	RPB211L(L/R)	227, 229	RPOFL278241	213	RR3-EJ18P	130
ROWH96T0()	258	RPB211M	227, 229	RPOFL278301	213	RR3-EJ20	130
ROWH96T1()	258	RPB212J	221, 224	RPOFL278361	213	RR3-EJ20P	130
ROWO60S0()	258	RPB212K	221, 224	RPOFL284201	213	RR3-EJ24	130
ROWO60S1()	258	RPB212L(L/R)	227, 229	RPOFL284241	213	RR3-EJ24P	130

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RR3-EJ30	130	RR3-TBBCL	135	RRA19242	160	RRSP4824K(A,B)	288, 289, 290
RR3-EJ30P	130	RR3-TBBCS	135	RRA19248	160	RRSP4830K(A,B)	288, 289, 290
RR3-EJ36	130	RR3TBVC50	138	RRA3636	160	RRSP5424K(A,B)	288, 289, 290
RR3-EJ36P	130	RR3TBVC62	138	RRA4242	160	RRSP5430K(A,B)	288, 289, 290
RR3-EJ42	130	RR3TBVC64	138	RRA4848	160	RRSP6024K(A,B)	288, 289, 290
RR3-EJ42P	130	RR3TBVC76	138	RRA6060	160	RRSP6030K(A,B)	288, 289, 290
RR3-EJ48	130	RR3TBVC78	138	RRA7230	160	RS1-DPB	269
RR3EJ48	135	RR3TBVC90	138	RRA7236	160	RS1-EPB	269
RR3-EJ48P	130	RR3-TJ18	132	RRA7272	160	RS1-M24	267
RR3-EJ54P	130	RR3-TJ18P	132	RRA8430	160	RS1-M30	267
RR3-EJ60P	130	RR3-TJ20	132	RRA8436	160	RS1-M36	267
RR3EJ60P	135	RR3-TJ20P	132	RRA8442	160	RS1-M42	267
RR3-EJ66P	130	RR3-TJ24	132	RRA9630	160	RS1-M48	267
RR3EJ66P	135	RR3-TJ24P	132	RRA9636	160	RS1-M60	267
RR3-EJ72P	130	RR3-TJ30	132	RRA9642	160	RS1-MPB	269
RR3EJ72P	135	RR3-TJ30P	132	RRA9648	160	RS1-N24	267
RR3-EJ78P	130	RR3-TJ36	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12036-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-N30	267
RR3-EJ84P	130	RR3-TJ36P	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12042-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-N36	267
RR3-EJ90P	130	RR3-TJ42	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12048-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-N42	267
RR3-EJ96P	130	RR3-TJ42P	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14442-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-N48	267
RR3-EPC24M	129	RR3-TJ48	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14448-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-N60	267
RR3-EPCM	129	RR3TJ48	135	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16842-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-RPB	269
RR3-EPCP24M	129	RR3-TJ48P	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16848-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-VP	267
RR3-EPCPM	129	RR3-TJ54P	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19242-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-WMF24	270
RR3-EPCPSM	129	RR3-TJ60P	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19248-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-WMF30	270
RR3-EPCSM	129	RR3TJ60P	135	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)3636-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-WMF36	270
RR3-EPI	130	RR3-TJ66P	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4242-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-WMF42	270
RR3-EPNY1	130	RR3TJ66P	135	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4848-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-WMF48	270
RR3-EPNY2	130	RR3-TJ72P	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)6060-(1/2/3)	177	RS1-WMF60	270
RR3-EPVR	115, 130	RR3TJ72P	135	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7230-(1/2/3)	177	RSA241	144
RR3EVJ	139	RR3-TJ78P	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7236-(1/2/3)	177	RSA242	144
RR3EVJ110	139	RR3-TJ84P	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7272-(1/2/3)	177	RSA243	145
RR3EVJ82	139	RR3-TJ90P	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8430-(1/2/3)	177	RSA301	144
RR3EVJ96	139	RR3-TJ96P	132	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8436-(1/2/3)	177	RSA302	144
RR3-FB	136	RR3-TPC24	131	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8442-(1/2/3)	177	RSA303	145
RR3FDP	138	RR3-TPCM	131	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9630-(1/2/3)	177	RSA3423N	155
RR3-FE	136	RR3-TPCP24	131	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9636-(1/2/3)	177	RSA3429N	155
RR3-FOSC	136	RR3-TPCPM	131	RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9642-(1/2/3)	177	RSA361	144
RR3-FOST	136	RR3-TPCPS	131	RRBRD2712	308	RSA362	144
RR3-FV	136	RR3-TPCS	131	RRD3FTCPPL(L/R)7936	118	RSA363	145
RR3-LTPC	135	RR3-TPI	132	RRD3FTCPPL(L/R)7942	118	RSA4023N	155
RR3-LTPC24	135	RR3-TPNY1	132	RRD3PPL(L/R)7936	118	RSA4029N	155
RR3-LTPCP	135	RR3-TPNY2	132	RRD3PPL(L/R)7942	118	RSA421	144
RR3-MICON	136	RR3-TPVR	115, 132	RRDPPL(L/R)6436	118	RSA422	144
RR3MP4	308	RR3TVJ	139	RRDPPL(L/R)6442	118	RSA423	145
RR3MP6	308	RR3TVJ110	139	RRDTH	118	RSA4623N	155
RR3PICON	136	RR3TVJ82	139	RRDTH(L/R)	118	RSA4629N	155
RR3-REPI	130	RR3TVJ96	139	RREP3624(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA4635N	155
RR3-RTPI	132	RR3VDA	138	RREP3630(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA481	144
RR3-SP-(A, B, C, X, Y, Z)	132	RR3VDB	138	RREP4224(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA482	144
RR3-SP-(A,B,X,Y)	130	RR3VDC	138	RREP4230(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA483	145
RR3-ST	136	RR3VDX	138	RREP4824(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA5223N	155
RR3-T24	131	RR3VDXO	138	RREP4830(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA5229N	155
RR3-T24S	134	RR3VDY	138	RREP5424(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA5235N	155
RR3-T30NS	131	RR3VDYO	138	RREP5430(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA541	144
RR3-T30S	134	RR3VDZ	138	RREP6024(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA542	144
RR3-T36NS	131	RR3VDZO	138	RREP6030(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA543	145
RR3-T36S	134	RR3VPBK	138	RRMC3010	333	RSA5823N	155
RR3-T42NS	131	RRA12036	160	RRMC3610	333	RSA5829N	155
RR3-T42S	134	RRA12042	160	RRMC6010	333	RSA5835N	155
RR3-T48NS	131	RRA12048	160	RRMC7210	333	RSA601	144
RR3-T48S	134	RRA14442	160	RRSP3624K(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA602	144
RR3-T60-4	131	RRA14448	160	RRSP3630K(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA603	145
RR3-T66-4	131	RRA16842	160	RRSP4224K(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA604	145
RR3-T72-4	131	RRA16848	160	RRSP4230K(A,B)	288, 289, 290	RSA6423N	155

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RSA6429N	155	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A962	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R242	168	RSDH2427	215
RSA6435N	155	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A963	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R301	168	RSDH3027	215
RSA661	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B241	167	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R302	168	RSDH3627	215
RSA662	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B242	167	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R361	168	RSDR30	321
RSA663	145	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B301	167	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R362	168	RSDR36	321
RSA664	145	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B302	167	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R421	168	RSDR42	321
RSA7023N	155	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B361	167	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R422	168	RSDR48	321
RSA7029N	155	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B362	167	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R481	168	RSDR54	321
RSA7035N	155	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B421	167	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R482	168	RSDR60	321
RSA721	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B422	167	RSAMP1616	308	RSDR66	321
RSA722	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B481	167	RSAR361(H/V)	146	RSDR72	321
RSA723	145	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B482	167	RSAR362(H/V)	146	RSDR78	321
RSA724	145	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F241	163	RSAR421(H/V)	146	RSDR84	321
RSA781	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F242	163	RSAR422(H/V)	146	RSDR90	321
RSA782	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F243	164	RSAR481(H/V)	146	RSDR96	321
RSA783	145	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F301	163	RSAR482(H/V)	146	RSE1(L/R)	210
RSA841	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F302	163	RSAR541(H/V)	146	RSE2(L/R)	210
RSA842	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F303	164	RSAR542(H/V)	146	RSE3(L/R)	210
RSA843	145	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F361	163	RSAR601(H/V)	146	RSE4(L/R)	210
RSA901	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F362	163	RSAR602(H/V)	146	RSE5(L/R)	210
RSA902	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363	164	RSAR661(H/V)	146	RSE6(L/R)	210
RSA903	145	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F421	163	RSAR662(H/V)	146	RSL12	215
RSA961	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F422	163	RSAR721(H/V)	146	RSL15	215
RSA962	144	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423	164	RSAR722(H/V)	146	RSL20	215
RSA963	145	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F481	163	RSBC3423	216	RSL24	215
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A241	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F482	163	RSBC3429	216	RSL30	215
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A242	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483	164	RSBC4023	216	RSL36	215
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A243	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F541	163	RSBC4029	216	RSL42	215
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A301	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F542	163	RSBC4623	216	RSL48	215
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A302	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F543	164	RSBC4629	216	RSNTT18(A/B/C/E)	111
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A303	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F601	163	RSBC5223	216	RSNTT20(A/B/C/E)	111
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A361	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F602	163	RSBC5229	216	RSNTT24(A/B/C/E)	111
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A362	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F603	164	RSBC5823	216	RSNTT30(A/B/C/E)	111
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A363	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F604	164	RSBC5829	216	RSNTT33(A/B/C/E) (66" wide panels one only)	111
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A421	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F661	163	RSBC6423	216	RSNTT36(A/B/C/E)	111
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A422	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F662	163	RSBC6429	216	RSNTT42(A/B/C/E)	111
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A423	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F663	164	RSBC7023	216	RSNTT48(A/B/C/E)	111
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A481	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F664	164	RSBC7029	216	RSPABPD	116
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A482	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F721	163	RSBK464616	216	RSPABPP	116
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A483	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F722	163	RSBT3029	217	RSPABPT	116
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A541	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F723	164	RSBT3429	217	RSPABPW	116
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A542	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F724	164	RSBT4629	217	RSPABTD	116
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A543	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F781	163	RSBT5229	217	RSPABTT	117
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A601	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F782	163	RSBT5829	217	RSPABTW	117
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A602	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F783	164	RSBT6429	217	RSPABWD	117
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A603	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F841	163	RSBT7029	217	RSPABWW	117
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A604	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F842	163	RSBWH20	207	RST	315
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A661	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F843	164	RSBWH24	207	RST1	215
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A662	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F901	163	RSBWH30	207	RST2	215
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A663	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F902	163	RSBWH36	207	RST3	215
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A664	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F903	164	RSBWH42	207	RST4	215
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A721	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F961	163	RSBWH48	207	RST5	215
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A722	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F962	163	RSC	211	RST6	215
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A723	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F963	164	RSC254	211	RSTRLE361	196
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A724	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L241	167	RSC304	211	RSTRLE363	199
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A781	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L242	167	RSC4	211	RSTRLE421	196
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A782	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L301	167	RSC404	211	RSTRLE423	199
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A783	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L302	167	RSCC4	211	RSTRSE361	198
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A841	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L361	167	RSD1427	214, 215	RSTRSE363	201
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A842	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L362	167	RSD1827	214, 215	RSTRSE421	198
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A843	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L421	167	RSD2027	214, 215	RSTRSE423	201
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A901	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L422	167	RSD2427	214, 215	RSTRWE361	197
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A902	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L481	167	RSD3027	214, 215	RSTRWE363	200
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A903	166	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L482	167	RSD3627	215	RSTRWE421	197
RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A961	165	RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R241	168	RSDH2027	215	RSTRWE423	200

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RSTSLE361	196	RSW WA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)962	262	RTLT5E73S	322	RTRDOF84361	187
RSTSLE363	199	RTA12036	161	RTLT5E85A	322	RTRDRL48301	190
RSTSLE421	196	RTA12042	161	RTLT5E85S	322	RTRDRL60301	190
RSTSLE423	199	RTA12048	161	RTM272361	192	RTRDRL72301	190
RSTSSE361	198	RTA14442	161	RTM272421	192	RTRDRL72361	190
RSTSSE363	201	RTA14448	161	RTM272481	192	RTRDS48301	191
RSTSSE421	198	RTA16842	161	RTM278361	192	RTRDS60301	191
RSTSSE423	201	RTA16848	161	RTM278421	192	RTRDS72301	191
RSTSWE361	197	RTA19242	161	RTM278481	192	RTRDS72361	191
RSTSWE363	200	RTA19248	161	RTM284361	192	RTSDC361	194
RSTSWE421	197	RTA3636	161	RTM284421	192	RTSDC421	194
RSTSWE423	200	RTA4242	161	RTM284481	192	RTSDC42423	195
RSTTLE30481	196	RTA4848	161	RTM290361	192	RTSDC481	194
RSTTLE30483	199	RTA6060	161	RTM290421	192	RTSDC48483	195
RSTTLE36541	196	RTA7230	161	RTM290481	192	RTSDL42421	189
RSTTLE36543	199	RTA7236	161	RTM296361	192	RTSDL48481	189
RSTTSE30481	198	RTA7272	161	RTM296421	192	RTSDRL42421	190
RSTTSE30483	201	RTA8430	161	RTM296481	192	RTSDRL48481	190
RSTTSE36541	198	RTA8436	161	RTM472361	193	RTSDS42421	191
RSTTSE36543	201	RTA8442	161	RTM472421	193	RTSDS48481	191
RSTTWE30481	197	RTA9630	161	RTM472481	193	RTSF14	318
RSTTWE30483	200	RTA9636	161	RTM478361	193	RTSF28	318
RSTTWE36541	197	RTA9642	161	RTM478421	193	RTST14	318
RSTTWE36543	200	RTA9648	161	RTM478481	193	RTTA24()	272
RSWA15 18	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12036-(1/2/3)	176	RTM484361	193	RTTA30()	272
RSWA15 20	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12042-(1/2/3)	176	RTM484421	193	RTTA36()	272
RSWA15 24	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12048-(1/2/3)	176	RTM484481	193	RTTA42()	272
RSWA15 30	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14442-(1/2/3)	176	RTM490361	193	RTTA48()	272
RSWA15 36	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14448-(1/2/3)	176	RTM490421	193	RTTA54()	272
RSWA15 42	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16842-(1/2/3)	176	RTM490481	193	RTTA60()	272
RSWA15 48	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16848-(1/2/3)	176	RTM496361	193	RTTA66()	272
RSWAD1560	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19242-(1/2/3)	176	RTM496421	193	RTTA72()	272
RSWAD1572	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19248-(1/2/3)	176	RTM496481	193	RTTDC72361	194
RSWAD1584	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)3636-(1/2/3)	176	RTNDC363	195	RTTDC84421	194
RSWAD1596	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4242-(1/2/3)	176	RTNDC421	194	RTTDC96481	194
RSWAD2260	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4848-(1/2/3)	176	RTNDC423	195	RUMC3010	333
RSWAD2272	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)6060-(1/2/3)	176	RTNDC481	194	RUMC3610	333
RSWAD2284	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7230-(1/2/3)	176	RTNDC483	195	RUMC6010	333
RSWAD2296	100	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7236-(1/2/3)	176	RTOP1	308	RUMC7210	333
RSWB15 30	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7272-(1/2/3)	176	RTOP2	308	RUTB	208
RSWB15 36	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8430-(1/2/3)	176	RTRDC48303	195	RWA3623	149
RSWB15 42	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8436-(1/2/3)	176	RTRDC60303	195	RWA3632	149
RSWB15 48	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8442-(1/2/3)	176	RTRDC72303	195	RWA4212	149
RSWC30 18	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9630-(1/2/3)	176	RTRDC72361	194	RWA4221	149
RSWC30 20	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9636-(1/2/3)	176	RTRDC72363	195	RWA4223	149
RSWC30 24	99	RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9642-(1/2/3)	176	RTRDC84421	194	RWA4232	149
RSWC30 30	99	RTAT5E19S	271	RTRDC96481	194	RWA4812	149
RSWC30 36	99	RTAT5E25A	271	RTRDL48301	189	RWA4821	149
RSWC30 42	99	RTAT5E25S	271	RTRDL60301	189	RWA4823	149
RSWC30 48	99	RTAT5E37A	271	RTRDL72301	189	RWA4832	149
RSWWA601	262	RTAT5E37S	271	RTRDL72361	189	RWA5412	149
RSWWA602	262	RTAT5E49A	271	RTRDOF60241	187	RWA5421	149
RSWWA721	262	RTAT5E49S	271	RTRDOF60301	187	RWA5423	149
RSWWA722	262	RTAT5E61A	271	RTRDOF60361	187	RWA5432	149
RSWWA901	262	RTAT5E61S	271	RTRDOF66241	187	RWA6012	149
RSWWA902	262	RTLT5E19S	322	RTRDOF66301	187	RWA6021	149
RSWWA961	262	RTLT5E25A	322	RTRDOF66361	187	RWA6023	149
RSWWA962	262	RTLT5E25S	322	RTRDOF72241	187	RWA6032	149
RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)601	262	RTLT5E37A	322	RTRDOF72301	187	RWA6612	149
RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)602	262	RTLT5E37S	322	RTRDOF72361	187	RWA6621	149
RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)721	262	RTLT5E49A	322	RTRDOF78241	187	RWA6623	149
RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)722	262	RTLT5E49S	322	RTRDOF78301	187	RWA6632	149
RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)901	262	RTLT5E61A	322	RTRDOF78361	187	RWA7212	149
RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)902	262	RTLT5E61S	322	RTRDOF84241	187	RWA7221	149
RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)961	262	RTLT5E73A	322	RTRDOF84301	187	RWA7223	149

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RWA7232	149	RWHDHTB36H2	324	RWHTB4224	316	YPSB3224	331
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4212	171	RWHDHTB36H3	325	RWHTB4824	316	YPSB3224F	329
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4221	171	RWHDHTB36H4	326	RWMCT24	312	YPSB3227	331
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4223	171	RWHDHTB36H5	327	RWMMP24	310	YPSB3227F	329
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4232	171	RWHDHTB4226	316	RWMMP30	310	YPSB3230	331
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4812	171	RWHDHTB42H1	323	RWMMP36	310	YPSB3230F	329
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4821	171	RWHDHTB42H2	324	RWMPB	310	YPSB3236	331
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4823	171	RWHDHTB42H3	325	RWMT1512R	312	YPSB3236F	329
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4832	171	RWHDHTB42H4	326	RWMT1512U	312	YPSB3242	331
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5412	171	RWHDHTB42H5	327	RWMT2712R	312	YPSB3242F	329
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5421	171	RWHDHTB4826	316	RWMT2712U	312	YPSB3248	331
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5423	171	RWHDHTB48H1	323	RWMT3912R	312	YPSB3248F	329
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5432	171	RWHDHTB48H2	324	RWMT3912U	312	YPSB3254	331
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6012	171	RWHDHTB48H3	325	RWMV24	310	YPSB3254F	329
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6021	171	RWHDHTB48H4	326	RWMVF	311	YPSB3260	331
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6023	171	RWHDHTB48H5	327	RWMVH24	310	YPSB3260F	329
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6032	171	RWHDHTB54H1	323	RWMVH30	310	YPSB3266	331
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6612	171	RWHDHTB54H2	324	RWMVH36	310	YPSB3266FRR	329
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6621	171	RWHDHTB54H3	325	RWMVP24	310	YPSB3272	331
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6623	171	RWHDHTB54H4	326	RWMWT24	310	YPSB3272FRR	329
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6632	171	RWHDHTB54H5	327	RWMWT30	310	YPSB3824	332
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7212	171	RWHDHTB60H1	323	RWMWT36	310	YPSB3824F	330
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7221	171	RWHDHTB60H2	324	SISAWDSIK	218	YPSB3827	332
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7223	171	RWHDHTB60H3	325	SISDPS	218	YPSB3827F	330
RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7232	171	RWHDHTB60H4	326	SISLC4	218	YPSB3830	332
RWEA3613	150	RWHDHTB60H5	327	YPSB2024	331	YPSB3830F	330
RWEA3626	150	RWHDHTB66H1	323	YPSB2024F	329	YPSB3836	332
RWEA3631	150	RWHDHTB66H2	324	YPSB2027	331	YPSB3836F	330
RWEA3662	150	RWHDHTB66H3	325	YPSB2027F	329	YPSB3842	332
RWEA4213	150	RWHDHTB66H4	326	YPSB2030	331	YPSB3842F	330
RWEA4226	150	RWHDHTB66H5	327	YPSB2030F	329	YPSB3848	332
RWEA4231	150	RWHDHTB72H1	323	YPSB2036	331	YPSB3848F	330
RWEA4262	150	RWHDHTB72H2	324	YPSB2036F	329	YPSB3854	332
RWEA4813	150	RWHDHTB72H3	325	YPSB2042	331	YPSB3854F	330
RWEA4826	150	RWHDHTB72H4	326	YPSB2042F	329	YPSB3860	332
RWEA4831	150	RWHDHTB72H5	327	YPSB2048	331	YPSB3860F	330
RWEA4862	150	RWHDHTB78H1	323	YPSB2048F	329	YPSB3866	332
RWEA7220(L/R)	259	RWHDHTB78H2	324	YPSB2054	331	YPSB3866FRR	330
RWEA7224(L/R)	259	RWHDHTB78H3	325	YPSB2054F	329	YPSB3872	332
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3613	172	RWHDHTB78H4	326	YPSB2060	331	YPSB3872FRR	330
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3626	172	RWHDHTB78H5	327	YPSB2060F	329		
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3631	171	RWHDHTB84H1	323	YPSB2066	331		
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3662	172	RWHDHTB84H2	324	YPSB2066FRR	329		
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4213	172	RWHDHTB84H3	325	YPSB2072	331		
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4226	172	RWHDHTB84H4	326	YPSB2072FRR	329		
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4231	171	RWHDHTB84H5	327	YPSB2624	332		
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4262	172	RWHDHTB90H1	323	YPSB2624F	330		
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4813	172	RWHDHTB90H2	324	YPSB2627	332		
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4826	172	RWHDHTB90H3	325	YPSB2627F	330		
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4831	171	RWHDHTB90H4	326	YPSB2630	332		
RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4862	172	RWHDHTB90H5	327	YPSB2630F	330		
RWEB7220(L/R)	259	RWHDHTB96H1	323	YPSB2636	332		
RWEB7224(L/R)	259	RWHDHTB96H2	324	YPSB2636F	330		
RWEC7220(L/R)	259	RWHDHTB96H3	325	YPSB2642	332		
RWEC7224(L/R)	259	RWHDHTB96H4	326	YPSB2642F	330		
RWED7220(L/R)	259	RWHDHTB96H5	327	YPSB2648	332		
RWED7224(L/R)	259	RWHRA	307	YPSB2648F	330		
RWHDHTB3026	316	RWHRB	307	YPSB2654	332		
RWHDHTB30H1	323	RWHRC	307	YPSB2654F	330		
RWHDHTB30H2	324	RWHRD	307	YPSB2660	332		
RWHDHTB30H3	325	RWHRE	307	YPSB2660F	330		
RWHDHTB30H4	326	RWHRF	307	YPSB2666	332		
RWHDHTB30H5	327	RWHRC	307	YPSB2666FRR	330		
RWHDHTB3626	316	RWHTB3024	316	YPSB2672	332		
RWHDHTB36H1	323	RWHTB3624	316	YPSB2672FRR	330		

Selling Policy

	<p>This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p>
Terms & Conditions of Sales	<p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p>
Ordering Information	<p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p>
Order Confirmation	<p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p>
Pricing Policies	<p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p>
Taxes	<p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p>
Terms of Payment	<p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.</p> <p>Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p>
Changes and Cancellation	<p>Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p>
Freight Prepaid	<p>Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p>
Delivery/Freight Charges	<p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reassignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p>
Claims	<p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p>
Seller's Security Interest	<p>Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.</p>
Returns	<p>The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.</p>
Held Orders/Storage	<p>If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.</p>

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material	<p>A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.</p>
Warranty	<p>Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.</p> <p>Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).</p> <p>Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.</p> <p><i>Product and Period of Warranty</i></p> <p><i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Equity, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)</i></p> <p><i>12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, RPM, Sapper and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i></p> <p><i>10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Interaction tables (except height adjustment mechanisms for Counterforce, crank-adjustable, and split-top tables and worksurfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories.</i></p> <p><i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handerank, Interaction Counterforce, Interaction crank-adjustable, and split-top mechanisms, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection.</i></p> <p><i>3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.</i></p> <p><i>2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product</i></p> <p><i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes.</i></p> <p>This warranty does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> (consult current <i>KnollTextiles</i> price list for applicable warranty). <p>Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.</p> <p>The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.</p>
Delay/Force Majeure	<p>Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.</p>
Compliance with Law	<p>PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.</p>
Patents	<p>Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.</p> <p>The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	<p>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</p> <p>Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.</p>

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

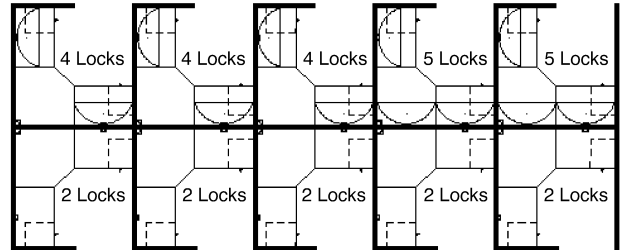
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.

1235 Water Street

P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041

Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."